


2304

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMM
PORT OF NEW YO

Volume 5276 *, from* April 30, 1914 *, 191 , to* *, 191*

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER O
April 30	Princess Irene	Genoa, Naples	79
	Parima	West Indian Ports	20
	Philadelphia	Curacao, Cabello, etc	9

5276

A-77 Ellis Island

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5276

Apr. 30-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 31 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 2 1

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Peoria April 16th, 19 14 Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Oakford	Miss Elizabeth	27	6	F	S	Oct. 12 1886 Peoria Ill.		Peoria Ill.
567 2	Ingalls	Mrs S. W.	59	3	F	W	Jan. 21. 1855 Concord N.H.		118 Rhodes Ave. Chicago Ill.
569 3	Atwater	Mr a. w.	68	5	M	M	Nov 19. 1845 Hatfield O.		Detroit Mich.
4	Atwater	Mrs a. w.	63	7	F	"	April 6 1850 Fort Erie Canada.		
571 5	Sandola	" Adolfo	31		"	"	1882 La Grange Ill.		170 W. 73rd St. New York, N.Y.
573 6	Morris	" Ethel C	37	0	"	"	June 19. 1881, Kewanee N.J.		Bellport Long Island, N.J.
574 7	Vandyke	" W M.	33		"	"	July 24 1881 Detroit, Mich		Gross Point Farm Detroit, Mich.
8	Wendell	Miss Louise	24	6	F	S	Nov 8. 1889.		420. River Side Drive New York, N.Y.
9	Morrish	Mr John H.	20.		M	"	July 14 1893 Des Moines Ia.		c/o Navy Departm. Washington D.C.
10	Mulligan	" P. J.	59		"	"	May 14 1856 New York City		
11	Ohlaber	" Wilhelm	49		M		Chicago Ill. Oct. 11. 1888.		1915 Wicker Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	Ohlaber	Mrs Wilhelm	32		F	"			
18 13	Wing	Mr J. J.	21	8	M	"	Aug. 2. 1892, Detroit Mich.		Detroit, Mich.
" 14	Wing	Mrs J. J.	21	8	F	"	Sept 29 1892 " "		
580 1	Ripner	Mrs Jeannette B.	28	6	"	M	Sept 3rd 1885. West Haven Conn.		Bradley Point West Haven, Conn.
	Heuhaus	Mr. Gustave	64	4	M	"	Supreme Court Reporting Co. New York N.Y. Sept 4th 1877		184 8th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Heuhaus	Mrs Gustave	60	6	F	"	Sept. 3. 1853. Brooklyn N.Y.		
	Pearsons	Mr. H. P.	40	3	M	"	Jan 15 1873. Evanston Ill.		1816 Chicago Ave. Evanston Ill.
	Goldschmidt	Mr Julius	59	7	"	"	April 18 1854 Milwaukee Wisc.		62 Pierpont St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
0	Whittier	Miss M.	58	3	F	S	Jan 14 1855 Haverhill Mass.		351 Scotland Road East Orange, N.J.
	Knapp	Mrs Clara A.	59	6	"	W	Sept. 5 1852 Nazareth Pa.		76. Main St. Nazareth, Pa.
	Knapp	Miss Mary Daniel	25	11	"	S	May 31 1888. Hopewell Pa		
	Dow	Mr Abbot Low	68	2	M	M	Feb. 10 1845. Brooklyn N.Y.		146. Remsen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Dow	Mrs Abbot Low	38	7	F	"	April 10. 1876. Brussels, Belg.		
594	Hidger	Mr George	54	3	M	"	Jan 21 1860, Kosciusko Ia		Denver, Col.
	Hidger	Mrs Helen	53	5	F	"	Nov 15 1861. Valparaiso, Ind		
595 7	Wohlers	Miss M. A.	34		"	S	Jan 14. 1880, St. Charles, Mo.		529 Jefferson St. St. Charles, Mo.
596 8	Faust	Mr Edward S.	27	6	M	"	Nov. 13. 1886, Huntsville Ala.		16 East 60½ St. New York, N.Y.
600 9	Dana	Miss C.	47	7	F	"	Nov 12. 1867 Smithsonian Texas		321 Warren St. Hoboken, N.J.
30									

128

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from London April 16, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2587 1	Collins	Mr. J. H.	63		M	M	Dec 5 1857,	Pleasant Retreat, Mo.	Springfield Ill.
2	Collins	Mrs. J. H.	40		F	M	Mar 18 1874	Charlotte, Mich	
2592 3	Schmidt	Mrs Mary L	57		M	M	20 1861	West Newton Pa	Morrison Ill.
2604 4	Foederlein	Mr Theodore	42		M	M	Aug 14 1872	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.
" 5	Wuerffel	Mr Hermann	37		M	M	Febr 24 1876	"	5713 Fremont Ave.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 C

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from Genoa April 16 1914

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
859/31	Charlier	Mlle. Marie	44		f	m	transit	yes	yes	Canada	French	France	Nice	cousin: Eva Ouliett	Canada	Montreal
859 2	Dempwolff	Mr. Hans	29		m	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	brother: Dr. Fritz Dempwolff	Canada	Montreal
" 3	Dempwolff	Mrs. Clara	27		f	"	tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostwinderstr. 3 Hannover		
860 4	Lemmler	Mr. Curt	31		m	"	transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Major Lemmler	Canada	Montreal
861 5	Prasert	Dr. Walter	28		m	m	farmer	"	"	English	German	American	Pan Pan	father: C.A. Prasert	Berlin, Germany	
6	Gandola	Mrs. Francis	31		f	m	none	"	"	Italy	American	Italy	Belaggio	husb: Adolfo Gandola.	Freiburg i. B. Germany	Ind. Pan Pan
7															Belaggio	N.Y. N. York.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7 3
4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1914 , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes herself	Myself	yes	in transit	own home in Canada	no	no	no	no	5. 6	white	grey	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
2	no	self	yes	no	—	nobody				5. 8	fair	blue	"		"	Hamburg
3	no	employer	"	"	—	1. German Consulate 2. German str.	Baltimore	Md.		5. 7½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Boston
4	yes	himself	"	no	—	nobody				5. 9	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Hirschhorn (Mannheim)
5	no	friends	yes	yes	13 Park Row	Park Row	New York			5 9	"	"	blue	"	England	London
6	no	herself	yes	y. born in U.S.	mother: Mrs. Ed. C Lay 1870 W. 73rd st. N. York					5 7	"	brown	brown	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. v L-Peterssen Capt of the PRINZESS IRENE from Genoa Naples Gibr. do

severally sworn to the truth of the foregoing, do severally swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to the effects thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifests hereof, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or another person or a personal, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Britain

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be as accurate as possible as to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, steel factory engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, steel hammer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite description.

An effort should be made to distinguish between skilled and unskilled laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

Persons without occupation, either [illegible]

Persons under 16 years who work on a farm, or the term [illegible] operations.

Steamship companies should exercise this distinction in the manifests and collectors should require it, if necessary, for proper and [illegible] having the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 5. Nationality. [illegible] should be entered [illegible] persons should be entered New York, or New Jersey, as the case may be, but persons residing in New York or New Jersey should be entered [illegible].

Column 6. Race or people. [illegible] which each alien considers himself a member, as Negro, Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Scotch, French, Italian (North or South), Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian or Slovak, Slavonian, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, East Indian, Chinese, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, or other race or people, indicating the principal but not subordinate races composing the population of his country.

Spot [illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality or people. Persons coming from countries in which several races or peoples are represented, as in the British Empire, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, etc., should have the race or people specified. Thus, persons coming from Ireland should be entered as Irish, not English; persons coming from Scotland should be entered as Scotch, not English; persons coming from Wales should be entered as Welsh, not English; persons coming from Canada should be entered according to the race or people to which they belong, as English, French, German, etc., and not as Canadian; persons coming from Mexico should be entered according to the race or people to which they belong, as Spanish, Mexican, Indian, etc., and not as Mexican; persons coming from Cuba should be entered according to the race or people to which they belong, as Spanish, Negro, Cuban, etc., and not as Cuban; persons coming from Scandinavia should be entered as Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, or Icelandic, according to the race or people to which they belong, and not as Scandinavian; persons coming from Switzerland should be entered as German, French, Italian, etc., according to the race or people to which they belong, and not as Swiss; persons coming from Africa should be entered as Negro, African, or Black, and not as African; persons coming from Australia should be entered as Australian, English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, etc., according to the race or people to which they belong; persons coming from Asia Minor should be entered as Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Hebrew, etc., according to the race or people to which they belong; persons coming from Arabia should be entered as Arabian, Syrian, Turkish, Hebrew, etc., according to the race or people to which they belong; persons coming from Persia should be entered as Persian, Hebrew, etc., according to the race or people to which they belong; persons coming from Turkestan should be entered as Turkish, Armenian, Hebrew, etc., according to the race or people to which they belong; persons coming from Siberia should be entered as Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, etc., according to the race or people to which they belong; persons coming from Asiatic Turkey should be entered as Turkish, Armenian, Hebrew, etc., according to the race or people to which they belong; persons coming from Asiatic Russ

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples April [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1914, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	
1	Fasa	Maria	40	3	f	S.	born Taylorville Ill.		1440 W. 96th. New York
2	Barbour	Lexi L.	72		m	S.	Monroe Mich. aug 14-1840		Detroit Mich.
3	Simons	Ludw.	43		m	S.	Washington Iowa. Nov 12-1870		4743. Forestville Chicago
4	Crowninshield	Frederic	69		m		Boston Mass. 27/11/45		7 West 42nd
5	—11—	Helene.	69		f		—11— 16/6/44		} New York
6	Bancroft	Sam	74		m	W	Wilmington Dela. Jan 21-1840		
7	—11—	Joseph	39		m		—11— may 18-1875		
8	—11—	Elizabeth	40		f	m	Washington DC. Sept. 19-1871		} Wilmington Dela.
9	Hayes.	Evelyn	35		f	s.	Wilmington Dela. Feb 2-1881.		
10	Rathburn	Mary	48		f	S	New York 1866		620 W. 116 st. New York.
11	Weston	Justine	22		f	S.	—11— Newburgh aug. 22-1891		156 9d. st. Newburgh N.Y.
12	Evans	Lina	44		f	S.	Chicago Ill. aug 15-1869		1400 Detroit st. Denver
13	Boylan	Elizabeth	50		f	S.	Cincinnati Ohio June 15-1854		4 East 4th. st. Cincinnati
14	Hagelman	Anna O.	70		f	m	Tekonah Mich. apr. 19-1843		Roswell New Mexico
15	Lowe	Rebekka	64		f	m.	—11— " June 29-1849		} Colorado Springs Col.
16	Grant	Marg.	29		f	S.		Los Angeles dist. crt. 13/4 1912.	5542 Pasadena Ave Los Angeles
17	Kerr	Carlton	19		m	m	Hockley Tex. June 2-18-		
18	—11—	Eva.	40		f	m.	New Orleans La. Sept. 30-1874		} Glendora Cal.
19	Howard	Jessie W.	54		f	wid.	Omaha Neb. apr. 21-1859.		50 E. 5 st. New York.
20	Crockett	James B.	28		m	m	Henderson Ky Nov. 10 1886		
21	—11—	Carolyn B	23.		f	m.	" " Feb. 15-1891		} 29 Water st. New York
22	~~Trowbridge~~	~~Gardiner~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~S.~~	~~New York city~~ 15/10/90		~~57 East 21 st. New York.~~
23	Gray	Mary Harriet	65		f	s	Pittsburg Pa 13/7/48		
24	—11—	Alice	39		f	s	—11— 31/3/75		} Watson Rd. Swinckly.
25	—11—	Henry	42.		m.	S.	—11— 19/5/72.		Pittsburg Pa.
26	Wolff	Edith M.	35		f.	S.	Pasadena Cal. June 6-1878		Pasadena Cal.
27	Cecilie Barrow	Cecilie	32		f	S.	Boston Mass. may 18-1881		32 Bucroft st. Boston Mass.
28	Ulmer	Gustav	26		m	S.	St Joseph Mo.		2739 N. Calvert st. Balto.
29	Goldsmith	Henry	21		m	M.	Phila. Pa Sept. 9- 1893		2308 N. Broad st.
30	—11—	Cecile	22.		f.	m	—11— Jan 28-1892		Philad. Pa.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—1712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from Naples April 1st 19.... Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1914 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	
1	Baker	James M.	47	m	m	Camillus New York	Dec. 13-1867	Elbridge N.Y.
2	—"	Mary R.	37	f	m	Elbridge N.Y.	May 3-1876	—"
3	—"	Mildred	7	f	s	Angola	Jan 12-1907	—"
4	Danning	Wm. E.	40	m	m	Alliance Ohio	Mch. 21-1874	Alliance Ohio
5	"	Gertrude	39	f	m	—"	Mch. 2-1875	—"
~~6~~	~~Evans~~	~~Marc~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Denver Col~~		~~Denver Col. 402 Delt~~
7	Grecht	Wm.	60	m	m	~~Balto Md~~	U.S.a. District Court Balto Md	1724 S.Ch. Ave Balto Md.
8	—"	Alice	56	f	m	Baltimore, Md.	June 12-1857	
9	Moldenke	Rich.	49	m	m	Watertown Mass	Nov. 1-1864	Watching N.J.
10	—"	Anna	43	f	m	New York City	Jan 30-1871	
11	Long	Augusta	50	m	m	Princetown N.Y.	Nov. 27-1862	Princetown N.Y.
12	—"	Catherine	35	f	m	Paterson N.J.	Feb. 13-1878	"
13	—"	Flexington	6	m		Princetown N.Y.	Apr. 25-1908	"
14	—"	Mary	4	f		"	June 19-1909	"
15	—"	~~Wm~~ Augustus	2	m		"	Feb. 8-1902	"
16	Hill	Ella	62	f	w	Iowa City Iowa	Apr. 22-1864	Carthage Mo
17	—"	~~Eleanor~~ Hazel	29	f	s	Carthage Mo.	July 28-1884	
18	Kane	William	48	m	m	Ballonville N.Y.	Jan 27-1866	Syracuse N.Y.
19	Bates	Fred	46	m	w	Danielson, Conn.	Oct. 30-1867	117 Amity St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	—"	Augusta	33	f	w	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept. 12-1880	
21	Smith	Orrin	43	m	m	Shelbyville Ill.	June 22-1870	Lexington Ky.
22	Kaiser	Dominik	33	m	m.		Western Distr. Crt N.Y. 4/9/13.	91 Dante Place Buffalo N.Y.
23	Livingston	Mary	51	f	m	New York N.Y.	1862	11 Washington Square New York
24	—"	Laura	23	f	s	—"	8/19 1891	
~~25~~	~~Johannes~~	~~Mary~~	~~50~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Omaha Nebraska~~		~~Omaha Nebraska~~
26	Emerson	Charles	70	m	m	Chelmsford Mass	Sept. 28-1843	Hanover N.H.
27	—"	Eve	61	f	m	—"	July 12-1852	"
28	Friend	Rob.	34	m	m	Milwaukee Wis	Sept. 1-1886	Milwaukee 444 Wyoming St.
29	"	Reita	31	f	m	Oshkosh Wis	Feb. 14-1888	
30	Morton	Elizabeth	38	f	~~s~~ w	~~S. Pasadena Cal.~~	American parents	1021 Kent St. Pasadena Cal.

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19..... Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1914

6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex. M or F.	If native of United States, give town and place of birth city or town and State.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued papers, and date of same.	
1	Nairn	Mr. John		m	m Washington D.C.	refuse to give	Cimarron New Mexico
2	"	Mrs.		f	" Hartford Conn.		" "
3	Baillie	Mr. William	65	m	m	Bridgeport, Conn.	161 Washington Ave Bridgeport Conn.
4	"	Mrs Gertrude	60	f	" Bridgeport, Conn		
5	Valentine	Miss Jane E	40	f	Bellport Pa	aug 1869	Fidelity Trust Co. Baltimore Md.
6	"	" mary	39	f	"	Nov 1871	
7	Farr	" maria	41	f	" Taylorville Ill	Jan 16-1873	104 W. 96 St New York City
8	Johannes	mrs. mary	50	f	m Galena Ill	Dec 21-1863	Omaha, Nebraska
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **29 th** day of **April 1914**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration officer.

n—m.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, April [illegible], 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. City.	12 State.
✓ 1	Schildewski	Gretchen	35	f	S.	Governess	Yes		German.		Princetown	Ny.	father: Karl Schildewski	Ny. Princetown	
✓ 2	Iacobine	Carmine	38	m	m	merch.	Yes		Italian		Newyork		Bremerhaven mother		
✓ 3	"	Carmela	38	f	m	"	"		" South.		"		mother in law	Serunta Collanduno	newyork
✓ 4	"	Antonetta	10	f	S	"	"		"		"		grand mother		
✓ 5	"	Assunta	2	f	S	"	"		"		"		grand mother		
✓ 6	Leonori	Aristide	57	m	S	archit	"		Italian	"	Rome		mother: Cio Leonori Piazza Zecca 48 Rome		
✓ 7	von Daniken	Maria	30	f	S.	Hausfrau	"		Swiss German		Naples		Guilt: Jean Louis Lehmann Lochenbont 32 Basel		newyork
✓ 8	Buchanan	Christian	26	f	S	tourist	Yes		Canada Engl.		Ont. Kingston		own Home Kingston ont.		wash. Ritzville
✓ 9	Haasmann	Emmy	50	f	m	—	"		German.		Balto	Md.	Brother: Conrad Haberland Potsdam Victoria str 63		Ont. Kingston
✓ 10	Donati	Guglielmo	27	m	S	tourist	"		Italian South		Rome		father: Pietro Donati 116 via veneto Rome		Balto
✓ 11	Giordano	Raffaela	38	m	m	merch	"		"		Cabanzano		father: Antonio Naidi Cabanzano		nyork
✓ 12	"	Maria	34	f	m	—	"		"		"		"		Syracuse ny.
✓ 13	Luciano	Giuseppe	33	m	m	merch	"		"		Rionero in Vulture	Potenza	wife: Anna Lungo Luciano Rionero [illegible]		Providence
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

VL-99153-Naples 12-30-36 VL-99153-Naples 2-21-36

3-5

NON IMMIGR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence: The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1914 *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Years; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Mr. Long	Yes	Yes 3 years Princeton Ny.	Mr. Long Princeton Ny			—	—	—	good	no	5	7	nat. brown		Bremen Germany.
2	"	self	"	" 24 years.													
3	Yes	"	"	" 10 " } New York	own address			—	—	—	"	"	5	8	"		Pietro di Tuco
4	"	"	"	" 10 " }	2032 Grand street			—	—	—	"	"	5	5	"		
5	"	"	"	" 2 " }	New York			—	—	—	"	"	3	—	"		New York.
6	"	"	"	" Travel	club house 20 Central Park South New York			—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"		
7	no	"	"	" No — —	friend Dr Billy Ramaar Rizzolli Wash.			—	—	—	"	"	5	8	"		Rome
8	"	"	Yes	Yes transit	going home Kingston ont.			—	—	—	"	"	4	11	"	Gray	Bale Switzerl.
9	"	"	"	" 20 years Palo Alto	Rome Italy Baltimore			—	—	—	"	"	5	3	"	brown	ont. Kingston
10	Yes	"	"	" Oney Ny.	own home Dacken No 277 Broadway New York			—	—	—	"	"	5	7	"	—	Germany Pol. Russ.
11	no	"	"	" 10 years Syracuse	brother in law Petrilli Syracuse			—	—	—	"	"	5	7	"	—	Italy Rome.
12	"	"	"	" 5 "	110 Laurel st			—	—	—	"	"	5	2	"	"	Italy Sorrento
13	"	"	—	No — —	brother in law Luigi Carricci 127 Spruce st Providence			—	—	—	"	"	5	3	"	"	Italy Catanzaro
14													5	2	"	"	Rome in Culture.
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v L-Petersen Capt** of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from **Genoa Naples Gibr.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this **29 th** day of **April 1914** 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married or single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr H. Jelden swear PRINZESS IRENE thirteen sailing therewith

the university of Kiel

29th April 1914

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

9

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved F... 1907. (be deli...

S. S. "Princess Irene," sailing from Civitavecchia via Naples, 1911.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Grand Division.	Intended Future Permanent Residence. State.	City.	12
1	Scherer	Lin	24	S.	F.	M.	Servant	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Europe	Ohio	Cincinnati	
2	Sanoer	Carlos	46	M.	M.	M.	Traveler	"	Germany	"	Mexico	North America	Mexico	Mexico City	
3	Urina	Francisco	Adriano	14	M.	S.	Tourist	"	3/7/37	Spanish	Spanish	Madrid	This father Juan Arjona Calle Santa Isabel 40	Madrid	U.S. New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1914

190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature known defect, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.		
RANT ALIEN																	
RA																	
List	1 Yes	Herself	Yes	No	Federico Luthmer San Jose Costa Rica		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	brown	gray	None
	2 No	Herself	Yes	1911	N. York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		gray	grey	
	3 Yes	His father	No		Heinrich Ramirez Trejos 358 W. 41 St. New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5				
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt of the PRINZESS IRENE from Genoa Naples Gibr.

swear that I have read the entries made by me in the foregoing lists at the top of this sheet, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said lists contain a full, true, and correct statement of the name, sex, age, calling, last residence, destination, and other particulars required by law concerning all persons who have come into the United States from any foreign port during the present quarter, or since the last return made by me, and of all persons who have died on board during the same period, and that the said lists contain a full, true, and correct statement of the money, baggage, and effects of each of such persons, and of the money, baggage, and effects of each of such persons which have been lost by shipwreck, or otherwise, during the said period, so far as the same have come to my knowledge, information, or belief; and that I have caused a list or manifest to be made and delivered to the Collector of the District to which this vessel is bound, containing such of the above-mentioned particulars as relate to persons on board this vessel at the time of her departure, and that I will deliver a like list or manifest to the Collector of the District within which I shall first arrive, after the departure of this vessel from the United States, containing such of the above-mentioned particulars as relate to persons who may be on board this vessel at the time of her arrival within the limits of the said District, so far as the same have come to my knowledge, information, or belief; and that I have caused a list or manifest to be made and delivered to the Collector of the District to which this vessel is bound, containing such of the above-mentioned particulars as relate to persons who have been transported to the United States from any foreign port or place in this vessel, and who have died on board this vessel during the present quarter, or since the last return made by me, so far as the same have come to my knowledge, information, or belief; and that I will deliver a like list or manifest to the Collector of the District within which I shall first arrive after the departure of this vessel from the United States, containing such of the above-mentioned particulars as relate to persons who may have died on board this vessel during the present quarter, or since the last return made by me, so far as the same have come to my knowledge, information, or belief; and that the several matters and things therein contained and set forth in the said lists or manifests are true in every respect as therein stated.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914

at NEW YORK

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, such as farmer, laborer, servant, seamstress, tailor, tailoress, clerk, cook, barber, baker, carpenter, mason, painter, engineer, locksmith, gunsmith, moulder, weaver, turner, printer, bookbinder, polisher, cutler, silversmith, goldsmith, jeweler, metal polisher, etc., and the entry should not be simply "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "polisher," "cutler," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for pay; a hired man.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only as temporary visitors from the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Negroes born in America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not place of country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12 1 8

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Gibraltar June 19 11 Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	
1	Brennan	Francis J.	23	m.	M.	S.	Philadelphia, Pa.		Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Ingraham	Louis	30	m.	M.	S.	1884. Camden, Me.		Portland, Me.
3	Foster	W. C.	35	m.	M.	S.	1879. Cuba Valley, N.Y.		Utica, N.Y.
4	Foster	W. C. Mrs.	35	m.	M.	S.	1879. Seneca.		Utica, N.Y.
5	Robinson	J. P.	52	m.	M.	S.	1862. Sol. Deerfield U.S.A.		Andover, Mass.
6	Low	Calvin	32	m.	M.	S.	1882. $2,000 Common Pleas		Andover, Mass.
7	Morgan	Octavius	62	m.	M.	W.	1853. Lawrence, Mass.		Methuen, Mass.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7C

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1/1

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa April 16 th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1914, 19 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alberti	Pietro	31		m	s		30th Sept. 1913. Washington D.C	Richmond Va Cary Str 701 —
2	Pieroni	Aristo	30		m	s		3d Sept 1913 Boston Mass	Charlestown mass. 91 main Str.
4425 3	Giovannoni	Daniels	42		m	m		Oct. 15-1896, County of Cook, & Illinois	Willard Court 116, Illinois
4	wife	Emma	31		f	m		15 October 1896. Chicago Ill	— Chicago Ill. —
5	daughter	Marianna	8		f	s	—		116 Willard Court
6	5th	Erina	2		f	s	—		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jelden.

Sworn to before me this **29 th** day of **April 1914**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa April 16th, 1912, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boggio	Antonio	68		m	w	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian north Italy	Pollone		his cousin Eugenio Boggio	Pollone	
2	Bianchi	Alfredo	25		m	s	stonecutter							his family Ziandri Pietro	Biuschio-Biglione	Mass. Quincy
3	sister-in-law	Bianchi Carolina	26		f	m	housewife									
4	daughter	Orsina	2		f	s										
5		Silvia	7		f	s										
6	Camburello	Francesca	31		m	w	farm lab	yes		South	Calabria			his mother Giovanna Cobello	Sicignano	N.J. Waverley
7	Cardinali	Giuseppe	8		m	s										
8	Cognarelli	Romano	22		m	s						Coreglia		his father Massimiliano Coreglia		Waverley
9	Binotti	Domingo	17		m	s						S. Ippolito		his father Antonio S. Ippolito		Mass Boston
10	Pieruccì	Primo	24		m	s								his wife Ida S. Ippolito		Ill Chicago
11	Rossetti	Pietro	26		m	s								his father Alebrando Barchi		N.J. Albany.
12	Bartolini	Ferdinando	17		m	s						Barchi		his father Domenico S. Ippolito		
13	Maurizi	Rosa	21		f	s	housewife					S. Ippolito		her father Pietro S. Ippolito		Ill Chicago
14	Gasparucci	Filippo	24		m	s	farm lab							his father Celestino S. Ippolito		
15	sister	Giuseppina	18		f	s	housewife									
16	Delvecchio	Giovanni	27		m	m	farm lab							his father Antonio S. Ippolito		
17	wife	Maria	21		f	m	housewife									
18	daughter	Maselda	5	12	f	s										
19	Marchetti	Pietro	17		m	s	farm lab	yes				Barga		his father Francesco Barga		
20	Albertini	Pietro	31		m	s										
21	Cucchini	Leonetto	17		m	s								his step mother Amalia Cucchini	Barga	Va Richmond
22	Fontana	Alfredo	17		m	s	farm lab.	yes				Barga		his father Silvio Barga		Nh. Claremont.
23	Bertocci	Adelina	54		f	m	housewife							her sister Paolina Barga		Mass Boston
24	Agostini	Pia	26		f	s	nurse	yes			2-1002049-8-15-42-505			her father Innocenzo Barga		Mass Boston
25	Fulvi	Pietro	24		m	m	farm lab					Cartoceto		his father Giuseppe Cartoceto		Mass Boston
26		wife Maria	22		f	m	housewife				1-383717-9/41					Millfield
27	Mondini	Domenico	27		m	m	laborer					S. Ambrogio		his father Giuseppe S. Ambrogio		N.J. New York
28		wife Amelia	26		f	m	housewife									
29		son Elvino	1		m	s										
30	Fusai	Leonetto	22		m	s	farm lab	yes		South		Barga		his uncle Pa Prato Giuseppe Barga		Mass Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1914

....., 19 15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor either skilled or unskilled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	1903/14	N.J.	his son Baggio Giovanni - 45-47-49 Willow St. — Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bollone
2	"	"		1899/15	Mass.	his brother Bagnetti Silvio — Columbia St. 73 — Quincy Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond gray		"	Bisuschio
3	"	"		never		her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown		"	"
4	"	"	100				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blond brown		"	"
5	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	no	self		1903/8	N.J.	her husband Domenico Calleggri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	brown gray	none	Italy	Isabella
7	"	"	30	from	N.J. —	& Elisabeth Str Waverley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"				his brother Oreste	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	"	N.J.	New York
9	yes	"	25	no	never	his uncle Binotti Giuseppe Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Italy	Coreglia
10	no	"	25			Chicago Ill. 455 Morgan Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	S. Ippolito.
11	"	"	50	1903/3	N.J.	his friend Vedovi Getulio 35 Watervliet albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Fosombrone
12	"	"	25	no	never	his brother Rossetti Getulio 35 Watervliet albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Barchi
13	yes	"	25			his Bassei Girolamo albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	S. Ippolito
14	"	"		1902/12	Ill	her brother Emilio Chicago Ill 455 Morgan Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50			his friend Tomasetti Romolo 455 Morgan Str chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		1907/11	Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	no	never	his friend Roberti Romolo 455 Morgan Str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	45			his uncle Alfredo Morroni 1115 Wabash ave — Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	"	Barga
21	yes	his brother	35			his brother Bencivenni	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	no	his father	50	no		his uncle Leonello Baldacci Claremont Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray		"	Barga
23	no	self	50			her sister Clementina Cistoni.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown		"	"
24	no	self	30	no	never	her friend Maria Diversi 10 North Main Str. Concord N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	Prato
25	"	"		1907/13	Mass	his uncle Domenico Sulvi. 19 Chestnut St. Northfield Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"	Barga
26	"	"	60	no	never		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Cartoceto
27	yes	"				his friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		"	"
28	"	"		1903/3	Vt.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	S. Ambrogio
29	"	"	70	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		"	S. Pietro
30	no	"	50		never	his uncle A Da Prato 12-16 Wason Eg House. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		Vt.	Barga
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		Italy	Barga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing **therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **29 th** day of **April** 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Genoa, April 16th 1914, 19

31—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Boggiano	Luigia	48		f m	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Borzonasca	her husband Bartolomeo Boggiano	Borzonasca	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	son	Vittorio	19		m	s	fam lab	11-10560-12/4/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nanni	Augusto	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	his father Emilio	Barga	"	Jonckers
4	Rigoli	Giovanni	34		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Barga	his wife Italia	Barga	"	N.J. Granville
5	Lucchini	Leonello	29		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	his wife Angela	Barga	Ohio	Deshler
6	Ghiloni	Amedeo	33		m	s		"	"	"	"	his father Ghiloni	Barga Eugenio	Ohio	New Hark
7	Corrieri	Fabio	21		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	his father	Barga Giovanni	N H	Dover
8	Lucchini	Emilio	22		m	m	3-30-1-5	"	"	"	"	his wife Ginevra	Barga	Mass	Stolyocke
9	~~Arrighi~~	~~Antonio~~	16		m	s		"	"	"	"	his father Emilio	Barga	Mass	Haverhill
10	Rigali	Antonio	44		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	his wife Maria	Barga	Mass	Stolyoke
11	Chiesa	Maria	29		f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	her mother Carola	Barga Chiesa	R.I.	Providence
12	~~Falcioni~~	~~Rosa~~			f	m		"	"	"	"	her sister Mad Salvia	Barga Falcioni		
13	~~daughter~~	~~Beatrice~~	1		f	s		"	"	"	Ascoli P.				
14	Biscornia	Gina	18		f	s	housewife	H-329255 1-9-14 yes	"	"	"	her uncle Antonio Biscornia	NE	Ill	Chicago
15	Fiore	Giacomo	42		m	w	laborer	"	"	"	NE Chiesanuova	his friend Antonio Ratore	Chiesanuova	Ill	"
16	~~Rossetti~~	Giuseppe	44		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	S. Benedetto	his wife Lucia	S. Benedetto Ter.	Minn	St. Paul
17	Viamari	Giorgio	22		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	S. Pietro	his father Pietro	S. Pietro	Mass	Stolyoke
18	Ferranti	Pia	16		f	s	housework	"	"	"	Barga	her father Alessandro	Barga	Mass	Charlestown
19	Zanardi	Felice	30		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	his father Bartolomeo	Barga	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Pieroni	Francesco	46		m	m		"	"	"	"	Claims Citizen of U.S.			
21		Alfredo	15		m	s		"	"	"	"	wife Marianna Salvato			
22	Nanni	Augusto	17		m	s		"	"	"	"	his father Emilio	Barga		
23	Del Zono	Luigi	24		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Firenze	his father Leopoldo	Via S. Spirito 13 Firenze	N.J.	Jonckers
24	Damignani	Nazareno	45		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Driano	his father Francesco	Driano	N.J.	N. York
25	Venturini	Guglielo	23		m	s	11-10583-4/29/36	"	"	"	Fossombrone	his father Francesco	Fossombrone	N.J.	Albany
26	Venturini	Adolfo brother	29		m	s	22629	yes	"	"	"			Pa	Pittsburg
27	Caporaso	Giuseppe	58		m	w		"	"	north	Galzeno	his brother Battista	Calzeno	Mass	Lynn Salisbury
28	wife	Orsola	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"				
29	Bratesani	Domenico	31		m	m	waiter farm lab	"	"	"	Borgotaro	his mother Luigia	Borgotaro	N.J.	N. York
30	wife	Veronica	21		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"				

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** APR 29 1914 , 19 17

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatever? (If so, explain fully.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$75 no	never			Lo zio Poggiano Giambattista 280 Packet St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Italy	Borzonasca
2	"	"	"	"			50 50 his cousin Nanni Luigi. 93 Nepper Van Berrace Jonckers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	35 "	"			his brother Umberto. main Str Granville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25 1903/06 N.J				his brother Antonio Cucchini East main Str. 55 Deshler Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Barga
5	no	"	30 1910/13 Ohio				his brother Alberto. 19 Norfolk Str Newark Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30 1898/14 "				his friend Gonnella Cesare 17 Locust Str Dover N.H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown gray	"	"	"
7	"	"	25 no	never			his brother Guglielmo. 928 Hampden Str Holyoke mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
8	no	"	25 1905/7 Vt.				his uncle Carlo Fontana 16 Briggs Str. Hadley Falls mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	never			his cousin Louis Grigoli 532 High Str Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25 1906/14 mass				her friend Assunta Batastini 140 Adelaide Str Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25 no	never				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12																				
13																				
14	no	self	25 no	never			her aunts Giacchio Maria 708 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	"	"	Ne
15	"	"	30 1900/13 Ill				his friend Grignoli Giuseppe 708 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	mezzanego
16	no	himself	50 no	never			his nephew Bruni Domenico 405 East Seventh Str. St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	gray	"	acquarina
17	no	self	30 "	"			his brother Battiglio 40 Cabot Str. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	S. Pietro
18	no	her father	30 1904/8 Mass				her sister Maria 135 Bunker Hill Str. Charlestown Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Barga
19	no	self	40 1904/13 Pa				his sister Maria 248 N. Darien Str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fosciandora
20	"	self	50 yes 26 years. N.Y.				his propriz bours— 91 Main Str Charlestown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Barga.
21	"	"	$75 " born in U.S.A.				50 50 his cousin Luigi Nanni Jonckers N.J. 92 Nepperhan Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Charleston
22	"	"	200				his friend Albina Angelo Sandi 560 East 189 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Barga
23	yes	"	50 no	never			his cousin Sabbatini Attilio 31 Wantzen Str. Albany N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Barga.
24	no	"	50 "	"			his cousin Amedeo Venturini Box 47. Victor Saratoga Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Barga
25	"	"	400 "	"			Paid Ticket 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Barchi
26	"	"	100 1908/13 Pa				his friend Binotto Giuseppe Box 137 Talisburg Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Urbino
27	"	"	200 1907/12 Wyoming					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	400 no	never				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Calvene
29	yes	"	100 1905/13 N.J				his brother Antonio 232 E. 64 Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	300 no	never			50 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v L-Peterssen Capt**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **Genoa Naples Gibr.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Captain

Sworn to before me this **29 th** *day of* **April 1914**, 19 ,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this **29 th** day of **April 1914**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Genoa April 1914. , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intending Immigrant's permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Bonnotti~~ Biancotti	Giuseppina	36		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	S. Benedetto or.	Sua zia Gentilina Biancotti	Ill	Chicago
2	~~daughter~~	Amormia	9		f										
3	~~Sister~~	Francesca	12		f										
4	Mongrandi	Guido	35		m	cook				N. Italian	N. York			N.J	New York
5	~~Visnari~~	Giovanni													
6	~~Bagliani~~	~~Ruggero~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~farm lab~~				~~Italy~~		his father Giuseppe Mongrandi			
7	Marchio	Marianna	27		f	housework				Italy	Saltocchio	her father Giuseppe Fonte Mariano		Ohio	Landusky
8	Giannoni	Attilio	45		m	farm lab					S. Giuseppe	his wife Ancilla S. Giuseppe.		Ill	Chicago
9	Vecchia	Giorgio	17		m						Capitignano	his mother Elisabetta Campignano			
10	Valfre	Carolina	41		f	housewife					Torino	her brother Carlo Via Zucina 10.	Torino	N.J	N. York
11	Dondero	Giuseppe	51		m	farmer					Moconesi	his wife Luigia Moconesi		Conn	Meriden
12	Musante	Pierina	35		f	housework						her brother Antonio Moconesi		Ill	Chicago
13	Berta	Giacomo	23		m	farm lab					Alpicella	his mother Caterina Alpicella	lab	Pa	Carbon
14	Seglietti	Teresa	20		f	housework					Sestri	her mother Rosa Pizzorno	Sestri	Pa	Jenkins
15	Gabrielli	Luigi	5		m						"	"	"	Pa	Jenkins
16	daughter	Maria	5		f						"	"	"	Pa	Jenkins
17	Rocchiccioli	Giov. Cesare	33		m	farm lab	Yes				Capraia	his wife Annunta	Capraia	Ill	Chicago
18	Ragiardo	Marina	21		f	housework	yes				Castelnuovo	her mother Erina	Castelnuovo	Cal	S. Francisco
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1914, 19 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
RANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	50	No								5 4	fair	brown		Italy	S. Benedetto Po.
2	"	"	50	1905 Ill.	his daughter Anna Vitelli 218/22 Str Chicago Ill.	—	no	no	no	good	no							
3	"	"	50															
NT ALIEN 4	Yes	"	50	1901/13 N.J.	his wife Eugenia Mongrandi 360 W. 45 Str. New York							5 2						
5												5 4			none		Grosseto
6																		
7	Yes	Husband	25	No	never	his husband Christo S.D. 42. Sandusky Ohio												
8	"	self	100	1904/08 23		his brother Giovannoni Angelo 544. Wells Str Chicago Ill.						5 3			none			Bersa
9	"	"	25	Conn	Chicago	his father Carlo. 2901. Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.						5 7						L. Ginesi
10	"	"	20		never	his sister Angela Becchio 716 E 56th St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 6½				Ill		Chicago
11	"	"	25	1907, 12 Conn		his cousin Cuneo Gio Batta Meriden Conn						5 6				Italy		Torino
12	"	her stepfather	25	1905/7 Conn		his stepfather Guirico Nervione Old 66 Franklyn Str Chicago Ill.						5 7						Moconesi
13	"	self	30		never	his brother Girolamo 15-30 Buena Vista Ave. Oakland Cal.						5 7						
14	Yes	Self	60	No	never	his husband Antonio Gabrielli Mine No 5. Junction Pa						5 6						Varazze
15	"	"	"		never	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair					Offisi
16	"	"	"		never	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"
17	"	Self	33		never	his brother Giorgio 761 Belmont Ave Chicago						—	—	—	—			"
18	Yes	Self	30		never	his father Luigi 450 Hamm Str S. Francisco						5 4						Quiliano
19																		Costa Vescovato
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** **sailing therewith** solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Dr Jelden.

Sworn to before me this **29 th** day of **April 1914**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **29 th** day of **April 1914**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Genoa April 16th, 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Falcioni	Rosa	25		f m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian south	Italy	Ascoli P.	her sister Falcioni Maria Salma Ascoli P.	Ont	Hamilton
2	daughter	Antonia	1	2	f s	—									
3	Castelli	Cristina	18		f s	housewife	yes						her father Castelli Filippo Piagge.		
4	Ragghianti	Angelo	24		m s	farmlab						Mugnano	his father Giuseppe Mugnano	N.C	Roulan
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 4 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1914 21

....., 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	$50/				her husband Pasquale Castelli Bey Str Road 336. Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli P.
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 3	"	"	50/	"			her uncle Castelli Pasquale Bey Str Road 336 Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Do	"	25/	1907/13	S. Italy		his friend Giuseppe Volpe Box 232 Rouses P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	Mugnano
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.), of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this **29 th** day of **April** 1914, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa, April 16th, 19th

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4248 1	Maggelli	Miss Maddalena	24	7	S	none	y	y	Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Brother Antonio Panardi Piazza Pinelli 1/10 Genoa	N. Y.	New York
4249 2	Andriollar	Mrs Teresa	22	7	M	"	y	y	"	"	"	Borca di Cadore	Father in law Giuseppi Andriollar Borca di Cadore	"	"
3		Miss Maria	1	10	7	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4250 4	~~Lombres~~ Lombardo	Mrs ~~L~~ Edna	32	7	M	12-33396-Rocky Hill Conn	y	y	Egyptian	South	India	Singapore	Home	N. Y.	New York
4251 5	Novelli	Mr Giorgio	32	7	M	Laborer	y	y	Italian	South	Italy	Belgrano	Parents of Mrs Rosa Novelli	N. Y.	New York
6	Rabolli Novelli	Mrs Rosa	27	7	M	none	y	y	"	"	"	Montegrino	Pietro Mariana Rabolli Grandolar	Ohio	Ashtabula
7	Tavini Novelli	Mrs Mathilde	69	7	widow	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brisago	Eugenio Riviera	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1914

23

, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	3	Self	25	no			Cousin Mr Giorgio Canepa 214 Spring St. Wholesale Grocer	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	fair	chestnut	none	Italy Genoa
2	"	himself	25	3	1907	New York	Husband Angelo Andreotta Clifton N.J. 30 Mackubar Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	" P. Vito di Cadore
3	"	brother	25	"			father												
4	3	himself	50	no			Brother in law Sam Pincus 274 Cherry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	fair	dark	"	U.S.A. N York
5	no	himself	25	3	for	Achtabula	Brother in law Son							5	7	"	black brown	"	Syria Jerusalem
6	"	himself	"	no	10 years	Ohio	Amedeo Novelli							5	6	"	black blue	"	Italy Silvano d'Orba
7	"	"	"	no			Achtabula, Ohio							5	1	"	white brown	"	" Montegrino
8																			" Poggiano
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ANT ALIEN

IMMI

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S. (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. Principessa Irene sailing from Naple, April 17th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1914 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 24
1	Rader	M. A	47		m	M			
2	" (wife)	Jennie	45		f		born in Newberlin, Ny. July 21st 1868		150, fifth ave. N.York
3	" (daughter)	Margaret	5		s	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 22 - 1908		
4	Conca	Vincenzo	34		M	M		Certificate issued at Jersey City 24/3. 1903	409 Third st Jersey. Ny.
5	Biamante	Giovanni	39		"			" " Morristown 16/3. 1906	131 Mott st. Newyork
6	Tirilli	Francesco	38		"	M		" " Chicago, Ill. 20/10. 1904	602/6 Taylor st. Chicago
7	Ricchinti	Vincenzo	35		"	"		" " Mahoning Ohio 28/3. 1902	East Youngstown Ohio
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 C

C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr H. Jelden** . Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** . sailing **therewith** . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel** . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this **29 th** day of **April 1914** . 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 191_.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Antonio	18		S	Laborer			Italian	North Italian	Italy	Calle	Father Vincenzo Lattuzzi	Mass.	Boston
2	Tomasso	Pietro	44		M	"			"	Italian South	"	"	Brother Antonio "	"	"
3	Di Benedetto	Rocco	23		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale "	"	"
4	Castrolicaro	Biagio	19		S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Emilio "	"	"
5	Di Benedetto	Donato	24		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Valentino "	"	"
6	Crabucci	Arturo	21		"	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenza Cocco	"	"
7	Rosati	Donato	34		M	"			"	"	Italy	Cerano	Sister Concetta "	"	"
8	Luzi	Liberato	28		"	"			"	"	Italy	Civita Ducale	Father Pasquale "	"	"
9	Liberini	Pietro	16		S	"			"	"	"	Cerano	Father Vincenzo "	"	"
10	Rossi	Ugolo	23		M	Merchant			"	"	"	Naples	Mother Maria Maria	"	"
11	Carlucci	Vittorio	17		S	Clerk			"	"	"	Rome	Father Antonio "	"	"
12	Mariglia	Saverio	28		M	Merchant			"	"	Italy	Cosenza	Sister Rosa Mastro	"	"
13	Chiarella	Francesco	20		M	Sorbmaker			"	"	"	Cerano	Father Rosario Mattia	"	"
14	[illegible]	Emilio	16		S	Shoemaker			"	"	"	"	Father Francesco "	"	"
15	Pollio	Francesco	23		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Cubuti	Father Pollio Francesco	"	"
16	Esperti Pompeo	Maria	22		M	Housework			"	"	"	Piano di Sorrento	Father Nicola "	"	"
17	Crescenzo	Gaetano	52		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Cerano	Cosa de Passeri	"	"
18	Cammarota	Mattia	30		M	Mason			"	"	"	Salerno	Sister Maria Salerno	"	"
19	Schiavone	Francesco	47		M	Laborer			no	"	"	Naples	Father Luigi Bay	"	"
20	Cameron (daughter)	Lorina	23		S	"			"	"	"	Avellino	Brother in Law Pasquale Matt	"	"
21	Cardillo	Letizia	19		S	"			"	"	"	Corriani	Brother Antonio Colosi	"	"
22	Pretta	Francesco	17		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Pietradefumi	Father Sabato Cardillo	"	"
23	Salituri	Carmine	27		M	"			"	"	"	Cosenza	Father Pietro Pietradefumi	"	"
24	Sarto	Francesco	27		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Pietra Concetta Cosenza	Cut. Portland	NON IMMIGR
25	Bruno	Felice	17		S	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Cosenza	"	NON IMMIGR
26	Giordano	Francesco	20		S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Cosenza	"	NON IMMIG
27	"	Giovanni	21		S	"			"	"	"	Pietrafitta	Wife Caterina Dodaro	"	NON IMMIG
28	[illegible]	Leonardo	25		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Cosenza	" North Bay	NON IMMIG
29	Cirolia	Francesco	25		M	"			no	"	"	Cosenza	Wife Luisa Pietrafitta	"	"
30	Vigna	Gaetano	29		S	"			"	"	"	Aprigliano	Wife Elisabetta Bazzurro	"	"
													Wife Rosa de Rosa Cosenza	" Portland	NON IMMIG
														" North Bay	NON IMMIG

17

27 (1)

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1914

, 19

26

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Description or nationality of [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	no	self	$20.00																	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

I, **Dr H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this **29 th** day of **April 1914**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from Naples ... , April 17th ... , 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cruente	Eleonara	24		f. M.	farmlab.	no		Italian	south Italian	Campobasso		Father: Nicola and mother		
2	V/2-583/343 son	Salvatore	14		m. S.	(505) 7-157980	11-19-40	no cfa					Pz Benzio Erminia Grandfather & Grandmother.	N.Y. Syracuse	
3	Landino	Rosina	17		f. S.	housewife	7-19951	yes 4/1/38	no fa-11/1/38		SEE S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI-N/1/23 221-27-7846		Father: Francesco Landino		
ADMITTED 4	Colucci	Raffaele	52		m. M.	farmlab.	no				Caserta	Avignano	Mother: Filomena Rossi	Ohio Cleveland	
5	Virgilio	Nicola	61		" "	"	"				"	"	Wife: Angela Corniello	" "	
6	Saccucio	Antonio	39		" "	"	yes				Bari	Sannicandro	Wife: Chiarizio Vita Maria	" Newark	
7	Bragano	Antonio	36		M. M.	farmlab.	no				Catanzaro	Nicastro	Wife: Perri Giuseppina	Pa. Bradock	
8	Grillone	Gregorio	31		" S.	mechanic	yes				Catanzaro	Nicastro	Wife: Anna Leone	Pa. Bradock	
9	Grillone	Adelaide	30		F. M.	housewife	"				"	Crotanio	Father: Grillone Nicastro Francesco,	N.Y. Brooklyn	
10	children.	Giuseppe	7		mos.	+	no				"	"	Father: Francesco Grillone Crotanio	" "	
11		Vincenzo	5		" "	—	"				"	"	Grandfather:	" "	
12		Salvatore	2		" "	—	"				"	"	—	" "	
13	Ferraro	Giovanni	25		m. M.	shoemak.	"				Reich 6/6/38	"	—	" "	
14	Buonainto	Margherita	59		f. "	~~civil~~	yes				Avellino	Lauro	Wife: Rosina Scrimmapiccolo	" "	
15	Bossone	Antonio	24		m. "	farmlab.	"				"	"	Husband: Carmine Marocca	" "	
ADMITTED 16	Amico	Antonio	58		" Wid.	workman	no				"	"	Wife: Filomena Speranzeo	" Poughkepsie	
17	Fatta	Nicola	43		" M.	farmlab.	"				Aquila	Ortucchio	Sister: D'Amico Filomena	N.Y. Long Branch	
18	Aristippo —	Giovanni	55		" "	"	yes				Catanzaro	Albi	Wife: Catarina Canino,	Pa. Homer City	
19	Pisaturo	Giuseppe	42		" "	"	"				"	"	Wife: Vittoria Sicardi,	N.Y. Warwick	
20	Jannuccelli	Francesco	41		" "	"	"				Caserta	Valle Agricola	Wife: M. Rosa Pezzulla,	" New York	
21	Muccio	Luigi	48		" "	"	no				"	"	Wife: Calderoni M. Antonia,	" "	
22	D'Amelio	Michele	52		" "	"	"				"	"	Wife: M. Giuseppe Riccia,	" "	
23	Muto	Rocco	31		" M.	"	"				Calvi	Valle Agricola	Wife: Lucille M. Grazia	" "	
24	Tarantino —	"	27		" "	"	"				Calv. Risorta		Wife: Greco Teresina	" Naugatuck	
25	Galdi	Francesco	26		" "	"	"				Cosenza	Spigliano	Wife: Giulia Tarantino	W.Va. Richard	
26	Grother	Giovanni	17		" S.	"	"				"	"	Wife: Barbara Migliatti,	Ont. North Bay	NON IMMI
27	Funaro	Francesco	17		" "	"	"				"	"	Father: Pasquale	Mt. Brainar	NON IMMI
28	Gozzetto	Menotti	52		" M.	"	"				"	"	Father: Raffaele		NON IMMI
29	Berardina	Maria	23		f. "	housewife	yes		Canadian Italian		Grimaldi Catanzaro	Altilia Marcellinara	Wife: Michelina Galluccio	B.C. Cranbrook	NON IMMI
30	R. Daughter Rokella	Lucia	5		" S.	—	no				"	"	Father: Antonio and mother Teresa	W.J. New York	
													Grandfather & Grandmother.		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of APR 29 1914 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	husband	$40	no	Husband: Oriente Carlo, 485 Fulton St. Syracuse N.Y.
2	"	father	$		Father:
3	"	uncle	$30	"	Uncle: Rossi Ferdinando, 1310 West 30 Street, Cleveland, Ohio
4	"	Pasquale Del Giudice	60	yes 1903 Cleveland 1909 Ohio	Friend: Pasquale Del Giudice, 1302 West 6th Street, Cleveland Ohio
5	"	self	$40	" 1902 Newark 1913 Ohio	Son: Rocco, Box 125 Newark Ohio
6	"	cousin	$30	" 1912 Braddock	Cousin: Giuseppe Falvino, Braddock Pa.
7	"	brother in law	$25	" 1909 Carnesville 1912	Brother in law: Giuseppe Leone, Braddock Pa.
8	"		$25	" 1905 Brooklyn 1913 N.Y.	Brother in law: Arturi Francesco, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	"	husband	no	—	Husband: Arturi Francesco, Brooklyn
10	"	father			Father:
11	"	"			
12	"	"			
13	"	self	$25	"	Brother: Filippo Ferraro, 352 Linwood St. Brooklyn
14	"	"	$40	" 1912	Daughter: Fortunata Cerrocce, 14-
15	no	"	$30	yes 1913 Poughkeepsie N.Y. no —	Cabaret Race Poughkeepsie N.Y. Cousin: Sabato Ferraro, 413 Prospect St. Long Beach N.Y.
16	no	"	$	—	Son: Danico Fedell, Box 402, Homer City, Pa.
17	"	"	$30	yes 1902 Pittsburg 1907 Pa.	Brother in law: Pasquale Canino, Box 465 Warwick, N.Y.
18	yes	"	$30	" 1910 Rochester 1912 N.Y.	Brother in law: Giovanni Zangone, 165 First Ave, New York
19	"	"	$40	" 1908 1912 N. York	nephew: Giovanni Pezzullo, 108 St. N. 314 New York
20	"	"	$30	" 1908 1902 "	Cousin: Jannillo Beniamino, 669 174 St. 3 Ave New York
21	"	"	$40	" 1902 1910 "	Nephew: Jannillo Beniamino, 669 174 St. 3 ave New York
22	no	"	$40	" 1913 Chaperton	Employer: Employment Agency, Box 85
23	"	"	$	yes 1902 Portland 1912 Oregon	Son in law: Guzzi Antonio, Box 38, Richard W. Va.
RANT ALIEN 24	yes	"	$30	" 1912 Rotterdam	Cousin: Lucente Antonio, Box 2, North Bay Ont.
ANT ALIEN 25	"	"	$40	" 1909 Brainard 1913 Alt.	Friend: Petrone Vincenzo Box 44, Brainard Alt (Canada)
ANT ALIEN 26			$	—	
ANT ALIEN 27			$40	—	Uncle: Angelo Corsetto, Box 194, Gambrook P.Q.
28			$30	no Canadian	Cousin: Angelo Gazzetta, Box 194 Gambrook P.Q.
29	"	"	$30	no —	Husband: Antonio Rotello, 324 E 115 St. New York
30	"	"	$	—	Father:

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no			4 11	fair	brown		none	Italy	Campobasso
"	"	"	"			—	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"			5 2	rosy	brown	blue	"	"	Caserta Marzano
"	"	"	"			5 4	fair	brown		"	"	"
"	"	"	"			5 5	fair	gray	brown	"	"	Bari Binicandro
"	"	"	"			5 6	rosy	brown		little scar on lip one tooth missing	"	Catanzaro Nicastro
"	"	"	"			5 4	brown	black	brown	scar at right cheek	"	"
"	"	"	"			5 5	fair	"	"	none	"	Cosani
"	"	"	"			5 3	"	brown		"	"	"
"	"	"	"			—	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"			—	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"			—	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"			5 5	brown	"		"	Avellino	Lauro
"	"	"	"			5 6	fair	gray	brown	"	"	Moschiano
"	"	"	"			4 6	brown	brown	blue	scar at left eye	"	Lauro
"	"	"	"			5 6	fair	gray	brown	none	Aquila	Atucchio
"	"	"	"			5 6	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Albi
"	"	"	"			5 6	"	black		"	"	"
"	"	"	"			5 4	"	brown		"	Caserta	Valle Agricola
"	"	"	"			5 4	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"			5 3	"	gray	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"			5 5	brown	brown		"	"	Cato Rivota
"	"	"	"			5 5	fair	"		"	Spigliano	
"	"	"	"			5 7	"	"		"	"	
"	"	"	"			5 4	"	"		"	"	
"	"	"	"			5 3	"	"		"	"	
"	"	"	"			5 3	"	"		"	"	Grimaldi
"	"	"	"			5 3	"	gray	brown	"	"	Attilia
"	"	"	"			5 3	rosy	brown		"	Marcellina	Catanzaro
"	"	"	"			3 1	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v L-Peterssen Capt**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **Genoa Naples Gibr.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Captain.

Sworn to before me this **29 th** day of **April 1914**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden,

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Princess Irene" sailing from Palermo on the 17th day of May, 1914.

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	NAME IN FULL.		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	Nationality.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1													
ADMITTED 2													
3				Colitti	Concetto	30	M						
4													
5				Borzellino	Pasquale	22	M	S	Shoemaker				
6				Marcini	Leonardo	5	M						
7													
8													
9													
10				Chiarella		24	M	M		yes			
11				Comforti		23	M	S					
12				Mirto		27	M	S					
13				Pellegrino		23	M	M	Merchant	no			
14				Saverino		22	M	S		yes			
15				Lucato		41	M	M	Laborer				
DEPORTED 16				Rocco	Pietro	23	M	M	Merchant	yes			
17													
18				Pasquelino	Raffaele	18	M	S	Shoemaker	yes			
19				Francolino		46	M	M					
20													
21				Chiaro	Antonio	26	M	M	Laborer	yes			
22				Zelouzi	Bruno	40	M	M	Farmer				
23				Loveri (wife)	Caterina	37	F	M		no			
24				Zoughbi Zebuni	Rosa	10	F	S	—				
25				"	Giuseppe	14	M	"	—				
26				"	Rocco	2	M	"	—				
ADMITTED 27	1			Varcatallo	Bruno	32	M	M	Farmer	no			
ADMITTED 28	1			(Wife) Mairi	Caterina	31	F	M	Housework				
29				Maida	Do.	27	M	M	Farmer				
30				Antinuena	Giuseppe	28	M	M	"				

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **APR 29 1914** , 191

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Y... Years. Months. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	"	"	"	"	"													more		
3	"	"	"	"	"															
4	"	"	"	"	"															
5	"	"	"	"	"															
6	"	"	"	"	"															
7	"	"	"	"	"															
8	"	"	"	"	"															
9	"	"	"	"	"															
10	"	"	"	"	"															
11	"	"	"	"	"															
12	"	"	"	"	"															
13	"	"	"	"	"															
14	"	"	"	"	"															
15	"	"	"	"	"															
16	"	"	"	"	"															
17	"	"	"	"	"															
18	"	"	"	"	"															
19	"	"	"	"	"															
20	"	"	"	"	"															
21	"	"	"	"	"															
22	"	"	"	"	"															
23	"	"	"	"	"															
24	"	"	"	"	"															
25	"	"	"	"	"															
26	"	"	"	"	"															
27	"	"	"	"	"															
28	"	"	"	"	"															
29	"	"	"	"	"															
30	"	"	"	"	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v L-Peterssen Capt**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from **Genoa Napies Gibr.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this **29 th** *day of* **April 1914** *19*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Palermo, Oct 11th, 1911.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Cabinet; Other; Member; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contracted for Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cretinello	Pasquale	24	M						Wife Rosa Zappulla Cielo
2			Cidrio	Benedetto	24	M						Father Rocco " Cielo
3			Bruno	Sorio	24	M						Wife Teresa Longhetto Cielo
4			Russi	Angelo	22	M						Wife Maria Cielo
5	1		Romano	Michele	33	M						Wife Lisa Maria Rosa Sant'Agata di Puglia
6			Stefano	Emanuele	42	M						Wife Emanuela Stefano Sant'Agata di Puglia
7			Caruso	Michele	18	M	S					Uncle Caruso Stefano Sorso
8			Caruso	Giuseppe	37	M	M			Sorso	Sassari	Wife Filomena Sorso
9			Faltoni	Francesco M.	12	M	S					Mother Gatto Cortanza Capoterra
10	1		Lamanna	Michele	37	M	M	Contractor			Sardiano	Wife Maddalena Lamanna Capoterra
11			Regina	Antonio	36	M	M	Merchant				Wife Anna Cocco Sarroch
12			Pagnano	Cesidio	30	M	M				Potenza Ferrandina	Wife Carioli Ferrandina
13			Carini	Benedetto	17	M	S				Cosenza Celico	Father Pasquale Celico
14			Cata	Domenico	28	M	M		NO			Wife Capocianna Olimpia
15			Micione	Filomena	30	F	M	9-17192	3-9-38	505	Italian/A	Father Micione Francesco Celico
16			Capocci	Angelantonio	8	M	S	—	NO			qd " "
17			"	Antonio	6	M	S	—	NO			qd " "
18			"	Pietro	4	M	S	9-27051	11-1-40			qd " "
19			Fazio	Ernesto	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes			Wife Capocia Rosa
20			Delicata	Giovanni	44	M	M	"	"			Wife Maria Pagliaro Altina
21			Cavolieri	Carmine	22	M	S	"	NO			Father Giovanni Altina
22			Buzzeo	Vincenzo	18	M	S	"	Yes			Father Raffaele
23			Nardelli	Giovanni	22	M	S	"	"			Father Secondino
24			di Luca	Giambattista	27	M	M	"	"			Wife Volante Angela
25			Lombardi	Domenicant.	30	M	M	Laborer				Wife Nardella Lombardi Partogirardi
26			Jacovetta	Lorenzo Antonio	17	M	S	"	NO		Cosenza Partogirardi	Father Lorenzo Partogirardi
27			Carnosino	Maria	20	F	M	Housewife	NO		Forli	Sister in Law Eleonora Carnosino Partogirardi
28	1		Mamarino	Francesca	32	F	M	"	NO		Partogirardi	Mother Teresa Cocchiarella Avello
29	1		"	Pasquale	2	M	S	—	NO		Cosenza Celico	qd Mother " "
30			Bruno	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Farmlab.	"			Mother Bruno Sorio Avello

NON IMMIGRATO
NON IMMIG

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

11 11 32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Mich	Bingham	yes	self	$100	25 yrs ago	Bingham	Brother [illegible]							5	4	light	light	gray	none	Foreign	Italy
2	"	"	"	"	" 50	"	"	Brothers Raffaele Bruno														
3	"	"	"	"	" 40	"	"	Box Ch. Bingham Conn.														
4	"	"	no	"	" 0	4/6/1913	N. Boston	Brothers Joseph Bruno														
5	"	"	"	"	" 25	1906/1910	"	Box 16. Bingham														
6	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	"	Brother in law Joseph Bruno							5	7	pale	"	"		Italy	Monte S. Giuliano
7	Ohio	Columbus	yes	"	" 25	1912	"	Box 16. Bingham							5	11	"	gray	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	"	Brother Domenico							5	3	brown	black	black		"	"
9	Mass.	Boston	"	"	" 30	no		Brother Raffaele Bruno							5	3	fair	brown			"	"
10	N. York		no	"	" 40	"		646 Grand St. Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	"			"	"
11	N.J.	York	"	"	" 40	yes	1907 N. York	Brother Domenico														
12	Ohio	Columbus	yes	"	" 50	"	1910/1914	Columbus							5	6	"	"			"	"
13	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	" 30	no		Sister Assunta - Marzella														
14	"	"	"	"	" 30	yes	1907	3 North Square - Boston Mass.							5	4	"	gray	"		"	Campagnano
15	Ohio	Columbus	"	"	" 30	no		Nephews Gennaro Michele														
16	"	"	"	mother	no			Box Thompson Ct. Conn.							5	3	"	brown	blue		"	Ottaviano Ferrandina
17	"	"	"					Brothers Domenico " Raf.														
18	"	"	"		no			646 - Liberty St.							5	4	"	brown			"	Castelo Alerto
19	"	"	self	"	" 30	yes 1907/1913	Columbus Ohio	Brother Raffaele Bruno														
20	Mich.	Detroit	no	"	" 40	no 1910/1913	Stamford	646 Grand St. Ill. Chicago							5	8	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"	" 40	no		Brother Valerio														
22	N.J.	Newark	"	"	" 30	no		Mezzanotte St. 710 Detroit Mich.							5	3	fair	"	"		"	Atina
23	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	" 40	"		Brother Giovanni														
24	"	"	"	"	" 40	yes	1903/05 Pa. Phil.	Wife 710. Detroit Mich.							5	3	brown	"	"		"	"
25	N.J.	Lambertville	no	"	" 50	"	1906/13 Col. Ohio	Husband Pasquale Ciaccia														
26	"	"	"	"	" 50	no		706 Grand St. Columbus Ohio							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	Husband	" 50	no		Father														
28	Penn.	Sault S. Marie	yes	self	" 25	no		Father														
29	"	"	"		"			Father							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
30	Mich.	Bingham	yes	"	" 30	"		Brother Raffaele Bruno														
								Bro 16. - Bingham Conn.							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
								Brother in Law Ba Fiocca Esq.														
								706 Grand St. Ill. Columbus Ohio							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
								Brother in Law Fiorelli														
								Antonio - 652 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich.							5	3	brown	"	"		"	Atina
								Lorenzo De Vita Pasquale														
								652. Riopelle St. Detroit Mich.														
								Brother Antonio Buzzeo							5	3	fair	"	"		"	"
								Newark N.J.														
								Brother in Law Romolo Giuseppe							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
								686. Russel St. Detroit Mich.														
								Lorenzo Romolo Vincenzo							5	5	brown	"	"		"	"
								656. Russel St. Det.														
								Brother Felice							5	3	fair	brown			"	"
								Lambert - Edwardsburg N.J.														
								Uncle Felice Lombardi							5	5	"	"	"		Campob.	Santagata
								Lambert N.J. "														
								Husband Felice							5	4	brown	"	"		"	Forli
								Husband Gabriel Michele							5	1	fair	black	black		"	Santagata
								# 645. Sault S. Maria Can.														
								father: Mezzanotte							5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Lorenza Ciotto
								Brothers Raffaele Bruno														
								Bro 16. - Bingham Conn.							5	8	pale	"	"		"	"

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. v L-Peterssen Capt.**, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **Genoa Napies Gibr.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this **29 th** day of **April 1914**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jelden

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Túrkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Principe Ferre sailing from Naples, April 17th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	11 a
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed to be U.S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tiritelli	Vittorio	23 ✓	F	M	farmworker	yes	Italian	Ital.	Italy	Scontrone	father Tiritelli Pietromartire Scontrone
2			"	Emilio	16 ✓	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" Giovannangelo "
3			Del Monaco	Stefano	33 ✓	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "
4			Specchio	Elvira	17 ✓	F	S	housework	yes	"	"	"	Alfedena	father Specchio Enrico Alfedena
5			Razzano	Francesco Antonio	29 ✓	M	M	baker	"	"	"	Caserta	Cervino	"
6			Marchesiello	Teresa	35 ✓	F	"	housework	no	"	"	"	S. Maria	"
7			~~Gerardi~~	~~Giambattista~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	"	"	Potenza	Grignano	father Gerardo Vito
8			Grillo	M. Stella	53 ✓	F	S	housework	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	Santa Croce	father Grillo Rocco Barrafranca
9			Rossi	Mariano	55 ✓	M	M	workman	yes	"	"	Campobasso	Carovilli	wife Carmela Maria Cazorelli
10			Falasca	Michele	32 ✓	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Falasca Susana "
11			Gentile	Antonio	55 ✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Castagnaredi	wife Rosa " Castagnaredi
12			Sena	Antonio	27 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carovilli	wife Grazia Angela " Carovilli
13			Falasca	Salvatore	22 ✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Michele & Maria "
14			Testa	Angelo	20 ✓	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "
15			~~Sena~~	~~Ferdinando~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	mother Testa Maria "
16			Sferra	Andrea	29 ✓	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "
17			~~Testa~~	~~Stefano~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	mother Testa Caterina "
18		✓	Falasca	Antonio	30 ✓	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Testa Giuseppina "
19			~~Bicchimati~~	~~Rosario~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	mother Maria "
20			~~Margarella~~	~~Pietro~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	father Antonio "
21		✓	Bernardo Ciddio	Luigi	25 ✓	"	M	"	yes	"	"	Cosenza	Ciello	wife Francesca Ciello
22		✓	Caputo	Bruno	27 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna "
23		✓	Pino	Vincenzo	26 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Luisa "
24		✓	Bossio	Antonio	36 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna "
25		✓	Caporciana	Francesco	18 ✓	"	S	merchant	"	"	"	Caserta	Alvito	father Andrea "
26		✓	Melone	Antonio	42 ✓	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	Aquila	Scontrone	wife Benedetta Alvito
27		✓	Tiritelli	Gerardo	44 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sofia Scontrone
28	1	✓	Pinelli	Raffaele	22 ✓	"	"	"	no	"	"	Campobasso	Roccamandolfi	wife Cristina Roccamandolfi NON IMMI
29	1	✓	Gianfrancesco	Santo	28 ✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" Cecilia " NON IMMI
30		✓	Starace	Mario	19 ✓	"	S	workman	"	"	"	Roma	Via Mocenigo Roma.	father Carmela Starace "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **APR 29 1914** , 191

12 34

No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Years passed at	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	$ 42 00			husband Gino Fiorelli 601 E. 187th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown			Upsala Sicentone
2	"	"	"	self	" 32 50			brother-in-law Domenico Fabrizio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"			" "
3	"	"	"	"	" 25 yes	1905	12 Chicago	brother-in-law Carmine Iadonisi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			" "
4	"	"	"	brother	" 45 no			brother Isidoro Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	nat.	"			" "
5	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	" 60 yes	1898	13 Youngstown	cousin Giuseppina Ruggiano Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			" "
6	Penn.	Derrin	yes	husband	" 15 yes	1905	14 Derrin	husband Donato Fiduccia Derrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	grey		Caserta Cerreto
7	"	Stanford	no	self	" 50 "	1907	Waterbury	brother-in-law Pasquale Fasano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	"	brown		" S. Maria
8	Ill.	Newyork	"	"	" no			nephew Pietro Fasano Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat.	black	"		Potenza Avigliano
9	Ohio	Akron	yes	"	" 100 yes	1881	11 Akron	cousin Rossi Giuseppe Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"		Calitri Bisaccia
10	"	"	"	"	" 25 "	1910	11 "	brother-in-law Donato Fiorica Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	"	"		Campobasso Carovilli
11	Ill.	Danville	no	"	" 25 "	1909	11 Akron	cousin Antonio Ugliano Danville	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	nat.	"	"		" "
12	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	"	" 26 "	1909	12 Youngstown	cousin Rosario Testa Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	brown	"		" Pastorano
13	"	"	"	"	" 25 "	1909	12 "	brother Bendadassario Faicinga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	small scare at left cheek		" Carovilli
14	"	"	"	"	" 25 no			brother Saverio Testa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		" "
15	"	"	"	"	" 25 no			brother Domenico Sferra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	"	"		" "
16	Pa.	Hazelwood	"	"	" 25 yes	1911	13 "	parent Conti Giuseppe Maria Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		" "
17	Ohio	Akron	"	"	" 25 no			brother-in-law Sferra Domenico Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	rosy	"	"		" "
18	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	" 25 yes	1905	04 "	brother-in-law, sister Sferra Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		" "
19	"	"	"	"	" 25 no			father Domenico Iadonisi Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		" "
20	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	" 40 yes	1909	13 Newyork	sister Lucia Maggiorella Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"		Avellino Prata Principato
21	Utah	Bingham	"	"	" 40 "	1907	10 Bingham	brother-in-law Francesco Caputo Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	brown		Cosenza Aiello
22	"	"	"	"	" 30 yes	1907	11 "	nephew Michele Caputo Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	"	"		" "
23	"	"	"	"	" 40 "	1907	11 "	brother Nicola Caputo Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" "
24	"	"	"	"	" 50 "	1906	12 "	brother Pasquale Rosi Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" "
25	Mich.	Detroit	no	"	~~" 50 no~~ 25			uncle Giovanni Vata 710 Howard Street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	"	"		Caserta Alberto
26	Ill.	Chicago	~~yes~~	"	~~" 50 yes~~ 25	1906	10 Chicago	brother Michele Lomino Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"		Agnone Leontovio
27	"	"	"	"	~~" 40~~ 25 "	1908	12 "	uncle Vizitelli Pietrangelo Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	"	"		" "
ANT. ALIEN Amit ANT ALIEN	28	Ont	North Bay	yes	"	~~" 25 no~~ 25			cousin Cinelli Giovanni North Bay, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Campobasso Vinchiaturo
	29	"	"	"	"	~~" 25 yes~~	1908	13 Rocky Hill	brother Gian Francesco Cinelli North Bay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		" Porto Maurizio
	30	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	" 50 no			31 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	nat.	brown	blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Princess Irene" sailing from Naples, April 1 2, 191 2

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Males.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Spino	Nicola	27	M.	M.	trader	yes		Italian	South Italy	Palermo		Father: Spina Paolo
2			Pisapia	Alfonso	23	M.	S.	farmlab.	no		"	"	Salerno	Cava T.	Uncle: Senatore Fato Giovanni
3			Titale	Raffaele	23	M.	S.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father: Raffaele Antonio Cava T.
4			Caputano	Filomena	61	F.	M.	owner	"		"	"	"	"	Husband: Senatore "
5			Pisapia	Francesco	29	M.	"	dyer	"		"	"	"	"	Parents: Pisapia Giovanni and Sarubbo Maria
6			De Boris	Filomena	22	F.	S.	[illegible]	"		"	"	Caserta	Fondi	Mother: Marzano Carmela Fondi (Caserta)
7			"	Cristina	18	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"
8			Mauri	Maria	22	"	"	"	no		"	"	Avellino	Lauro	Father: Salvatore Mauro
9			Fiore	Andrea	42	M.	"	workman	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother: Fortunata Amorosi, Lauro.
10			Gamberini	Giovanni	63	"	M.	farmer	"		"	"	Palermo	Cercora	Wife: Stefanzia Carofalo, Cercara
11			Tulianiello	Nicola	43	M.	M.	workman	"		"	"	Caserta	Castel-marone	Mother: Angela Bruno Rubin Castelmarone
12			D'Ippolito	Umberto	20	"	S.	trader	"		"	"	Naples	Naples	Uncle: Celestino D'Ippolito, Via Foscolo 29, Napoli
13			Liaffone	Maria Giuseppa	19	F.	S.	housework	"		"	"	Potenza	Picerno	Father: Liaffone Domenico
14			Bellotto	Michele	30	M.	M.	workman	no		"	"	Cosenza	Cleto	Wife: Tommasina Brissini Spain
15			Di Fongo	Raffaele	56	M.	M.	farmlab.	"		"	"	Caserta	Castelmarone	Wife: Gentile Anna Castelmarone, Caserta
16			Perrone	Nicola	49	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife: Rispoli Vincenza Castelmarone, Caserta
17			Jacco	Giuseppe	53	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: M. Concetta Siriannì
18			Pasquariello	Bartolomeo	35	"	"	"	no		"	"	Caterzaro	Cirgenni	Wife: Teresina Eugenia Via Municipio 64, S. Nicola la Strada
19			Sadrina	Maria	18	F.	S.	4-11-14	yes		Germany	Russian	Caserta	S. Nicola la Strade	Franz Sadrina, Bromberg
20			Kolender	Augusta	30	"	"	Sisters	"		"	"	"	"	Josef Kolender, Schillings, Ost. Preussen
21			Kulik	Maria	20	"	"	Ille	"		"	"	"	"	Anton Kulik, Sampletten, Ost. Preussen
22			Kurowski	Maria	20	"	"	Sonnenfull	"		"	"	"	"	Johanna Kurowski, Gr. Lenkenden, Ost. Preuss.
23			Kunigk	Anna	24	"	"	Mother	"		"	"	"	"	Josef Kennigk, Allenstein, Ost. Preussen
24			Klimm	Maria	26	"	"	at Home	"		"	"	"	"	Anton Klimm, Schienenberg, Ost. Preuss.
25			Goetz	M. Bonifatia	51	"	"		"		"	"	Bavaria		Goetz Joh. Münchsmünster (Inhator. krankenhaus)
26			Eberth	M. Seraphina	47	"	"		"		"	"	"		Eberth Andreas Klenkheim Oberfranken
27			Leitner	Walburga	33	"	"		"		"	"	"		Joh. Leitner, Hofstetten, Lufbal Franken
28			Zugold	M. Placida	22	"	"		"		"	"	"		Mstr. Zugold, Klenkheim, Oberfranken Bayern
29			Gunzelmann	Florina	20	"	"		"		"	"	"		Jac. Gunzelmann, Wolkendorf, Oberf. Bayern
30			Rogawski	Anastasia	23	"	"		"		"	"	Poland	Russian	August Rogawski, Bamberg, Offer.

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

Max Fehl Clerk, Boston

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

13 35

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. APR 29 1914 , 191

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ala.	Birmingham	no	self	$	1891	Birmingham Ala.	Family, Wife & children													
2	N.J.	Newark	"	"	20	yes 1914	ran Ala.	2519 1st Ave, Birmingham Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	brown	black	brown		Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
3	"	"	"	"	50	" 1909	Newark	Parents: N. 202 Parkhurst St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	rosy	brown			Palermo	Gave
4	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	no —	—	Uncle: Raffaele Caparo, 130 Empley Street, Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"			"	"
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes		yes	no —	—	In: Giuliano, 249 West Broadway near Walker Street NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	"			"	"
6	N.J.	Bernardsville	no	brother in law				Brother in law: Saverotte Luigi 184 Cornelia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	mole at right cheek		"	"
7	"	"	"	"				Brother in law: Gaetano, Sisca 89, Bernardsville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	black		Caserta	Fordi
8	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 50			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	# 100	yes 1903 1913	N.J.	Brothers in law: Guarina Fiore, North 5th St. 222, Brooklyn Fisher Guarina Fiore North 5th St. 222, Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black			Avellino	Cervinara
10	"	"	"	"	# 20	no		Cousin: Antonio Lorenzo Jambrone 117 Clermont Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"	Cauro
11	Conn.	New Haven	yes	self.	# 50	yes 1903 1914	New Haven	Christian Giuseppe, Rosina, Giovannina Caniello, Hill N. 76 New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray blue			Palermo	Cercare
12	N.Y.	Watertown	no	father	# 100	no —	—	Cousin: Paulilo Troiano, 250 Bowery N.Y. Watertown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown				
13	N.Y.	West-Albany	yes	self	$ 20	" —	—	Sister: Caffone Maria, West Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	brown				Naples
14				self	$ 25	" —	—	Brother in Law: Giovanni Carmine 36 James St. South St. Maria Cap Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown			Potenza	Muro Lucano
15	N.Y.	Wilmington	"		$ 20	yes 1896 1906	New Haven	Daughter: Di Longo Assunta Broad St. 300 Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	"			Cosenza	Cleto
16	Conn.	New Haven	"		# 20	no —	—	Brother in law: Pizzioni Gennaro, Branan St. 25 New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy gray eyed.				Benevento	Limatoli
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"		# 30	yes 1902	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother in law: Carmine Follo 1260 Parkinson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown			Caserta	Castel-morone
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	$ 20	no —	—	Cousin: Scala Giovanni 825 Blue Island Ave, Cor Lewis Street, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at left zygome		Catanzaro	Gigneri
19	N.J.	Denville	no	the convent	$ 100	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			Caserta	S. Nicola la Strada
20	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	gray		Prussia	Thomsdorf
21	"	"	"	"				Convent of the sisters of the sorrowful Mother in Denville New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown			"	Steinkirna
22	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair			"	Gampletten
23	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1	"	"		"	Gross Zyplebe
24	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown			"	Allenstein
25	"	"	"	"	$ 50	yes	20 years in New Jersey and Nyack		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray			"	Schirimba
26	"	"	"	"	#	no —	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Bavaria	Kapp-giech
27	"	"	"	"		" —	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Kleist-heim
28	"	"	"	"		" —	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	"	"		"	Oberst-hofen
29	"	"	"	"		" —	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-	"	"		"	Kleinheim
30	"	"	"	"		" —	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	"	"		"	Rosendorf
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	6	"	"		Pruss.	Allenstein

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 9 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

14 37

Dr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples, April 17th. 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Seaman Deserter. In Transit. Admissible U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cesto	Pietro	26 ✓	M M	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	S. Piernicoto	uncle Francesco Cerilli S. Piernicoto
2			Antonucci (wife)	Caterina	23 ✓	F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
3			de Donna	Giuseppe	2½ ✓	M S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonino "
4			Arpalone	Salvatore	36 ✓	M M	mason	yes	"	"	Tortorice		wife: Francesca "
5			Ciancio	Angela	19 ✓	F S	none	yes yes	Italy	South	Messina	Tortorice	fath: Cianci Benedetto Tortorice
6			Lupica	Pietro	28 ✓	M M	farmlab	" "	"	"	"	"	fath: Lupica Nunzio Tortorice
7			Ciancio	Rosaria	32 ✓	F M	housewife	no no	"	"	"	"	fath. in law: "
8			Lupica	Nunzio	6 ✓	M S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	
9			Lombardo	Sebastiano	28 ✓	M M	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: " Lombardo Rosaria
10			Lombardo	Rosario	48 ✓	M M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Angela Tortorice Lombardo
11		1	Castorinci	Santo Giuseppe	45 ✓	M M	laborer	no no	"	"	Messina	Frazzano	wife: Concetta Pristimena Frazzano
12			Castorinci	Carmelo	22 ✓	M S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	fath: Castorinci Santo
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4036

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** APR 29 1914 , 191

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	My.	Buffalo	yes	Self	$.80 yes	1905/12	Buffalo	mother Domenica Cito Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	black	none	Messina	Tortorice
2	"	"	"	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Mass.	Boston	no	self	" 30 yes	1905/12	Boston	30 Uncle Francesco Siracusa Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	N. York	"	"	$.60 "	1904/13	Ohio	uncle: Giuseppe di Fede 2380 Arthur Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ohio	Akron	no	self	20 no			cousin: Colavitto Giuseppa 116 W. North St. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tortorice
6	"	"	"	"	100 yes	1905/11	Ohio	brother: Lupica Sebastiano Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tortorice
7	"	"	"	"	"	1907/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	born in Am.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$40	1906/9	Ohio	brother in law: Lombardo Antonio 34 Orange St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	N.Y.A.	Akron.
10	"	"	"	"	$40 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Messina	Tortorice
11	N.Y.	N. York	yes	"	$80 yes	1904/4	N.Y.	nephew: Castrovinci Salvatore 424 E. 13th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa.	Philipsburg	no	"	$80 "	1907/11	N.J.	brother Lorenzo Castrovinci Philipsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	dark brown	"	Messina	Frazzano
13									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v L Peterssen
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H Jelden, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, Hereby sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914,

at New York

Prinzess Irene

Immigration Officer.

Ages Upon 30-14

May 1—14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3 D
S. S. Prinzess Irene sailing from April 17/2 1914, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Heidner	Margarete	33		f.	S.	Stewardess	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Crailsheim	mother Mary Heidner Crailsheim
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2-863574-3/14/41

Ex. Byron Reichert

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... *April 21st* 40 ....., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N York	—	—	$100	Yes	1911 N.York 76 Washington St, Hoboken	Mr. Carl Schultz	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Germany	Crailsheim
2									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
3									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
4									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
5									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
6									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
7									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
8									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
9									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
10									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
11									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
12									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
13									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
14									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
15									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
16									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
17									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
18									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
19									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
20									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
21									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
22									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
23									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
24									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
25									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
26									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
27									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
28									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
29									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								
30									〃	〃	〃		〃	〃								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

I, J. V. Letton-Petersen, of the Prinzess Irene, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. L. P.
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] American Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Genoa, April 16th, 1914, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rutili	Giuseppe	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	Luigi Lattera Angelo	S. Elpidio	Quebec Montreal NON IMM
2	Pennacchietti	Enrico	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	Luigi Lattera Domenico	S. Elpidio	Quebec Montreal NON IMM
3	Fontini	Giuseppe	22	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	Luigi Lattera Eugenio	Cav. Ciavoccio	Quebec Montreal
4	Cognigni	Francesco	17	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	Luigi Lattera Antonio	S. Elpidio	Quebec Montreal
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1914

42

H—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$30	no		never	his friend Enrico Oliviero 518 St James St. Montreal
2	yes	Self	30	"		never	his brother Pietro 518 St James St. Montreal
3	yes	Self	30	"		never	his brother Pietro 142 St Antoine St Montreal
4	yes	Self	30	"		never	his friend Pietro Pennacchietti 518 St James St. Montreal
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
not	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black	None	Italy	S Elpidio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Elpidio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	black	"	Italy	Montalboddo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Elpidio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F v L Petersen
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F v Petersen
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1 G

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa, April 16th, 1914

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	~~Righi~~	~~Leopoldo~~	34		m	m	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montelabrino	Bro Wife Eleonora	Conn	New Haven	
2	Laudi	Luigi	32		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montelabrino	Bro Father Vincenzo	Conn	New Haven	
3	Wife	Teresa	30		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montelabrino		Mass	Boston	
4	Cola	Pietro	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecalvo	Bro Wife Eleonora	Conn	New Haven	
5	Garofoli	Giuseppe	24		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecalvo	Bro Father Vincenzo	Conn	New Haven	
6	Ianatoni	Luigi	39		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecalvo	Bro wife Anna	Conn	New Haven	
7	Mariotti	Giuseppe	37		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montecalvo	Bro wife Scolastica	Conn	New Haven	
8	Marchionetti	Pietro												Bro Father Giuseppe			
9	Padini	Lazzaro	28		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ginestreto	Bro wife Anna	Mass	Boston	
10	Padini	Giuseppe	22		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montelabate	Bro wife Rose	Mass	Framingham	
11	Giulietti	Mariano	37		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mte Labate	Bro wife Adele	Mass	Framingham	
12	Laudi	Pietro	17		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mte Labate	Bro Father Cesano	Mass	Framingham	
13	~~Laudi~~	Olpitio	24		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ginestreto	Bro Father Vincenzo	Mass	Winchester	
14	~~Wife~~	Augusta	21		f	m	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ginestreto	Bro Father Vincenzo	Mass	Winchester	
15	Rontina	Terenzio	16		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ginestreto	Bro Father Giuseppe	Mass	Winchester	
16	Fatesi	Francesco	31		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ginestreto	Bro Father Giuseppe	Mass	Winchester	
17	Ardenini	Gaetano	46		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	Bro wife Rachele	R.I.	Long Island City	
18	Vitali	Cesare	32		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ginestreto	Via Dante Bro wife Clorinda	N.Y.	Albany	
19	Sportoli	Ernesto	36		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fossombrone	Bro wife Celestina	N.Y.	Albany	
20	Selanti	Anna	21		f	s	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carchi	Bro mother Luisa	Mass	Springfield	
21	Daughter	Rosalena	3		f	s	~	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carchi	Bro mother Antonia	Mass	Springfield	
22	Daughter	Fernanda	1	8	f	s	~	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carchi		Mass	Springfield	
23	Giulietti	Austero	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcino	Bro Father Massimo	Conn	New Haven	
24	Longarini	Alberto	16		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Saltara	Bro Father Antonio	Ohio	Cleveland	
25	Rontino	Livio	25		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Saltara	Bro wife Rose	Ohio	Cleveland	
26	Del Vecchio	Adolfo	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Ippolito	Bro Father Pietro	Ill	Chicago	
27	Scattolini	Filippo	26		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carchi	Bro Father Antonio	N.Y.	Albany	
28	Talamelli	Agostino	22		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	Bro Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brown's Station	
29	Serafini	Francesco	22		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cartoceto	Bro Father Alessandro	N.Y.	Brown's Station	
30	Falcioni	Crescentino	26		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mte Maggiore	Bro Father Ferdinando	N.Y.	Brown's Station	

26

Brosnahan Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1914, *19*

44

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If yes, explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	Remarks.
1	Yes	Self	15	never			his friend Lorenzo Pisani 45 Hill St. New Haven Conn					good		5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Italy	Montelarino	
2	Yes	Self	15 No	never			his brother in law Louis Fattori Box 286 Winchester Mass					good		5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fiumerola	
3	Yes	Self	25	never			his friend Valentino Fischiano 45 Hill St. New Haven his friend George Tozi 45 Hill St. New Haven					good		5	-	Fair	black	gray		Italy	Fiumerola	
4	Yes	Self	25	never								good		6	-	Dark	brown	brown		Italy	S. Angelo	
5	Yes	Self	25	never								good		5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Italy	Finestrato	
6	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1911/13	Conn							good		5	5	Fair	blonde	gray		Italy	Petriano	
7	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1911/13	Conn		his friend Edgar Liberio Box 280 Boston Mass his friend Peter Pelagio 74 7th St. Framingham Mass					good		5	4	Dark	blonde	gray		Italy	Scola	
8	Yes	Self	25 Yes	never								good		5	-	Fair	brown	brown		Italy	Scola	
9	Yes	Self	25	never								good		6	1	Fair	blonde	blue		Italy	Pesaro	
10	Yes	Self	25	never			his friend Augusto Pavinelli 74 7th St. Framingham his friend Luigi Fattori Granville St. Winchester Mass					good		6	4	Dark	Black	Black		Italy	Albarolo	
11	Yes	Self	25	never								good		5	4	Dark	Black	brown		Italy	Pesaro	
12	Yes	Self	25	never								good		5	-	Dark	Black	Black		Italy	Fiumerolo	
13	Yes	Self	25	never			his brother in law Gaetano Bruliano Granville St. Winchester Mass					good		5	4	Dark	brown	Black		Italy	Fiumerola	
14	Yes	Self	25	never								good		5	-	Dark	Black	Black		Italy	Montebarocio	
15	Yes	Self	25 Yes	No	never		his brother Massimo Granville St. Winchester Mass					good		4	10	Dark	Black	Gray		Italy	Montebarocio	
16	Yes	Self	25	never			his friend Cesare Pettinga 82 6th Ave. Long Island City					good		5	4	Dark	brown	brown		Italy	Porto Alto	
17	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1904/13	Langston							good		5	5	Dark	Black	brown		Italy	Porto Alto	
18	Yes	Self	25 No	never			his cousin Tomaso Gervasi 10 Wantzam St. Albany N.Y.					good		5	7	Fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Ippolito	
19	Yes	Self	25	never			his friend Claudio Cervolanio 15 Warsam St. Albany					good		5	8	Fair	brown	brown		Italy	Barchi	
20	Yes	Self	25	never			his husband Louis Sgarrotti 494 Washington St. Springfield Mass					good		5	4	Fair	Black	brown		Italy	Barchi	
21	Yes	Self	25	never								good		-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Barchi	
22	Yes	Self	25	never								good		-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Barchi	
23	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1906/13	Conn		his brother Concetto 45 Hill St. New Haven Conn his relative Louis Tegarelli 8912 Bonth Ave. Cleveland Ohio his uncle Ruggerino Fontina 2193 E. 28th St. Cleveland Ohio his uncle Romolo Roberti 455 Morgan St. Chicago Ill his brother in law Filippo Bianchi 16 Wantzam St. Albany N.Y. his brother in law Demetrio Chapelova Box 435 Granite Station. his friend Domenico Sebastone Box 291 Granite Station his brother Sante Box 291 Granite					good		5	2	Fair	blonde	blue		Italy	Mte Felcino	
24	Yes	Self	25 Yes	never								good		5	3	Fair	brown	brown		Italy	Saltara	
25	Yes	Self	25	never								good		5	10	Fair	brown	brown		Italy	Saltara	
26	Yes	Self	25	never								good		5	2	Fair	brown	blue		Italy	S. Ippolito	
27	Yes	Self	25	never								good		5	6	Fair	brown	brown		Italy	Barchi	
28	Yes	Self	25	never								good		5	-	Dark	brown	brown		Italy	Fano	
29	Yes	Self	25	never								good		5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Italy	Serrungarina	
30	Yes	Self	25 Yes	1903/13	N.Y.							good		5	6	Dark	Black	Black		Italy	Mte Fabbri	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, whichever case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Canada

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Genoa, April 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
30 1	Lenesi	Alessandro	40		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his mother Rosa	Ont	Toronto
31 2	Zecco	Enrico	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his father Giuseppe	Ont	Toronto
32	Capparo	Sebastiano	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his father Giuseppe	Ont	Toronto
33 4	Formantini	Giuseppe	24		M S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his father Michele	Ont	Toronto
34 5	Bianchi	Olpidio	15		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his mother Michelina	Ont	Toronto
35 6	Pistagnesi	Olpidio	34		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his wife Maria	Ont	Toronto
36 7	Renzi	Narcisco	37		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his mother Immaculata	Ont	Toronto
37 8	Corvaro	Pasquale	40		M M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his wife Michelina	Ont	Toronto
38 9	Amadio	Narcisco	23		M S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his father Giuseppe	Ont	Toronto
39 10	Marzia	Floriano	35		M M	baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his wife Coria	Ont	Toronto
40 11	Cai	Oreste	28		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his mother Immaculata	Ont	Toronto
41 12	wife	Carmengelda	22		M W	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro		Ont	Toronto
42 13	Federici	Enrico	32		M M	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro		Ont	Toronto
43 14	Rinaldi	Narcisco	30		M S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his wife Costanza	Ont	Toronto
44 15	Luigi	Giuseppe	21		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his father Pietro	Ont	Toronto
45 16	Federici	Quinto	22		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his father Antonio	Ont	Toronto
46 17	Rinaldi	Giocondo	36		M M	Labourer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his father Ludovico	Ont	Toronto
47 18	wife	Virginia	27		M W	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	his father Pietro	Ont	Toronto
70 19	Panicali	Raniero	27		M S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro		Ont	Toronto
71 20	Bonci	Francesco	22		M S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montebaroccio	his father Giuseppe	Que	Montreal
72 21	Pola	Giuseppe Agostino	24		M M	joiner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montebaroccio	his father Fortunato	Que	Montreal
73 22	Del Barba	Carlo	34		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corio	his wife Maria	Que	Montreal
84 23	Tonelli	Enrico	26		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corio	his wife Gloria	Que	Montreal
24	wife	Maria	22		F M	weaver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corio	his father Antonio	Que	Montreal
85 25	Baraglia	Pompeo	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corio		Que	Montreal
86 26	Tonelli	Olimpia	23		F S	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Norbegno	his brother Francesco	Que	Montreal
87 27	Ambrosini	Giovanni	27		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corio	his father Battista	Que	Montreal
88 28	Fontana	Domenico	20		M S	workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Norbegno	his wife Maria	Que	Montreal
89 29	Birri	Adolfo	26		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Romano	his father Antonio	Que	Montreal
90 30	Moschiali	Enrico	33		M M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fostinovo	his wife Maria	Que	Montreal
												Fostinovo		Que	Montreal

37

J. H. Webbenhorst
Inspector

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1914 , 19

46

11—1115

ANT ALIEN

ALIEN

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Bro Antonio Sangiovanni 8 Dorchester St. Montreal
2	Yes	Self	25				Bro Lorenzo Pio Ricciuti 110 York St. Toronto
3	Yes	Self	25				Bro Luigi Virgilio Capriccioso 91 Detroit St. Montreal
4	Yes	Self	25				Bro Luigi Luigi Saltori 110 York St. Toronto
5	Yes	Self	25				Bro Father Domenico Dionori 318 James St. Montreal
6	Yes	Self	30				
7	Yes	Self	205				Bro Father Felice Pergi 421 Cartier St. Montreal
8	Yes	Self	22				
9	Yes	Self	30				Bro Luigi Domenico Dionori 318 James St. Montreal
10	Yes	Self	25				Bro Luigi Romeo Andreani 318 James St. Montreal
11	Yes	Self	25				Bro Father Secole 421 Cartier St. Montreal
12	Yes	Self	25				
13	Yes	Self	25				Bro Luigi Augusto Sforigno 421 Cartier St. Montreal
14	Yes	Self	25				Bro Luigi Mario Petrucci 421 Cartier St. Montreal
15	Yes	Self	25				Bro Cousin Attilio Bajoni 421 Cartier St. Montreal
16	Yes	Self	25				Bro Luigi Giuseppe Pacci 421 Cartier St. Montreal
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911/13	Montreal	Bro Luigi Mario Pacini 421 Cartier St. Montreal
18	Yes	Self	25	no			
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1909/11	Montreal	Bro Father Egisto 12 Mt. Jr. Queens St. Montreal
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Bro nephew Salvatore Pacini 91 Peters Montreal
21	Yes	Self	30				Bro Luigi Felice Gasperini Box 69 Sydney N.S.
22	Yes	Self	30				
23	Yes	Self	25				Bro Lieutenant Umberto Rossini Box 36 Sydney N.S.
24	Yes	Self	25				
25	Yes	Self	30				Bro Friend Armando Rossini Box 36 Sydney N.S.
26	Yes	Self	40				Bro Lieutenant Alexander Tinelli Box 36 Sydney N.S.
27	Yes	Self	30				Bro Friend Innocenzio Vaninetti Dominion St. Sydney N.S.
28	Yes	Self	35				Bro cousin James Fontana Box 448 Fernie B.C.
29	Yes	Self	30				Bro brother in law Eugenio Calvoni
30	Yes	Self	29				201 Panet St. Montreal Que

19 Able to perform or disabled from, or liable to perform work of any kind, and if so what kind or character?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Elpidio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown		Italy	S. Elpidio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	blue		Italy	S. Elpidio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown		Italy	S. Elpidio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	black	blue		Italy	S. Elpidio
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	dark		Italy	S. Elpidio
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black	blue		Italy	S. Elpidio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown		Italy	S. Elpidio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black		Italy	S. Elpidio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pesaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Pesaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue		Italy	Pesaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown		Italy	Pesaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pesaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pesaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black		Italy	Pesaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	black		Italy	Pesaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue		Italy	Pesaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black		Italy	Montebarocci
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Montebarocci
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cosio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue		Italy	Cosio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black		Italy	Cosio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	blue		Italy	Cosio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black		Italy	Morbegno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cosio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray		Italy	Morbegno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Romano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown		Italy	Fostinovo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Castelmonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Elden

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Genoa, April 16th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
27 1	Orti	Francesco	31		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquasanta	Sig mother Assunta	Pa	Fairchtown
28 2	Viviani	Antonio	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquasanta	Sig father Domenico	Pa	Fairchtown
29 3	Viviani	Regolo	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquasanta	Sig father Domenico	Pa	Laytonville
30 4	Tocchetti	Giuseppe	24		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquasanta	Sig wife Annunziata	Pa	Laytonville
31 5	Pierpezzi	Federico	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Eolpidio	Sig father Dante	N.Y.	New York
32 6	Giusti	Agostino	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Eolpidio	Sig father Eolpidio	N.Y.	New York
33 7	Leccesi	Amicetto	27		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Eolpidio	Sig father Lorenzo	N.Y.	New York
34 8	Cecchini	Innocenzo	21		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquasanta	Sig brother Angelo	N.J.	Fredrosa Park
9	wife	Amelia	18		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cantalupa		N.Y.	New York
35 10	Graterini	Giuseppe	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cantalupa		N.Y.	New York
36 11	Zorini	Angelo	29		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cantalupa	Sig brother Celeste	Conn	Bridgeport
37 12	Malmarelli	Vittorio	37		m m	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pesaro	Sig wife Augusta	N.Y.	New York
38 13	Gamberini	Amedeo	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Ambrogio	Sig brother Angelo	Ver.	Barre
39 14	Malacarelli	Pino	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forlimpopoli	Sig father Dante	Mass	Woburn
40 15	Pazzi	Livio	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forlimpopoli	Sig father Giuseppe	Mass	Woburn
41 16	Zivi	Giovanni	24		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melrola	Sig mother Virginia	Conn	Litchfield
42 17	Confeggi	Edoardo	24		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Londrio	Sig wife Teresa	Conn	Kensington
43 18	Confeggi	Emilio	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Londrio	Sig father Domenico	Conn	Kensington
60 19	Tornadin	Virgilio	15		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Londrio	Sig mother Clementina	Conn	Kensington
61 20	Conti	Giovanni	33		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torre S. Maria	Sig mother Maria	Mass	Springfield
62 21	Fontana	Agostino	30		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Londrio	Sig wife Maria	Conn	Kensington
63 22	D'Aschiris	Pietro	40		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Triangia	Sig wife Emilia	Conn	Kensington
64 23	Cecchini	Adele Delia	18		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Triangia	Sig wife Felicita	Conn	Kensington
24	brother	Vincenzo	15		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cipriano	Sig mother Amelia	Conn	Kensington
65 25	Lo Mori in Catoni	Chiara	42		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cipriano		R.I.	Providence
66 26	Simoncini	Teresa	31		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallicano	Sig brother Raffaele	R.I.	Providence
67 27	Rocchicciolo	Cajo Cesare	33		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallicano	Sig sister Gertrude	Mass	Boston
68 28	Rocchicciolo	Antonio	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallicano	Sig wife Clorinda	Mass	Boston
69 29	Moscardini	Carlo	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capraja	Sig wife Assunta	Ill	Chicago
70 30	Pagnotta	Arturo	25		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sorianotora	Sig brother Leopold	Ill	Chicago
												Acquasanta	Sig wife Irma	Pa	Pittsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1914 , , *19* 48

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1903/12	Calif.	His cousin Peter Martino Box 88 Lexington Pa
2	no	Self	25	no		never	His brother Raffaelo Box 222 Lexington Pa
3	no	Self	25	"		never	" "
4	Yes	Self	25	"		never	His brother Domiano 89 Park Ste. New York
5	Yes	Self	25	"		never	His cousin Nicola Pascapalo 89 Park Ste. New York
6	Yes	Self	25	"		never	" "
7	no	Self	30	"		never	His cousin Peter Lucesi Box 680 Madison Park St. N.Y.
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911/12	N.Y.	His friend Primo Tarsini Stephen Sharp. 186 Chestnut Ste. Newark
9	Yes	Self	25	no		never	" "
10	no	Self	25	"		never	His friend Augusto Delmonico 198 Congress Ste. Bridgeport
11	Yes	Self	25	"		never	His friend Primo Ricci 305 E. 25th Ste. New York
12	Yes	Self	25	"		never	His friend Emilio Tornanti Care Wm [illegible]
13	no	Self	25	"		never	His friend Frank Fattori Box 107 Wilson Swiss
14	no	Self	25	"		never	" "
15	Yes	Self	25	"		never	His brother Archimo Box 91 Litchfield Conn
16	no	Self	25	Yes	1898/912	Conn.	His uncle Louis Fiori Box 205 Kensington Conn
17	no	Self	25	no		never	" "
18	no	Self	25	"		never	His friend Domenico Bertolini Box 205 Kensington Conn
19	no	Self	30	"		never	His father Giovanni Box 188 Harlem Falls Springfield Mass
20	no	Self	25	"		never	His brother Domenico Kensington
21	no	Self	30	Yes	1904/9	Conn	His friend Domenico Bertolini Box 205 Kensington
22	no	Self	30	no		never	His cousin Louis Fiori Box 205 Kensington
23	no	Self	30	"		never	His father Alaintano Cecchini 60 Cedar Ste. Rhode Island Providence
24	no	Self	30	"		never	" "
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910/13	Boston	His husband Egisto Catoni 260 Hanover Ste Boston
26	Yes	Self	25	no		never	Her cousin Peter Simoncini 200 Hanover Ste Boston
27	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910/13	Chicago	His brother Giorgio 968 Adams Ste. Chicago Ill
28	Yes	Self	30	no		never	" "
29	Yes	Self	30	"		never	His Brother Silvio 968 Adams Ste. Chicago Ill
30	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1905/7	Pittsburg	His brother Joseph 605 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa

19 Every person or absolute or limit. [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	black	black	none	Italy	Acquasanta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Acquata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Acquata
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	"	Italy	S. Elpidio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Elpidio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	"	Italy	S. Elpidio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Amandola
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	"	Italy	Candelora
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blonde	blue	"	Italy	Candelora
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Candelora
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Pesaro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black	black	"	Italy	S. Ambrogio
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blonde	blue	"	Italy	Forli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Forli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	black	"	Italy	Smelorda
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Santrio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	grey	"	Italy	Santrio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	"	Italy	Teriangia
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Torre S. Maria
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	black	"	Italy	Santrio
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	"	Italy	Triangia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	black	"	Italy	Triangia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Giariano
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	[illegible]	grey	"	Italy	Giariano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Gelliciano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Gelliciano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	"	Italy	Capraia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	"	Italy	Capraia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fotriantono
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	blue	"	Italy	Acquasanta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, corner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

49

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from Genoa April 16th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ventura	Domidio	32		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquasanta	Sig wife Adriana	Pa	Daisytown
2	Pontarollo	Giuseppe	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valstagna	Sig Father Pietro	Pa	St Clair
3	Orso	Bortolo	30		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valstagna Vicenza	Sig Father Domenico	Pa	St Clair
4	Orso	Gio. Batta	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Grassolente	Grassolente	Wash	Pasco
5	Morellin	Marino	30		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Grassolente	"	~~Wash~~	~~Pasco~~
6	Costa	Giovanni	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Nazario	Sig wife Margherita	Pa	St Clair
7	Massa	Luigi	25		m s	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valstagna	Sig Father Andrea	Pa	St Clair
8	Questa	Domenico Ida	21		f s	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gorgonasca	Sig Father Giovanni	Pa	St Clair
9	Rovere	Giuseppe	16		m s	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gorgonasca	Sig Father Giacomo	Mo	St Louis
10	Fiori	Gio. Batta	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gorgonasca	Sig Father Tito	Mo	St Louis
11	Marini	Carlo	26		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Gazzola	Sig Father Andrea	Col	Watsonville
12	Cainiba	Luigi	17		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Rivanazzano	Sig Father Luigi	Pa	Bethlehem
13	Manini	Antonio	31		m m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Mte. Falcino	Sig Father Secondo	Mass	Springfield
14	Baldino	Maria Adorina	19		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Malgano	Sig wife Rosa	Conn	New haven
15	Poave	Stefano	17		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelnuovo	Sig Father Vito Umberto	Pa	Rossiter
~~16~~	~~Spattoglio~~	~~Orlando~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian North~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castelnuovo~~	~~Sig Father Pietro~~	~~Pa~~	~~Manchester~~
17	Spattoglio	Giovanni	26		m m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelnuovo	Sig Father Carlo	N.Y.	New York
18	" wife	Annunziata	23		f m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelnuovo	"	Pa	Manchester
19	Guerrone	Domenico	32		m m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelnuovo	"	Pa	Manchester
20	Ratti	Adele	25		f s	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cabella	"	Pa	Manchester
21	Borghetti	Agostino	24		m m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontanovo	Sig Father Andrea	Conn	New haven
22	Ratti	Guerrino	25		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontanovo	Sig Father Giovanni	Pa	Erie
23	Belletti	Filippo	23		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontanovo	Sig Father Pietro	Pa	Erie
24	Busatti	Ernesto	31		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontanovo	"	Pa	Erie
25	Faini	Giorgio	29		m m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Offita	Sig Father Giuseppe	Pa	Jenkins
26	Zampini	Giuseppe	26		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Giustino	Sig wife Concetta	Ill	Chicago
27	Fontanesi	Celso	27		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Giustino	Sig wife Rosa	Ill	Chicago
28	Zoroni	Battista	31		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fontinovo Sotto	Sig wife Maria	Pa	Bradford
29	Lenzi	Armando	16		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelbosco Sopra	Sig wife Elisa	Pa	Bradford
30	Zanaguisi	Ester	24		f s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Renazzo	Sig Father Enrico	Conn	Ellinwood
												Renazzo	Sig Father Paolo	Conn	Ellinwood
												Retarbido	Sig Father Pietro	N.Y.	New York
												Retarbido Voghera			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1914

50

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or an almshouse, or kept at institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Italy	Acquasanta
2	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Italy	Velstagna
3	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	"	Italy	Mussolente
4	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Mussolente
5	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Italy	S. Nazario
6	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Valstagna
7	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Bassanese
8	no	self	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Bassanese
9	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Italy	Bassanese
10	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark	"	Italy	Rove
11	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Italy	Pavia
12	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Mt. Felino
13	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Malgesso
14	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Italy	Castelmuro
15	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Castelmuro
16	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	"	Italy	Castelmuro
17	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Italy	Castelmuro
18	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Italy	Castelmuro
19	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Italy	Cabella
20	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Fontanovo
21	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Fontanovo
22	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Red	Brown	"	Italy	Fontanovo
23	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Offida
24	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Italy	S. Giustino
25	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Italy	S. Giustino
26	no	self	$25	no	1905/9	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Italy	Poviglio
27	no	self	$25	no	1901/4	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Castelnuovo
28	no	self	$25	no	1903/13	Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	"	Italy	Renarro
29	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Italy	Renarro
30	no	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	"	Italy	Retabbio

ANT ALIEN

Yes Box 88 Daisytown Pa — his brother Rocco
his mother in law Box 272 St. Clair Pa — Pasquale Cavalli
his friend Box 5?? Penn Wash — Antonio Cavalli
his friend Box 272 — St Clair Pa — Antonio Cavalli
his brother Frank Cavalli — St Clair Pa — Box ??? Spokane Wash
his sister Elisa Cella — 2652 Olive St. St. Louis
Cocoure — his brother Albert — Box 26 R. Watsonville Cal
his brother in law Leo Fanchinelli — Box 4 9th St. Keota Fleeton
his brother Ernesto — 20 Globe St. Springfield Mass
his brother Louis — 26 Wigan St. Neuhaven Conn
his sister Virginia — Box 214 Bonnitte Pa
his friend Leo Gallorglio — Box 874 Manchester Ia
his friend Carlo Pepe — 341 W. 39th St. New York
his brother Joseph — Box 896 Manchester Iowa
his cousin Agostino Quirone — 43 South Crawford St. Newhaven Conn
his brother Bartolucci Giovanni — 456 W. 17th St. Erie Pa
his brother in law Tatiano Retti — 456 C. 17th Street Erie Pa
his friend Antonio Galzielli — Box 56 Jenkins Pa
his friend Ferdinand Volpi — 629 Orleans St Chicago
his friend Peter Quonaco — 36 Mechanic St Crawford Pa
his cousin Gennaro Quilloni — Box 152 Glenwood Conn
his cousin Rose Carolina Quianchi — 694 E 139th St. New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Captain.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, **sailing therewith**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Dr. Jelden,

Sworn to before me this **29 th** day of **April 1914**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ Crew FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Bremen, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Citizen of the U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1										Tamsen	Albrecht	22		m	s	steward	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: A. Tamsen Bithesdastr. 11. Hamburg
2										Techen	Paul	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geestemünde	stepfather: E. Paulmann Rüdenbergstr. 11. Lehe
3										Klotz	Ignaz	21		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Meran	brother: Josef Klotz Meran
4										Berb	Karl	21		"	"	Baker	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Zell-Weierbach	father: Anton Berb Zell-Weierbach
5										Tehnert	Paul	24		"	"	steward	"	"	"	"	"	Schmollen	father: Franz Tehnert Rönnebrugastr 2. Schmollen
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 48

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914, ..., 191

14—313

52

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N York	—	—	$ 30	no	Mrs. Schobka 214 E. 15th str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
2	Ill.	Chicago	no	—	$		brother E. Tetkine 1491 Elsburn ave. Chicago	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 Geestemünde
3	N.Y.	N York	—	—	30	no	friend Ostermeyer 648 E. 18 str. N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	blonde	blue	〃	Austria Meran
4	〃	〃			65	no	aunt E. Hirzel 135 W. 15th str. N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5		〃	〃	〃	〃	Germany Zell-
5	Ill.	Chicago	no	—	30	no	H. P. Pearsons 105 South La Salle str. Chicago	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	dark brown	〃	〃	〃 Turbach
6																				〃 Schmollen
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa April 16th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
111 1	Morbidi	Domenico	24		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ginestreto	Sig Luttan Celesta Ginestreto	Mass	Winchenton
2	wife	Augusta	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ginestreto	" "	Mass	Winchenton
3	Daughter	Esterina	3	9	f	s.		~	~	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ginestreto	" "	Mass	Winchenton
113 4	Parrini	Andrea	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Framarati	Sig Luttan Antonio Maneti	Pa	Philadelphia
114 5	Parrini	Pietro	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palarrolo	Sig Luttan Giuseppe Palagrolo	Pa	Philadelphia
115 6	Lasi	Francesco	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palarrolo	Sig mother Albina Palagrolo	Pa	Philadelphia
116 7	Lasi Guiffoni	Gessia	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palarrolo	Sig mother Marianna Palagrolo	Pa	Philadelphia
117 8	Lasi Marianna	Marianna	19		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palarrolo	Sig father Giovanni Palagrolo	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Zipari	Domenico	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	Sig mother Filomena S. Elpidio	Ohio	Euclid
121 10	Cimmari	Agostino	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitanova	Sig wife Adele Civitanova	Pa	Philadelphia
122 11	Cimmari	Antonio	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	Sig wife Anna S. Elpidio	Pa	Philadelphia
123 12	Cimmari	Mariano	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	Sig mother Margarena S. Elpidio	Pa	Philadelphia
DEPORTED 13	Facchinello	Attilio	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grassolento	Sig father Pietro Grassolento	N.J.	Elaston
14	Visentin	Dante	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Grassolento	Sig father Antonio Grassolento	N.J.	Elaston
125 15	Sperani	Arturo	24		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brescia	Sig father Angelo Brescia	N.Y.	New York
127 16	Marcoppi	Decimo	37		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemilleriano	Vicl. Campanella 1. Orsenio Montemilleriano	Ill	Chicago
128 17	Bondanza	Mario	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Crocefieschi	Sig wife Giuseppa Crocefieschi	Cal	S. Francisco
18	Zirpo	Arcangelo	22		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valbrevenna	Sig mother Eugenio Valbrevenna	Cal	S. Francisco
130 19	Zirpo	Pietro	22		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valbrevenna	Sig father Giovanni Valbrevenna	Cal	S. Francisco
131 20	Palotta	Natale	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fraldola	Sig brother Luigi Valbrevenna	N.Y.	White Plains
133 21	Balbani 93 9-2/33	Roberto S 27337 6/5/29	36		m	s	Cutter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Renazzo	Sig mother Vittoria Fraldola	Mass	Springfield
134 22	Robba	Maria	17		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelnuovo	Sig brother Lebastiano Renazzo Cento	N.Y.	New York
23	Salvia	Luigi	28		m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	U.S.	Rochester	Sig father Giovanni Castelnuovo	N.Y.	New York
24	Valentini	Filippo	38		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spoleto	Sig wife Maria Homs (Tamascus)	Pa	Bradford
137 25	Orlei	Giovanni	17		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genga	Sig brother Romualdo Spoleto	N.Y.	Pleasantville
138 26	Bettarelli	Pietro	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genga	Sig wife Maria Genga	N.Y.	Pleasantville
139 27	Ciarrocchi	Gina	22		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morgano	Sig mother Giordanna Genga	N.Y.	New York
140 28	Gualtonio 2-25-37	Domenico	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fraldola	Sig wife Maria Morgano	W.Va.	Harding
141 29	Cavalcina	Rita	17		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Saltara	Sig father Giovanni Fraldola	Cal.	S. Francisco
142	Bartoni	Anna Maria	45		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Molesina	Sig husband Pietro Valenga Saltara	Ohio	Cleveland
															Mass	Springfield

NON IMMIG

1-609003/21/36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1914 54

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alienhome, or has infamous or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no		never	his friend Lorenzo Lessi 10 Marshall Ste Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ginestreto
2	no	Self	25	"		never	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ginestreto
3	no	"	"	"		never	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	Italy	Ginestreto
4	no	Self	25	"		never	his friend Lorenzo Lessi 10 Marshall Ste Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Palagrolo
5	no	Self	25	"		never	his cousin Lorenzo Lessi 10 Marshall Ste. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	"	Italy	Palagrolo
6	no	Self	25	"		never	his cousin Lorenzo Lessi 10 Marshall Ste Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Palagrolo
7	no	Self	25	"		never	his husband Tito Griffoni 10 Marshall Ste. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	"	Italy	Palagrolo
8		Self	25	"		never	his brother Lorenzo 10 Marshall Ste Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	blue	"	Italy	Palagrolo
9	no	Self	25	"		never	his friend Alexandro Glanucci Box 183 Carchetel Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	S. Elpidio
10	no	Self	25	"		never	his brother Luigi 818 Otto Ste. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	grey	"	Italy	Mte Urano
11	no	Self	30	"		never	his cousin Luigi Cimmari 818 Otto Ste. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	"	Italy	S. Elpidio
12	no	Self	30	"		never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	"	Italy	S. Elpidio
13	no	Self	25	"		never	his brother Primo Box 4. Flaxton N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	"	Italy	Monsolento
14	no	Self	25	"		never		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	black	brown	"	Italy	Monsolento
15	no	Self	25	"		never	his aunt Mary Tarantini 16 Fanning Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Cresia
16	no	Self	25	"		never	his cousin Thos Tarantini 925 S. Halsted Ste, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	Italy	Mte Rubbiano
17	no	Self	25	"		never	his friend Salvatore Fisher 1434/36 Grant Ave S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	brown	blue	"	Italy	Crocifanchi
18	no	Self	25	"		never	his brother Clement 26 Riggal Stag. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Valbrevenna
19	no	Self	25	"		never	his cousin Salvatore Fisher 1434/36 Grant Ave S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	"	Italy	Valbrevenna
20	no	Self	25	"		never	his brother Mario 18 Central Ave. White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black	black	"	Italy	Meldola
21	no	Self	30	"		never	his friend Carlo Fabriandi Box 516 Venetian Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	grey	"	Italy	Renazzo
22	no	Self	25	"		never	his sister Mrs Leo Girolamo 39 W. 260th Ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	grey	"	Italy	Castelnuovo
NT ALIEN 23	no	Self	25	no	1904/13	Illinois	his uncle Hector Ferra 35 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	"	Syria	Homs
24	no	Self	30	no	1911/14	Bradford	his brother Pasquale 36 Mechanic Ste. Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Gualdo
25	no	Self	25	no		never	his uncle Tobia Tonsettini Box 587 ~~300 36th Ste. New York~~ Mascantville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Genga
26	no	Self	25	"		never		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	"	Italy	Genga
27	no	Self	25	"		never	his brother Domenico Box 38 Harding W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	"	Italy	Ascoli Piceno
28	no	Self	25	"		never	his friend Dominic Prestipi 524 Kansas Ste. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	black	brown	"	Italy	Meldola
29	no	Self	25	"		never	his brother Antimo 1227 Central Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Saltara
30	no	Self	60	"		never	his daughter Concetta 65 Worthington Ste. Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	"	Italy	Ca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa, April 1, 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							1-413139 No C/A 505 10-1-14								
1	Perotti	Domenica	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelletto	San Father Francesco	Mass	Springfield
2	daughter	Ida	1		f s	~	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelletto	" " Castelletto	Mass	Springfield
3	Gelli	Nicola	25		m m	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelletto	his wife Teresa "	Mass	Springfield
4	Cresotti	Carlo	24		m m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelletto	his aunt Concepita Gasparini Modesano	Mass	Springfield
5	wife	Margherita	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelletto	" "	Mass	Springfield
6	Tobolsky	Cerko	23		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	China	Tsingtau	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED U.S.	Lambos								England	Greek	Egypt	Port Said	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED U.S.	ROSEN, 3427	Henry	30		m m	jewelry work	yes	yes	England	Austrian	Egypt	Port Said	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
8	[illegible]	Samuel	25		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	England	Britain	Egypt	Port Said	[illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Montanari	Tullio	24		m s	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Firenzuola	his father Carlo	Ind	South Bend
10	Rosellini	Orlando	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cicutina	his father Umberto Cicutina	Ind	South Bend
11	wife	Santina	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cicutina	" "	Ind	South Bend
12	Son	Francesco	6		m s	~	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cicutina	" "	Ind	South Bend
13	Giovani	Giuseppe	16		m s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Renazzo	his father Raffaello Renazzo	Mass	Quincy
14	Elisei	Pasquale	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelbellino	his mother in law Maria Tinaquetta Castelbellino	N.Y.	Pleasantville
15	wife	Stella	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelbellino	" "	N.Y.	Pleasantville
16	Daughter	Ada	~	10	f s	~	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelbellino	" "	N.Y.	Pleasantville
17	[illegible] Maria	Giacomo	21		m s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sopra la Croce	his mother Maddalena Sopra la Croce	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	Oberti	Angelo	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alpe	his wife Caterina Alpe Genoa	Col	S. Francisco
19	Viamari	Giovanni	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Piero	his wife Palmira S. Piero Pisa	Mass	Holyoke
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 29 1914 , , *19*

56

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	$ 25	no		never	Her husband Augusto 60 Arlington Ave Springfield Mass
2	no	"	"			never	
3	no	Self	35			never	Her sister Domenica 24 Lamber Ste Springfield Mass
4	no	Self	50	yes	1905/13	Mass	Her mother Rosa 24 Lamber Ste. Springfield Mass
5	no	Self	40	no		never	
6	yes	Self	25	yes	1914	R. I.	Her sister Mrs J. Sloane 85 Hopkins Stg. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	yes	Self	50	no		never	Her brother in law Samuel Pitkens 274 Cherry Ste New York
8	yes	"	"			never	
9	no	Self	30	"		never	Her cousin Pasquino Cortese 928 Sixth Ste. Philadelphia Pa.
10	no	Self	25	"		never	Her sister in law Pia Colucci 928 450 Sixth Ste Phil. Pa.
11	no	Self	25	"		never	
12	no	"	"	"		never	
13	no	Self	25	"		never	Her uncle Eugenio Grossi Nittinegue Springfield Mass
14	no	Self	25	yes	1910/11	R. I.	Her cousin Raffaele Ciancarelli Box 587 Pleasantville N.J.
15	no	Self	25	no		never	
16	no	"	"	"		never	
17	no	Self	25	"		never	Her cousin Joseph Russo 307 1/2 Central Ave Cincinnati O.
18	yes	Self	25	"		never	Her brother Gio Batta 606 - 10th Ste S. Francisco Cal.
19	no	Self	25	"		never	Her brother Pasquale 40 Cabot Ste. Holyoke Mass
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Diseases or disabilities, or defects, likely to affect the ability to earn a living.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Bremgone
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	Italy	Bremgone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Bremgone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	"	Italy	Bremgone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Bremgone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Odessa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	"	England	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	black	gray	"	Palestine	Jerusalem
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	blue	"	Italy	Tiempoke
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Trientine
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	"	Italy	Trientine
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	Italy	Trientine
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	"	Italy	Rovarro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Genga
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Genga
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	Italy	Genga
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Genoa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Alpe
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	Italy	S. Pietro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v L-Peterssen

Captain.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2119

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Vinzeo Prus sailing from Naples Apr 15th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1914, 19 57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vizzio	Vito	41		M	M		Sept 20 1901 Paterson NJ	7 Mill St Paterson NJ.
2	Vizzio	Antonio	41		M	M		County Court of Passaic NJ. 9/20-1909	7 Mill St Paterson NJ.
3	Vizzio	Rosa	34		F	M		District Court Phila Pa 1/19 1903	Mill Hill Pa
186 4	Vizzio	Maria	21		F	S			
210 5	Vizzio	Pellegrino	21		M	S		State Court Youngstown Oh 11/20-1899	Youngstown Oh 6 Elm St. 261
283 6	Vizzio	Antonio	42		M	M		District Court Eastern Dist of Pa. 11/18-1910	Nanty Hand R. St. J. 2850
309 7	Vizzio	Giovanni	27		M	S		Supreme Court any Island Cty. NY 3/8-1912	New York Shelby St. 34
339 8	Vizzio	Antonio	42		M	M		Dist Court Boston Mass. 1/9-1907	New York
346 9	Vizzio	Ersilio	23		M	S		State Court Mahoning Cty. Ohio 1/17-1903	Boston 16 Ash St North Square
537 10	Vizzio	Augusto	30		M	M		Sup Ct State Washington D.C. 1347/2-7/25-1913	San Jacinto 19 Drake ave
11	Vizzio	Edoardo	16		M	S		March 11-1906, Pittsburgh Pa	Brooklyn NY
514 12	Vizzio	Giuseppe	19		M	S			
13	Vizzio	Giuseppina	45		F	M		Sept of State Cty of Washington 8/19-1913	Brooklyn NY 1266 Herkimer St
731 14	"	Carolina	9		F	S		"	"
15	"	Lida	6		F	S		"	"
744 16	Vizzio	Anna	22		F	S		Dept of State of Washington 6/5 191	Rome NY.
786 17	Vizzio	Edoardo	21		M	S		Dept of State of Washington D.C. 2/3, 1914	Buffalo NY. Terrace St. 276.
1061 18	Vizzio	Palmina	22		F	S		County Court of Wyoming State of N.Y. 1/10, 1900	New York 206 W. 69th St.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

186

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on vessels thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this **29 th** day of **April 1914**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... June ....., 1941

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / RESIDENT OF: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Di Terzanello	Allegrino	21	6	m	no	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	wife Concetta Di Terzanello Carinola
2			Di Terzanello	Concetta	21	6	m	no	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Allegrino Di Terzanello "
3			Di Terzanello	Pasquale	1	6	m	no				Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Allegrino Di Terzanello "
4			Di Terzanello	Benedetto	19	6	m	no				Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Allegrino Di Terzanello "
5			Di Terzanello	Giuseppe	17	6	m	no				Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Allegrino Di Terzanello "
6			Di Terzanello	Alessandro	14	6	m	no				Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Allegrino Di Terzanello "
7			Di Terzanello	Maria	18	6	f	no				Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Allegrino Di Terzanello "
8			Di Terzanello	Antonio	18	6	m	no				Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Allegrino Di Terzanello "
9			Di Terzanello	Giovanni	18	6	m	no				Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Allegrino Di Terzanello "
10			Di Terzanello	Giovanni	27	6	m	no				Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Allegrino Di Terzanello "
11			Di Terzanello	Costantino	18	6	m	no				Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Allegrino Di Terzanello "
12			Di Terzano	Filomena	25	7	f	married	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	wife Antonio Di Terzano Carinola
13			Di Terzano	Vincenzo	24	6	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Antonio Di Terzano "
14			Di Terzano	Pasquale	21	6	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Antonio Di Terzano "
15			Di Terzano	Giuseppe	18	6	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Antonio Di Terzano "
16			Di Terzo	Orlando	19	6	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Antonio Di Terzo "
17			Di Telesca	Giuseppe	18	6	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Antonio Di Telesca "
18			Di Tommaso	Vincenzo	32	6	m	married	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvizzano	wife Concetta Di Tommaso Calvizzano
19			Di Vita	Domenico	28	6	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Antonio Di Vita "
20			Di Palazzo	Michele	29	6	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Antonio Di Palazzo "
21			De Chiaro	Vincenzo	29	6	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mondragone	wife Concetta De Chiaro Mondragone
22			Di Tizia	Angelo	29	6	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvizzano	father Antonio Di Tizia "
23			Di Tommaso	Nicola	20	6	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Antonio Di Tommaso "
24			Di Venturino	Antonio	49	6	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	wife Filomena Di Venturino Carinola
25			Di Vigotti	Giuseppe	50	6	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	wife Maria Di Vigotti "
26			Di Venturino	Raffaela	17	6	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Antonio Di Venturino "
27			"	Annunziata	16	6	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Antonio Di Venturino "
28			"	Angelina	15	6	f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Antonio Di Venturino "
29			"	Antonio	7	6	m	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carinola	father Antonio Di Venturino "
30																

7-120586-4/5/39
7-118423-4/5/39
7-167743 5-6-41
5-68-32-450

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... 59

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ... APR 29 1914 ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by public money?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Scranton		Imp		No		Uncle Guy Nicola 518 Chestnut St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		dark	brown	none	Greece	Corinth Hellenistra
2	[illegible]			self				Friend Nicolas Constantinou 108 Canal St New York City												
3	[illegible]			[illegible]				Brother Constantine [illegible]												
4	[illegible]			[illegible]				Father Georgio [illegible]												
5	Colo	Seneca		"				Brother Constantinos 1509 Curtis St Denver Colo							5 5		black	brown		Corinth	Hellas
6	Pa	Pittsburg		"				Cousin Demetrio [illegible]							5 5		"	brown		"	Argos Vatika
7	Colo	Denver		"				Brother Panayoffs [illegible]							5 5		"	"		"	Lalaki
8	Pa	Springdale		"				Friend Tymes Tchounos [illegible]							5 4		black	black		"	Argos Vatika
9	Pa	Gettysburg		"				Cousin Christos Papamarkou [illegible]							5 5		"	"		"	"
10	Ky	Wyatt		"				Friend Tymes Tsouvaly [illegible]							5 6		"	brown		"	Filimendi
11	Pa	Freedom		"				Cousin Tom Georges [illegible]							5 5		"	black	brown	"	"
12	Pa	Shenandoah		Bro-Law				Brother Costazela [illegible]							5 6		"	"		"	Argos Vatika
13	Ny	Lancaster		Brother				Box 148 Lancaster Ny.							5 —		"	Chestnut		"	Lampokadio Pitsena
14	Ny	Wellington		Self.				Brother Andonios Box 24 Wellington Ny							5 5		"	brown	Scar on forehead	Argos	L. Kipsa Achaieus
15	Ny	Bernardsville		"				Cousin Christos Christa Box 71 Bernardsville Ny.							5 —		"	"	none	Laconia	Lacapuella
16	Ny	Schenectady		Brother				Brother Antonios Cutler 950 Schenectady Ny							5 7		"	Dk brown		"	"
17	Pa	New Haven		Self.				Friend Tymes Papadopoulos 48 Mines St New Haven Ct							5 5		"	brown grey		"	"
18	Pa	Shamokin		"				Brother-law Costantinos Cotzia 203 Union St. Shamokin Pa							5 5		"	Dk brown		"	Lacedaemon
19	Minn	St Paul		Brother				Brother Vigeurio [illegible] 435-441 E. Seventh St. St Paul Minn							5 —		Ruddy	brown		Cotongaro	Bekeshko
20	Pa	Shamokin		Self.				Cousin Christinos Papadopoulos 203 Carnahally Shamokin Pa							5 6		not	"		"	"
21	Ny	New York		"				Father-law Tymes Tsouvaleko 633 & 189 St New York							5 5		"	"		"	"
22	Minn	St Paul		Brother				Brother Gibbs [illegible] 435-441 E. Seventh St. St Paul Minn							5 7		dark	"		Morea	L. Kipsa Achaieus
23	Pa	Pittsburg		Bro-Law				Brother-Bro-in-law Demetrios Papadopoulos 111 Grant St. Pittsburg Pa							5 6		ruddy	Dk brown		Cotongaro	Bekeshko
24	Ny	Geneva		Self.				Cousin Christos Christa (also Theos) [illegible] 1912 Stornbert St Geneva Ny							5 7		"	Gray brown		"	"
25	"	"		Husb.											5 6		"	brown		"	Morea
26	"	"		Father											5 —		"	"		"	"
27	"	"		"											5 10		"	"		"	"
28	"	"		"											5 8		"	"		"	"
29	"	"		"											— —		"	"		"	"
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F v L-Peterssen
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19.
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Fulvia sailing from Napoli, Mch 1st, 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)															2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.								NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.							Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																Grundo	Nicola	45		M	Agricultor	no		Italy	Italian	South Cabanzano	Cardinale	mother Elisabetta Daniele Cardinale
2																Di Pietro	Giovanna	25		F	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	moth-law " "
3																Crudo	Maria	8		"	at home	"		"	"	"	"	gr. moth " "
4																Capoccia	Angelantonio	28		M	Day Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Chiara Grazia Cardinale
5																Tomanelli	Vincenza	55		F	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	cousin Immanuele Enrico
6																Toli	Filomena	24		"	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	"	" " "
7																"	Domenico	16		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	" " "
8																"	Luigi	13		"	none	"		"	"	"	"	" " "
9																Fantozzi	Flaminio	22		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Viola Domenica
10																Toriano	Giuseppe	47		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	moth Fortunata
11																"	Vittorio	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe
12																Gentile	Francesco	29		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Persichetti Antonia
13																Pizzuti	Giuseppe	28		"	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Lattaro Angelina Nicolina
14																Paniccia	Domenico	60		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Natalina
15																Giannuzzi	Pasquale	37		"	Joiner	no		"	"	Poggio	Cerzuola	father Antonio Cerzuola
16																Specchio	Maria	28		F	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	" " "
17																Giglio	Carmine	17		M	Domestic	"		"	"	Lorenzo	S. Ippolito	father Giuseppe S. Ippolito
18																Catarella	Filippina	28		F	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Cerzano	brother Domenico Cerzano
19																Colonnello	Adelina	18		"	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	uncle " "
20																"	Gerbatta	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "
21																De Rosa	Gennaro	40		M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	S. Ippolito	father Domenico S. Ippolito
22																"	Francesco	15		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	gr. father " "
23																Perico	Roberta	27		F	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "
24																Felice	Elvira	6		"	at home	"		"	"	"	"	gr. father " "
25																"	Ignazio	4		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "
26																Fragnoli	Maria	20		F	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	Cerzano	father Rocco Cerzano
27																"	Salvatore	14		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	" " "
28																Codaro	Paulo	17		"	"	"		"	"	S. Ippolito	"	father Ippolito S. Ippolito
29																Felice	Pietro	14		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Umbertina "
30																Felice	Salvatore	12		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Ignazio "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 35

26/46

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

61

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	my	Troya	yes	father-law	$40				Father San Domenico Chiesa 262 Jane St. Troya NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown	none	Cerignola	Candeale
2	"	"	"	"	"																		
3	"	"	"	uncle	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Nath.	Leominster	Mass	self	$30	yes	909/11	Columbus Oh	brother Sat. H. St. 272 Leominster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	my	Brooklyn	"	sons	$45	yes			Saud. Biagio & Giovanni sons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	brothers	$2	yes			2 uncles Libero S. Brooklyn NY brothers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"				Saud sons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Bx	E. Liberty	"	self	$30	yes	909/11	E Liberty Pa	Carmen Pantozzi Fermani 235 Omego St. E. Liberty Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Oh	Columbus	"	father	$25	no		Oh	father Giuseppe 3 Arch St. Columbus Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	brown	freckled	
11	"	"	"	self	$5	yes	908/10	Columbus Oh	brother Valerio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	none	"	"	
12	Pa	E. Liberty	"	"	$30	yes	910/12	E. Liberty Pa	brother-law Fazio Vittorio 235 Omego St. E. Liberty Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Pa	Pittsburg	Pa	"	$40	yes	910/13	Pittsburg Pa	brother Pasquale 1200 Beaver Ave N.S. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	$40	yes	911/13	"	uncle Pantaleo Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Vieglio
15	my	N York	"	"	$50	yes			Father Vincenzo Tribd Domenico	"	"	"	"	Red	Cut	Head	Deformed	walk	brown	grey	"	"	
16	"	"	"	husband	"	"			2384 Hughes Ave N York sister-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Foggia	Cerignola
17	Chas	Durand	Jer	self	$5	"			brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$60	"			Durand Uncle Saud. Egidio & Angelo Colarusso grocers brother St. Chicago Ill brothers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	S. Ippolito
19	"	"	"	mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Corigano
20	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Chas	Durand	Jr	self	$60	yes	906/13	Chicago Ill	wife Rosa Boscarelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	father	$60	"	"	"	husband Durand Chas mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	S. Ippolito	
23	Chas	Greenville	"	self	$60	"			husband Felice Filippo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	father	$60	"			father Greenville Chas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Del	Chicago	"	self	$20	"			brother Lorenzo 1141 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	$45	"			brother Francesco 1011 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cerignola	
28	Chas	Durand	"	"	$60	"			cousin Pasquale De Rosa Durand Chas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Greenville	"	"	$60	"			brother Eugenio Greenville Chas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	S. Ippolito	
30	Mich	Greenville	Jr	"	$45	no			brother Filippo Greenville Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19..,

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Jelden

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191..

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child of U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED																						
42 2										Di Giacomo	Vincenzo	32	4	m	Farmer			Italy	Italian South	Torrente	Torrano	Wife Maria Concetta Torrano
43 3										Di Pasquale	Pasquale	42	"	"	"			"	"	"	Springfield	wife Orlando Maria Springfield
										"	Gabriele	17	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother "
95 4										Cardinale	Angelo	12	"	"						Calabria	Italy	father Vito Domenico Calabria
96 5										Conde	Angelo	23	"	"	2-16-1313					"	"	mother Candida Graziella
98 6										Vizzello	Sebastiano	39	"	"	"					"	"	wife Francesca Bonta
99 7										Cipollo	Angelo	33	"	"	"					"	"	mother Maria Antonietta
100 8										Schiavone	Vincenzo	27	"	"	"					"	"	wife Immacolata Bruno
101 9										Vecchia	Angelo	24	"	"	"					"	"	wife Carmine Pellecchio
103 10										Policella	Francesco	Filo	23	"	S.	"				"	"	father Vincenzo
104 11										Di Gregorio	Pietro	24	"	ch	laborer	yes		Terramo	Contignano	"	"	wife Lucia Contignano
105 12										Di Paolo	Antonio	22	"	S.	farmhand	"		"	Bitritti	"	"	father Giovanni Bitritti
117 13										Di Giovanni	Paolo	23	"	M	"	"		"	Torre dei Passeri	"	"	wife Elisabetta Pescara
116 14										Silvestre	Alfonso	25	"	"	"	no		"	Bitritti	"	"	wife Teresa Di Paolo Bitritti
DEPORTED 118 15										Costantini	Pietro	37	"	"	"	yes		"	Torre dei Pas.	"	"	wife Anna Maria Torre dei Passeri
165 16										Di Cleria	Francesco	35	"	"	"	no		Foggia	Rodi G.	"	"	wife Elisa Simone Rodi
166 17										Zullo	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Grazia "
167 18										Mazzarella	Nicola	23	"	Bache	lor	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio "
368 19										Lenzza	Orazio Peppe	27	"	ch	laborer	yes		Reggio C.	Catanzaro	"	"	mother Domenica Teresa
375 20										Dalfaro	Francesco	25	"	S.	"	"		"	Catanzaro	"	"	mother Concetta Catanzaro
395 21										Nodi	Francesco	34	"	M	"	no		Reggio C.	"	"	"	wife Antonietta Antonio Reggio
396 22										Lorenzino	Antonio	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Pasqua "
397 23										Chiarei	Antonio	40	"	"	"	"		Reggio C.	Sagata	"	"	wife Rosa Sagata
207 24										Guerra	Francesco	42	"	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Catanzaro
401 25										Gustantino	Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"		Foggia	Monte Sant'Angelo	"	"	wife Maria Monte Sant'Angelo
403 26										Cantoro	Matteo	36	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonangela Benedetta
399 27										Castelli	Enrico	19	"	S.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Nicola "
400 28										Pizzuto	Alessandro	26	"	ch	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Giuseppe Campobasso
399 29										Della Penta	Nicola	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Adelina " Petrella
402 30										Rizzo	Calogero	36	"	M	laborer	no		"	"	Girgenti	Racalmuto	wife Alba Alfonso Racalmuto

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ___

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

14—813

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
RANT ALIEN	1	Ont	Cochrane	Yes	self	20	Yes	9	Italy	Box 53, Cochrane Ont	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Cosenza	Spezzano G.
	2	Ont	North Bay	"	"	100	"	"	"	Box 53, Cochrane Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	"	"	father	100	"	"	"	North Bay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Ont	Toronto	"	both bro	25	"	"	"	both bro Vizzello Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	"	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro Giuseppe Vizzello	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at face	Potenza	Chiaromonte
	6	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	911/14	Canada	Brother Gaetano Chio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"
	7	"	"	"	"	25	"	910/13	"	both Antonio Chio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"
	8	"	"	"	"	25	"	911/13	"	Mr 98 80 Esther St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	"	"	"	25	"	911/13	"	cousin Giuseppe Luzzi 93 Agnes St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
	10	"	"	"	"	25	"	911/13	Canada	both bro Angelo Chechele 92 Esther St. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
	11	N.S.	Sydney Mines	"	"	20	Yes	907/9	Scotland	cousin Giuseppe Chechele 92 Esther St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	12	"	"	"	"	20	no			both bro Luigi Chiarinelli 97 & 99 Sidney Mines N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Teramo	Civitaquana
	13	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~Yes~~	~~907/9~~	~~Italy~~	~~brother Gabriel Bonanza 66 St. Clarens St. Toronto Ont~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar at face	"	Barbati
NT ALIEN	14	Ont	North Bay	"	"	20	"	908/13	Italy	brother Giuseppe Bonanza take friend Angelo Di Marco 534 North Bay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	Chiamo
	15	Ont	St Mary's	"	"	20	"	901/10	Scotland	brother Giovanni Di Tommaso 103 St. Mary's Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at forehead	"	Barbati
	16	Que	Montreal	"	"	26	"	910/13	"	nephew Angelo Chechele 548 St. Henri Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at right eye	"	Petrella
	17	"	"	"	"	26	"	909/12	"	both bro Angelo Fiammino	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	Foggia	Rodi G.
	18	"	"	"	"	26	"	910		God father Giuseppe Locicero	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
	19	"	"	"	"	20	"			both bro Pasquale Fiumara	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
	20	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	902/13	Canada	534 James St. Montreal Que brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	thumb	brown	scar at face	Reggio C.	Carrafa
	21	"	"	"	"	25	"	909/11	Italy	cousin Giuseppe Lunace 518 St. James St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	scar at right eye brow	"	Ortigueira
	22	Ont	Toronto	"	"	25	"	910/12	Canada	cousin De Pascale Chechele Coral St. 84 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bell.	thumb	boy none	"	Reggio C.
	23	Que	Montreal	"	"	25	Yes	910/13	Italy	cousin Giuseppe Lunace 518 James St. Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	grey	brown	scar at forehead	"	S. Agata
	24	"	"	"	"	20	no			both Pasquale Chechele 148 St. James St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat	"	pocked	"	"
	25	"	"	"	"	20	Yes	909/10	Italy	God father Pietro Gallo Orlenzio 518 St. James St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey scar at forehead	Foggia	Monte S. Angelo
	26	"	"	"	"	40	"	906/11	Italy	God father Azzarone Chechele	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	thumb	grey	none	"	"
	27	Man	Winnipeg	"	"	60	no			both bro Pasquale Montesanto 520 Young St. Winnipeg Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
	28	"	"	"	"	40	no	903/9	Abruzzi Italy	cousin Luigi Pittarelli 520	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	clear	"	Campobasso	Campobasso
	29	"	"	"	"	60	no		Italy	father law Luigi Pittarelli	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	scar at face	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN		Ont	Hamilton	"	self	26	yes	909/11	Scotland	both bro Pasquale Pizzetti Giuseppe 102 James St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
																					Foggia	Accadia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1911, 19 ,

NEW YORK ,

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 191..

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U. S.) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Scarola	Angelo	37		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Calabrese	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Mrs. Serafina Caterina Scarola
2		Scarola	Luigi	17		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Coburg.
3		Principio	Teresa	38		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Petrella	Salvatore	15		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5			Vincenzo	12		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		VL 221/150	Gaetano	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		"	Giuseppe	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		Tiano	Teresa	21		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Belmonte
9		Giugliano	Vincenzo	20		M	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Calabrese	Belmonte		mother Clarice Attanasio Napoli
10		Porco	Gabriele	29		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"		mother Concetta Clarice
11		Tocco	Raffaele	36		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Belmonte		mother Rebecca Vittoria
12		Ulisse	Giuseppe	18		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco
13		Chiarano	Luigi	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Palermo		brother Raffaele Palermo
14		Giardiello	Vincenzo	28		M	Clerk	yes	"	"	"	Sedace		brother-in-law Pietro Costantino Sedace
15		Florido	Michele	32		M	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	Napoli		mother Giovannina Vacchiano Napoli
16		Pettrone	Giovanni	17		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Cicciano	father Vincenzo Cicciano
17		Carbone	Antonio	27		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ospedaletto		wife Claudalbina Bonnacci Ospedaletto
18		Perrotto	Sebastiano	37		M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Pastorano		mother Angela Cherone Pastorano
19		Formicola	Raffaele	46		M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"		wife Carmela Migliaccio Pastorano
20		Cerolillo	Vincenzo	20		S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"		mother Teresa De Cantis Pastorano
21		Cantaro	Pietro	35		M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"		wife Giovanna Dorine Pastorano
22		Stefanelli	Nicola	21		M	Laborer	no	6-5 V 046 6-3-37	6-(505)-6/5/37		Camiglione		wife Giuseppa Pezzuto Camiglione
23		Iannuzzi	Vincenzo	18		S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"		father Ferdinando Pastorano
24		Vacca	Giuseppe	28		M	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"		wife Giovanna Vellotti Pastorano
25		Di Nicola	Francesco	19		S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"		father Nicola Pastorano
26		Cestaro	Raffaele	29		M	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Pastorano		wife Margherita Perrino Pastorano
27		Cicala	Giuseppe	44		M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"		wife Lucia Stefanizzi Pastorano
28		Casimano	Rinaldo	17		S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"		mother Nicola Angelamaria Pastorano
29		Palmisano	Nicola	16		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		father Antonio Pastorano
30		Raia	Pietro	20		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Pastorano		wife Michelina Nicola Pastorano

Karl Bauer
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

85

14—213.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or a member of every family who has paid his own passage or that of his family.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Pa Phila							London Englo Ingrosso 69 Main St. Phila Pa					no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	"	"	"	father	24			father Vincenzo												
3	"	"	"	husband	150			husband Ettorella Vincenzo												
4	"	"	"	father	—			no 69 Main St. Phila Pa												
5	"	"	"	"	—			— "												
6	"	"	"	"	—			— "												
7	"	"	"	"	—			— "												
8	Pa Mc Keesport		husband	20				husband Simone Carlo												
9	Pa Mc Keesport		husband	25	no	9/15/13	yes	921 Jefferson ave Mc Keesport												
10	Pa Mc Keesport		self	25	no			brother-law Pasquale Mauro 938 Jackson Mc Keesport												
11	"	"	"	"	25	"		brother Otto Pietro 1200 fifth ave Mc Keesport Pa												
12	N.Y. Glasco	"	"	"	20	"		cousin Otto Pietro												
13	Ill Chicago		father	25	"			cousin Carlo Luigi 52 Glasco N.Y.												
14	N.Y. N York	"	both-law	25	"			father Agostino 630 634 Orleans St. Chicago Ill												
15	Ohio Dayton		self	25	yes	10/8	1st time	brother-law Salome Antonio 116 Ex. 34th St. N York												
16	N.Y. Rochester	"	"	32	no			brother Carlo Nicola 502 Throughout St. Dayton Ohio												
17	Pa Austin Pa	"	"	22	no	9/8/13	Austin Pa	uncle Vincenzo Battista Lake St. 405 Rochester N.Y.												
18	"	"	"	32	"	9/8/13	"	brother Luigi 20 Chester St. Austin Pa												
19	Pa Barberton	"	"	34	"	9/6/13	Barberton	cousin Pasquale Campitelli Rose 129 Kaetkin Pa Pa												
20	Pa Austin Pa	"	"	36	"	9/9/13	"	brother-law Pasquale Gagliano Improved ave 53 Barberton Pa												
21	"	"	"	32	"	9/9/13	Austin Pa	cousin Giovanni Cassiano Miller ave 129 Austin Pa Pa												
22	Pa Sewille	"	"	34	"	9/8/13	Sewille Pa	brother-law Pasquale Rocco N.29 Austin Pa Pa												
23	Pa Braddock	"	"	37	"	9/12/13	Braddock Pa	brother Nicola Spezza 3 x 214 Sewille Pa												
24	N.Y. Rochester	"	"	30	"	9/5/13	Rochester N.Y.	brother Domenico Miller St. 203 Braddock Pa												
25	"	"	"	32	no			cousin Bartolomeo Giuliano Hale St. 376 Rochester N.Y.												
26	Ohio Cleveland		"	30	yes	9/9/12	Cleveland Ohio	cousin Giovanni Debiasio Hale St. 362 1/2 Rochester N.Y.												
27	N.Y. Rochester	yes	both-law	25	"	9/5/13	Rochester N.Y.	cousin Antonio Cleveland 7th St. 1258 w 69 Cleveland Ohio												
28	"	"	no	self	20	no		brother-law Bartolomeo Giuliano Hale St. 376 Rochester N.Y.												
29	"	"	"	"	21	"		cousin Salvatore Martuccio Hale St. 376 Rochester N.Y.												
30	"	"	yes	both-law	26	yes	9/9/12	brother Raffaele Lerradogo St. 93 Rochester N.Y.												
								brother-law Pasquale Salvatore Hale St. 376 Rochester N.Y.												

Lack of phisical development for age claimed — Which affects ability to earn a living

Lack of phisical development for age claimed — Which affects ability to earn a living — undersigned

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—215

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Diplomat.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Tourist.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Canada.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Cuba.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Varcio	Giovanni	16																	
ADMITTED 2				Gacchicca	Giuseppe	5																	
3				D'Ambrosio	Vincenzo	2																	
4				Bonelli	Antonio	16																	
5				Sessuni	Giovanna	25																	
6				Di Filippo	Pietro	11																	
7				"	Antonio	3																	
8				"	Luigi	4																	
9				Leone	Gaetano	22																	
10				Borrelli	Giuseppe	11																	
11				Marcello	Giuseppe	16																	
12				Antuano	Giorgio	32																	
13				Salerno	Giuseppe	16																	
14				Izzo	Nicola	30																	
15				D'Amorio	Pasquale	3																	
16				Mazzapese	Antonio	32																	
17				Perrotta	Agostino	1																	
18				Gaiola	Adriano	32																	
19				Stanco	Vittoria	19																	
20				Sciarabone	Antonio	30																	
21				Liccio	Luigi	32																	
ADMITTED 22				Izzo	Antonio	52																	
23				Borrelli	Giuseppe	16																	
24				Malanazzo	Giuseppe	43																	
25				Malanazzo	Luigia	13																	
DEPARTED 26				Borrelli	Antonio	48																	
27				Simmiraggi	Giuseppe	23																	
28				Sicco	Raffaele	35																	
29				Di Sano	Francesco	36																	
30				Nazzaro	Antonio	27																	

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

67

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. Y.	Rochester	U. S.	Father	$25		no.	Brother: Vigno Ludovico William Space 16- Rochester.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3.	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Castel	Castel
2	"	"	"	Self	" 32		"	cousin: Pasquale Cuccurino 73 Comm Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	..	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Rocca
3	"	"	no	"	" 32	Yes 1905	1912 Rochester	brother: Pasquantonio Borrelli 1164 Forest Street Rochester.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Rocca
4	"	"	no	"	" 25		no	brother: Luigi Borrelli 1164 Forest Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pa Rauchin		"	husband	" 30		"	husband: Domenico D'Filippo 203 Miller Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	father	—		"	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Pastorano
7	"	"	"	"	—		"	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—		"	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N. Y.	Rochester	no	Self	" 30		"	uncle: Giovanni Sferoffo 581 Forest Street Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	" 34	Yes 1907	1911 Rochester	cousin: Borrelli Girolamo Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	no	brother	" 25		no	brother: Giorgio Sferoffo Stay Street 116 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pignataro
12	"	"	no	Self	" 32	Yes 1904	1908 Rochester	brother in law: Luciano Giovanni Stay Street 116 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	" 30		no	uncle: Candidoro Salerno Central Ave 383 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	O. Wickliffe	Geo. brother	" 25	Yes	1905	1913 Wickliffe		brother: Lorenzo Izzo Box 25- Wickliffe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Colli Rieti
15	N. Y.	Manchester	no	Self	" 35	Yes 1910	1912 Manchester	uncle: Carlo D'Eusanio Box 83- Manchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	O.	Cleveland	Yes	brother in law	" 25	Yes	1905 1909 Cleveland	brother in law: Cipriano Cacciola Purple Street 62 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	no	Self	" 30		no	brother: Francesco Angotta Seagirt Street 220 Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	N. Y.	Rochester	no	"	" 32	Yes	1910 1912 Rochester	brother: Guido Cajola 384 Hart Street 1376 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ciano
19	Mrs. Jos.	Shea	"	uncle	" 25		no	uncle: Carlo D'Andrea Ermann Street 20 Salt River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pignataro
20	N. Y.	Rochester	"	Self	" 40	Yes	1910 1912 Rochester	brother: Gianno D'Gorgio Smith Street 350 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	N. Y.	Manchester	Yes	brother	" 28	Yes	1909 1911 Manchester	brother: Pasquale D'Aulo Francesco Santa Street Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Sarabo & Sps.	"	nephew	" 30	Yes	1905 1909 Cleveland	nephew: Pietro Cardino 6 Bremen Street 65 Sarabo & bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Scorbatte Cerce
23	"	Rochester	no	Self	" 30		no	brother: Pasquale Schiavo Bevacqua Stay Street 417 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pignataro
24	"	"	"	"	" 50	Yes 1905	1913 Rochester	cousin: Biagio Caputo Stay Street 150 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	father	—			uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Self	" 30	Yes 1909	1912 Rochester	nephew: Bovenzi Girolamo Stay Street 380 Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Sen	Yes	"	25		no	brother: Francesco Bosco Cammarata 191 Hester Street 130 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Sear at face	Polizzo	Castelvetrano
28	"	Rochester	"	Cousin	" 25		"	cousin: Giuseppe D'Sazio 56 Clot Magee Street Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	"	none	Cerchio	Cerda Scipio
29	Chas.	Shaden	"	Self	" 30	Yes 1905	1910 Cleveland	friend: Domenico D'Rita Commerce Street 34 Shaden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Ceraino	Britoli
30	"	"	"	"	" 38		no	friend: Mario Bevardi 5 Circle Square Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen-Isle U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Di Tedemucio Venanzio	23	M	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abbateggio	wife Maria Scipione Abbateggio
2										Antonucci Francesco	20	"	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	S Valentino	father Giuseppe S Valentino
3										Biase Giacinto	22	"	M	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela "
4										Di Stefano Rocco	20	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Lettomanoppella	wife Santa Tolussi Lettomanoppella
5										~~Di Paolo Luigi~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Torrevalgnano~~	~~father Giuseppe~~
6										De Nicolis Giovanni	20	M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale
7										Mazzotti Domenico	28	"	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Turrivalignano	wife Concetta Di Lutino
8										Di Nicolantonio Giuseppe	22	"	S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Torre dei Passeri	father Antonino
9										" " Giustino	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Emidio
10										Raffieri Emilio Vincenzo	19	"	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Chieti S. Valentino	wife Virginia Tamaro S. Valentino
11										Di Orazio Antalcone	29	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Innocenta Salini
12										Catalano Arcangelo	22	"	S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Lalle	mother Valentina Catalano Lalle
13										Di Benedetto Rocco	21	"	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	S Valentino	wife Loreta Di Virgilio S. Valentino
14										" " Antonio	30	"	M	Lumberman	no		"	"	"	Lalle	wife Filomena Di Donato Lalle
15										Di Addario Catalano	16	"	S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "
16										Di Bernardo Francesco	28	"	M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Torano Torre dei	wife Ida Nicola Torre dei Passeri
17										Di Ocanio Nicola	26	"	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Chieti S. Valentino	wife Camilla Innocenzo S. Valentino
18										Marchionne Orestes	21	"	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Torano Cugnoli	mother Ginevra Cuminda Cugnoli
19										Chieti Pasquale	28	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	" Alanno	wife Francesca Di Nerio Alanno
20										Salatino Cedrone	14	"	S				"	"	"	"	father Giacinto Alanno
21										Iacobucci Vito	25	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	" Cugnoli	wife Roberta Di Francesco Cugnoli
22										Lepani Giovanni	35	"	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	" Alanno	wife Anna Di Battista Alanno
23										Lepani Paolo	29	"	M	"	no		"	"	"	Torre dei Passeri	wife Elisabetta Di Battista Torre dei Passeri
24										Berardi Nicola	15	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Clarice De Pretis
25										Pompeo Guglielmo	25	"	S	Joiner	yes		"	"	"	Bucchianico	wife Attilia Di Fabio Bucchianico
26										Gaetano Nicola	23	"	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Torre dei Passeri	wife Domenica De Thomasso Torre dei Passeri
27	VL 644/463									Di Nicolla Antonia	24	F	M	housework	no		"	"	"	Cugnoli	mother Rosalia Cugnoli
28										Chiarricone Stefania	1	"	S				"	Canada	Italian	Toronto	Nobody
29										Di Pasquale Vincenzo	17	M	S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Acerra	father Pasquale Acerra
30										Schiavone Domenico	50	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Di Biase Acerra

J H Wubbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

14-313

69

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or alien or lunatic who is not a willing immigrant or who has been deported at public expense or who is likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY Fairfield Conn	self		30 yes	90/12	no		Friend Filippo Cappiello 208 Lexington Ave Fairfield NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Abbateggio
2	NY New York	"		30 no				Uncle Pasquale Rotolo 104 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
3	NY Astoria L.I.	"		30 yes	90/	NY		Uncle Antonio Di Paolo 139 Broadway Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	S Valentino
4	" "	"		30 "	910/12	Brooklyn NY		Friend Domenico Di Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"		"	"
5	Mass Springfield	"		30 no				Father Giuseppe Rotolo NY Herron Pl. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dear at right cheek		"	"
6	Mass Springfield	yes	self	30 no				friend Antonio Colella 82 Margaret St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none	"	Carinola
7	NH Keene	no	"	30 "				father Gennaro Di Lelio Box 247 Keene N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	brown	"	"	"	"
8	Ct Meriden	yes	brother	30 "				brother Domenico 198 Cedar St. Meriden Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"	"	Caserta	Arce
9	NY Lockport	"	cousin	30 "				cousin Antonio Di Lelio 4 Ely Place Lockport NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sessa
10	Pa Philadelphia	Mass	self	30 yes	90/	Mass		brother-in-law Orlando Zenaro 622 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dear at forehead		"	"
11	NY Astoria L.I.	"	"	30 no				brother Cesidio 600 Jefferson St. Astoria L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	ruddy	"	5	6	ruddy	"	none		Caserta	S Valentino
12	Mass Boston	Conn	"	30 "				friend Evangelo Cotte 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	dark	blond	brown		dear at forehead		"		"	Lalle
13	NY Astoria L.I.	"	"	30 yes	90/	Astoria L.I.		Friend Pietro Di Luccio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	none		"	S. Valentino
14	" "	"	"	40 no				Uncle Pietro Pellegallo 120 Jefferson St Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		"	Lalle
15	" "	"	"	30 "				brother Nicola 33 North Washington St Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	brown	none		"	"
16	Mass Boston	yes	"	40 "				brother-in-law Salvatore Cavicchi 33 North Guglielmo St. Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	dark	"	5	5	dark	"	"		"	"
17	NY Astoria L.I.	no	"	32 yes	90/13	NY		Friend Antonio Di Paolo 296 Summer St E Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	ruddy	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"		Caserta	Rocca dei Passeri
18	NY Hudson	"	"	30 "	908/13	Hudson		Uncle Antonio Di Paolo 139 Broadway Astoria L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"		Chieti	S Valentino
19	Mass Boston	yes	"	50 "	909/12	NY		Brother Rocco Di Paolo North front St. Hudson NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown		Caserta	Cugnoli
20	NY Elizabeth	no	"	30 no		Boston		Brother Nicola Di Paolo 38 Prescott St. Charlestown Dist. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Alanno
21	Mass Malden	yes	"	30 "				Friend Antonio Di Francesco 326 Wash. St. Elizabeth NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Cugnoli
22	NY Yonkers	"	"	30 yes	90/13	NY		brother-in-law Carlo Di Battista 281 Orsek St. Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	ruddy	black	brown		dear at face		Chieti	S Valentino
23	" "	"	"	26 "	906/12	Yonkers NY		Brother Thomas Di Battista 281 Thompson St. Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey		Caserta	Rocca dei Passeri
24	NY Rochester	uncle	do	40 "	911/13	Boston Mass.		friend Domenico Costantini 92 Prospect St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	dark	brown	5	5	dark	brown		none	"	"
25	NY New York	"	self	30 no				friend Michelina Di Nicola 178 E. 107th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dear at forehead		"	Bisaccia
26	NY Hudson	no	"	30 yes	912/13	Hartford Ct		friend Luigi Giarrizzo 6 No Front St. Hudson NY	"	"	"	"	ruddy	brown	5	5	ruddy	brown	hazy	— —	"	Rocca dei Passeri
27	Pa New Castle	yes	husband	25 no				friend Giuseppe Marrocco 890 Jefferson St New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	nat	brown	5	5	nat	brown	none		"	Cugnoli
28	" "	"	father	— "				Father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Caserta	Basciano
29	Ill Chicago	"	both-law	25 "				brother-in-law Francesco De Stefano 825 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
30	Ct New Haven	"	nephew	25 "				Uncle Antonio Paoldi 125 Hamilton St New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	brown		"	Accera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v L-Peterssen
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1911, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Dr Jelden,

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago											good								
2	"	"																			
3	"	"																			
4	"	"																			
5	"	"																			
6	"	"																			
7	"	"																			
8	"	"																			
9	"	"																			
10	Ill	Chicago																			
11	Ill	Chicago																			
12																					
13	N.Y.	N.York																			
14	Ill	Chicago																			
15	"	"																			
16	"	"																			
17	Ill	Chicago																			
18	Ill	Chicago																			
19	N.Y.	Newark																			
20	"	"																			
21	N.Y.	N.York																			
22	Ill	Chicago																			
23	Pa	Pittsburg																			
24	N.Y.	N.York																			
25	"	"																			
26	"	"																			
27	"	"																			
28	"	"																			
29	Pa	Scranton																			
30	"	"																			

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Petersen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon charged by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—668

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... April ....., 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese (not U. S. Citizen).		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Carinelli	Leonardo	23		M S	farm lab.	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	S. Michele	Father Giuseppe S. Michele B. Bari
2											Carriero	Giuseppe	21		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Incoronata Napolitano
3	75 726										Genovese	Lazzarino	17		S	"	"		"	"	Bitetto	Bitetto	Father Egidio
4											Bellisario	Filomena	21		M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father Michele,
5											Belsale	Mariangela	17		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather "
6											Crocca	Carmine	25		M	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Carnicelli
7											Cuzzuno	Benedetto	30		M	joiner	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela Cazzuno
8											Scigro	Pasquale	22		S	farm lab.	"		"	"	Potenza	Picerno	Picerno father Andrea
9											Milano	Raffaele	46		M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Picerno wife Colomino Filomena
10											Colomino	Teresa	17		S	servant	no		"	"	"	"	" father Marco
ADMITTED 11											La Vista	Mauro	21		M	farm lab.	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Christina Lucrezia
12											Japaluci	Matteo	33		M	"	no		"	"	Bitetto	Bitetto	wife Carmela Japaluci
13											Japaluci	Michele	17		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Bitetto father Nicola
14											Motta	Antonio	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Palucci Filomena
15											Grossi	Luigi	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michele
ADMITTED 16											Cuzziero	Anna	21		M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	nobody
17											Fanelli	Michele	25		M	farm lab	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife D'Amato Carmela
18											Crocca	Antonio	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Colomina Crocca
19											Favale	Vincenzo	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio
20											Delli Gatti	Giovanni	39		M	"	"		"	"	Avellino	Lorella	Lorella Dei Lombardi wife Maria Lista
21											Chiello	Vincenzo	26		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Santissima
22											Cristiani	Vito	35		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Margherita Cristiano
23	219 312 10.6.26										Cardo	Antonio	36		M	"	"		"	"	Potenza	Castelgrande	Castelgrande wife Laura Cristiano
24											Cristiani	Giuseppe	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife De Santis Angela
25											Coppola	Giuseppe	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Coppola
26											Coppola	Michele	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe
27											Cristiano	Samuele	42		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife M. Vittoria Capriani
28											Attilio	Antonio	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Step father Leonardo Lazzaro
29											De Finis	Orazio	23		M	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Alberona	Albergue father Pietro
30											Cegli	Giuseppe	28		M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Coppola Maria
													41										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

73

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Pittsburg		father		25				Fratelli e cugini Bianco 1127-1129 Via Sta. Croce Foligno relativa Maffia Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brown		none	Italy	S. Michele
2	Pa Philadelphia		self		25				103 Catharine St. Philadelphia Pa. uncle Giuseppe Cristata	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ripa.
3	Pa Connellsville		"		25				Box 60 Connellsville Pa husband Donato Feltsale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa Derry		husband		25				Derry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" "		father		4				Catherine Con Donato Pascalotti	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa Trevorton		self		25				Box 100 Trevorton Pa brother in law Lawrence Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	brown	"	"	"	"
7	Pa Altoona		"		30				1805 - 9 ave Altoona Pa brother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	"	"	"	Potenza	Rionero
8	N.Y. Jer		"		20				357 East 116th St. New York uncle Felice Sarino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y. Rochester		"		25				21 Saratoga ave Rochester N.Y. uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Fisciano
10	" "		"		26				Father in Law Mary Vincenza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Rionero
11	Mass Lawrence		"		25				7th Common St. Lawrence Mass sister Palmerina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lavella
12	Pa Cressan		"		25				Cressan Pa brother Salvatore Spalucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Riccia
13	" "		"		25				uncle Nicola Santelandolfo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa Philadelphia		"		25				6609 Vinella St. Philadelphia Pa uncle Bonaventura Maffia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" "		"		25				761 S. Hilford St. Philadelphia Pa son Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" "		"		30				Girgard St 821 Philadelphia Pa brother Giordano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" "		"		25 Jan	906/8	Phila Pa		103 Catherina St. Philadelphia Pa cousin Nicola Maffia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" "		"		30	905/8			uncle Raffaele Fico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.York		"		30				1966 Amsterdam Av. 156 St. N.Y. cousin Vincenzo Delli Gatti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Conella
20	Pa Connellsville		"		30				122 West Main St. Connellsville Pa brother in Law Francesco Juario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bald headed	"	"	
21	N.Y Long Island City		"		25				466 Vernon ave Long Island N.Y. brother in Law Liberato Pasquarino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	med	"	"	
22	Conn Greenwich		"		26 Jan	907/11	Greenwich		554 W. Putnam ave Greenwich Conn sister Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
23	N.York		"		26	909/11	N.J.		140 Mulberry St. New York cousin Magnone Gerlando	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Castelgrande
24	N.Y Portchester		"		30				234 Portchester N.Y. brother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.York		"		26 Jan	909/10	N.J.		126 Mulberry St. New York uncle Giuseppe Cristiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Conn Greenwich		"		30 Feby				Lopard ave Greenwich Conn cousin Maria Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" "		"		60 Jan	907/12	Greenwich		554 W. Putnam ave Greenwich Conn uncle Cadara Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.J East Orange		"		25				109 Amherst East Orange N.J uncle Giuseppe Fariello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	"	Foggia	Alberona
29	N.J Orange		"		40				N.J Columbia St. Orange N.J brother in law Attilio Cappetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" "		"		26				Care St. 104 Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v L Peterssen
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The ... in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if ... relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by ... spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

H. Jelden,

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Virginia sailing from Napoli, May 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	4	8			[illegible]			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Naples	wife Giovannangela Edwards Farmer
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	41	6			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	father Edwards
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	60	0			Shoemaker			"	"	"	"	wife Maria Tozzi
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	34	0			"			"	"	"	"	wife Tozzi Angela
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	14	0			"			"	"	"	"	wife & baby Maria
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	42	0			Farmer			"	"	"	"	father Giovannangelo
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	20	0			Shoemaker			"	"	"	"	father Salvatore
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	27	0			"			"	"	"	"	wife Addolorata Sperano
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	24	0			"			"	"	"	"	wife Maria Giovanna Petragnani Mandarino
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	26	0			"			"	"	"	"	wife Maria Giovanna
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	28	0			"			"	"	"	"	wife Carmella D'Costa
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	30	0			Farmer			"	"	"	"	wife Rosina Sbrana
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	30	0			"			"	"	"	"	wife Rosina Lucia
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	28	0			Laborer			"	"	"	"	" "
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	22	0			"			"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Strathoni
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	29	0			"			"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Di Vito
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	27	0			"			"	"	"	"	wife Anna Frosh
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	25	0			Farmer			"	"	"	"	father Raffaele
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	26	0			Shoemaker			"	"	"	"	father Salvatore
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	20	0			"			"	"	"	"	wife Peppinuzza Della Fonda
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	26	0			Laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Adelella Declarius
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	46	0			"			"	"	"	"	father Pietro
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	42	0			"			"	"	"	"	wife Nunziata " Pesa
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	26	0			"			"	"	"	"	wife Angela Maria "
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	22	0			"			"	"	"	"	mother " "
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	16	0			"			"	"	"	"	wife Isabella " Pesa
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	16	0			"			"	"	"	"	wife Chiarchetano Rachela
28																mother Filomena Trunno
29																" "
30																J. J. Donovan Irish

42

...ber of aliens on this sheet as to whom ...aster has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of APR 29 1914, *191*

75

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for feeble-minded or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, printed, verbal or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19..,
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.																
1			Majone	Maria	30		F.	M.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bari	Acquaviva delle Fonti	Father: Domenico Acquaviva delle Fonti
2			Caiquinto	Sante	9		M.	S.								
3			"	Domenico	6		"	"								
4			"	Nicola	4		"	"								
5			"	Costantina	23		F.	"								
6			Mancosa	Luigi	2		M.	S.								
7			Carozza	Stefano	18		"	"								
8			Lupetto	Leonardo	44		"	M.		no	no					
9			Cozzo	Francesco Paolo	19		"	S.								
10			Primola	Sabino	24		"	"		yes	yes					
11			Nicola	Savino	16		"	"								
12			Digiuseppe	Giuseppe	32		"	M.		no	no					
13			Ciarrocchi	Giuseppe	22		"	S.								
14			De Nicolis	Nicola	23		"	"								
15			Mancini	Vincenzo	23		"	"								
16			Guerdi	Costantino	26		"	M.		no	no					
17			Baccani	Alessandro	22		"	S.								
18			Leonetti	Ulisse	1		"	"								
19			De Nicolis	Pedenco	19		"	"								
20			Nicola	Pasquale	26		"	M.		no	no					
21			Mancarella	Antonio	44		"	M.		yes	yes		Italy	Lombardy		
22			Capitelli	Antonio	43		"	M.								
23			Sales	Giuseppe	25		"	S.		yes	yes		Rome	Rome		
24			Cajetani	Tomaso	36		"	M.		yes	yes					
25			Ricchi	Francesco	35		"	"		no	no					
26			Battisti	Angelo	24		"	"								
27			Lucchetti	Ines	16		F.	S.								
28			D'Agate	Francesco	24		M.	M.		yes	yes					
29			Carrara	Giuseppe	30		"	M.		yes	yes		Bari	Acquaviva		
30			Socci	Giacomo	23		"	S.		no	no		Lecce	Taliano		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of APR 29 1914, *191*

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		town. Windsor Locks	Conn.	Self	$30.	no				Bazzani: Corrado Giuseppe Box 502. Windsor Locks.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	brown	brown	Scar at forehead.	Bari	Acquaviva delle Fonti
2		"	"	"	married					father: "	"	"	"		"	"								
3		"	"	"	"					father: "	"	"	"		"	"	3	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
4		"	"	"	"					father: "	"	"	"		"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"					father: "	"	"	"		"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		St. N.Y.	Lewiston	no	Self	$25				father (adoptive) Amedeo Sanbuenaso Box 94	Celano	Italy			"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Oneonta	"	"	" 30	no	1912	1913	cousin: Domenico Palossa Box 30 South Main	Oneonta				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Caserta	S. Casario
8		Cal.	Fresno	"	"	" 25			no	cousin: Leo Antonio A.D.G. Box 17	Fresno	Cal.			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		St. N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	" 25				father: Girolamo Capuano 2370 Pacific Street	Brooklyn				"	"	5	11	"	"	black	"	Bari	Acquaviva delle Fonti
10		"	New York	"	"	" 20				brother: Francesco Box 11	Spinazzola	New York			"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11		Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	" 30				cousin: Pasquale Cappiello 605 Wallace Ave	Pittsburg				"	"	5	-	"	"	gray	"	"	Sanseverino
12		St. N.Y.	Yonkers	no	"	" 30	no	1906	1907	cousin: Emanuello Graziano 255 Palisade	Yonkers	St. N.Y.			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Senise
13		"	New York	"	"	" 36			no	brother: Girardi Angelo 1050 Second Street	188	New York			"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Bari	Sanseverino
14		New Jersey	Newark	"	"	" 25				cousin: D. Gerardo Alessandro 10 mo Under	146	Spring Street			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Lavello
15		St. N.Y.	New York	no	"	" 25				uncle: Giuseppe Caiuppe 194 Mulberry	Street	New York			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roma	Ceprano
16		"	"	"	"	" 25	no	1907	1913	brother-in-law: Antonio Domenico 34 Spilbury	Street	New York			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	X	Umbriano
17		"	"	"	"	" 25			no	cousin: Vincenzo Calabrese 191 Hester	Street	New York			"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Ceprano
18		"	"	"	"	" 25				cousin: Antonio Domenico 34 Spilbury	Street	New York			"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	" 25				brother: D'Achille Domenico 34 Spilbury	Street	New York			"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
20		St. Pittsburg		"	"	" 25				brother-in-law: Luigi Lodichecca [illegible]		Pittsburg			"	"	5	4	"	"	Auburn	"	"	"
21		"		"	"	"				father: "					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Contursi
22		Pa.	Susquehanna	no	Self	" 35			no	cousin: Saverio Pino Box 315	Susquehanna				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roma	Rocca Sabina
23		Mass.	Boston	"	"	" 25				brother: Sabo Stefano 5 Charles	Square	Boston			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Pa.	Susquehanna	no	"	" 35				cousin: Battisti Luigi Box 315	Susquehanna				"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
25		St. N.Y.	Rockstill	"	"	" 25				cousin: Alessio Cipriani 23	Jefferson	Avenue	Rockstill		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Pa.	Susquehanna	"	"	" 50	no	1911	1913	Pa. brother: Battisti Luigi Box 315	Susquehanna				"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	Buspard	" 25			no	brother-in-law: Battisti Luigi 315 Box with the	Susquehanna				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca Sabina
28		St. N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	" 25				cousin: Giorgio Cristalo 2230	Pacific	Street	Brooklyn		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Williamsburg		no	"	" 25				cousin: Antonio Coffi Plaza 361	Avenue	N.	11th	St.	Brooklyn	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bari	Ceece Sabina
30		St. N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	" 25	no	1908	1912	Brooklyn brother: Michele 530	Union	Ave	Brooklyn		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Lucera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do
(Show whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19.,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

1.2
3
78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Napoli ....., 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Rocci	Francesco	18		M		porter	no		Italian	Southern	Torre la Pacaimoro		father Vincenzo Pacaimoro
2											Gaio	Antonio Pierio	20		M		laborer	yes		"	"	Picce Potenza		wife Vita Domenica Potenza
3											Gaia	Vito	21		M		farm-lab.	no		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Pacaimoro
4											Canario	Teodoro	24		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico
5											Quaranta	Pietro	22		M		laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio
6											Fabiano	Domenico	23		M		farm-lab.	"		"	"	"	"	wife Irene Lunora
7											Minervini	Rocco	25		M		laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Rocco
8											Giacomine	Francesco	22		M		"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Rosalia
9											Pentilla	Teodoro	25		M		farm-lab.	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Palazzo
10											Fiorello	Vito	30		M		laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Fabiano Maria
11											Di Fazio	Mauro	21		M		farmer	yes		"	"	Picerno Potenza		wife Irene Turci
12											Saverinella	Pietro	1		M		child	"		"	"	"	"	mother Lucia Pentile Laterza
13											Pecora	Vito	30		M		M. laborer	"		"	"	Bari	Cavaterano	wife Petrina Pecora Cavaterano
14											Perrone	Angelo	32		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vito Cavaterano
15											Susi	Carmine	20		M		"	no		"	"	Cittanova	Cittanova	wife Giulia Procopio Cittanova
16											Giovannozzi	Alberico	16		M		mason	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Ficini Cittanova
17											Tommasoria	Giuseppe	33		M		farm. lab.	"		"	"	Bari	Cittanova Strada	father Pasquale Cittanova
18											Nuzzo	Giuseppe Antonio	2		M		"	"		"	"	Taberna	Cittanova Strada	mother Vitia Nuzzo Cittanova
19											Fabiano	Vincenzo	28		M		"	yes		"	"	Taberna	Cittanova Strada	wife Filomena Fabiano Cittanova
20											Torres	Antonio	50		M		"	no		"	"	Cittanova	Cittanova	wife Sevela Cittanova
21											Torresa	Pietro	55		M		"	"		"	"	Cittanova	d'Ocastro	wife Elisabetta Sorrenti d'Ocastro
22											Creati	Luigi	21		M		"	yes		"	"	Bari	Cittanova Strada	~~wife~~ wife I. Teresa Gizzeria
23											Carria	Vincenzo	24		M		"	no		"	"	Calanaro	Gizzeria	wife Carmela Gizzeria
24											Calvoianni	Michelangelo	24		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Gizzeria
25	NAT 750-c-1913289										Bilci	Michele	15		M		11-505 8/29/32	yes		"	"	Bari	Cittanova Strada	father Antonio Gizzeria
26											Callone	Rosario	20		M		11 school-matter	"		"	"	Calanaro	Gizzeria	wife Rosaria Gizzeria
27											Cosidi	Caterina	26		M		farm. lab.	"		"	"	Cirella	Tarsia S. Martino	wife Lucia Cipolla Tarsia S. Martino
28											Attela	Luigi	25		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Serafina Cipolla
29											Saponaro	Erasmo	32		M		laborer	"		"	"	Bari	Sanberamo	wife Maria Paliano Sanberamo
30											Perniola	Vito Nicola	30		M		2-432683-3/24/36	"		"	"	"	"	wife Trista Grazia

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: VI

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 30 1914, ..., *191*

79

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	$15			Brother Michele 520 Third Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Salerno
2	"	Williamsburg	"	"	$22			Cousin Pasquale [illegible] Williamsburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Greece	Zante
3	"	"	"	"	$22			Cousin Pietro Guarino [illegible] Williamsburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	New Rochelle	"	"	$27			Cousin Pietro Guarino [illegible] New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Canastota	"	"	$25			Cousin Luigi Tarantino Box [illegible] Canastota N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	New Rochelle	"	"	$27			Brother Tolaro Angelo [illegible] New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Williamsburg	"	"	$20			Cousin Luigi Petrelli [illegible] Williamsburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	$22			Uncle Tomasino Emilio [illegible] Williamsburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	$23	no		Cousin Francesco Sarti [illegible] Williamsburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	$27			Brother in law Giuseppe Lomma [illegible] Williamsburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$23			Brother in law Angelo Ciarlelli 805 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	$23			Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	"	scar on face	Avello	Potenza
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$20	No	Once Chicago	Cousin Vito Barone [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	"	gray	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$26	no		Cousin Mariuari Domenico 2167 1/2 Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		red	"	"	none	Bari	Sannicandro
15	Mass	Boston	"	"	$25	"		Brother Ercangelo 424 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	gray	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	Brockton	No	"	$50	"		Father Domenico [illegible] Box 55 Main St. Brockton Mass.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	"	black	"	scar on forehead	Adamola	Palermo
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	"	$25	"		Cousin Giacomo Sansanaro 2170 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	brown	grey	scar on left ei	"	"
18	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Brother	$25	"		Brother Vincenzo Giancello 1241 Native Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	brown	none	Bari	[illegible]
19	W.Va	Fairmont	No	Visit	$27	"		Cousin Salvatore Ferraro Box 5 Hastings W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	"	"	"	Palermo	Contrada Fazzone
20	Ohio	Steubenville	No	"	$25	No	Left for Italy [illegible]	Brother Ferraro [illegible] No 1013 South 12th Street Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	scar on face	Agnica	Palermo
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	"	$25	no		Cousin Liberni Francesco 2170 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	blue	none	Casagaro	Nicastro
22	Ind	Hammond	No	"	$25	yes	906 Gibsburg	Brother in law Giuseppe Lucia 1152 Jefferson St. Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	"	brown	"	Bari	Adamo Valle Fo
23	Pa	Pittsburg	No	"	$25	"	912 Pittsburg	Brother in law Giuseppe Lucia 705 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Casagaro	Gizzeria
24	"	"	No	"	$25	no	910 Pittsburg	Friend Giuseppe Mari 705 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	scar on forehead	"	"
25	Ill	Chicago	No	"	$23	no		Cousin Angelo Francesco 1015 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	none	"	"
26	Ind	Hammond	No	"	$25	yes	906 Hammond	Brother Carlo Bellone 1152 Jefferson St. Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	"	"	"	Bari	Adamo Valle Fo
27	Pa	Philadelphia	No	"	$25	"	907 Philadelphia	Cousin Vincenzo Lucia 1152 Jefferson St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Casagaro	Gizzeria
28	"	"	No	"	$25	"	902/910	Brother Alfonso 6 Malvern Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	rosy	"	"	"	Chieti	Foca S. Marco
29	N.J.	Jonhes	No	"	$25	yes	906 New York	Cousin Salvatore Erasmo 20 Bleecker St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.Y.	New York	No	"	$26	no		Uncle Salvatore Giovanni 20 Bleecker St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		blue	"	"	"	Bari	Sannicandro
									"	"	"	"	"	"	4		rosy	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Peterssen
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
[redacted].	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.) RESIDENT OF (Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cassano	Vito Giovanni	18		M	S	farm lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Bari	Acquaviva	Father Antonio Acquaviva
2			Sentori	Pietro	21		"	"	"	no				Reggio Cal.	Rizzi	Father Mario Rizzi
3			Rullo	Francesco	20		"	S.	"	"				Chieti	Manoppello	mother Bianco Filomena Manoppello
4			Costantino	Giuseppe	24		M	M	"	"				"	"	Wife Lucia Manoppello
5			Ventura	Rocco	25		"	S.	"	"				"	"	mother Mariano Lucrezia
6			Romano	Giuseppe	24		"	"	6-115448-8/11/14	Yes				Aquila	Cintella	Cintella
7			D'Vincenzo	Nicola	22		"	"	"	"				Chieti	Manoppello	father Domenico Manoppello
8			Cocco	Pietro	23		"	M	Shoemaker	no				"	"	father Antonio Pengnumaccio
9			Campobongo	Tommaso	23		"	S.	farm lab	Yes				Cosenza	S. Donato	Wife Tumagalla Pasqualina S. Donato Nisca
10			Spirito	Giuseppe	23		"	"	"	"				"	"	father Vincenzo
11			Vesti	Donato	28		"	M	Laborer	no				"	"	father Raffaele Latiano
12			Lofrese	Domenico	27		"	"	farm lab	"				"	"	Wife Giuseppa Martino
13			Ferrante	Arcangelo	17		"	S.	"	Yes				Bari	Acquaviva	Wife Anna Laura Arcangelo Acquaviva
14			Del Rosso	Domenico	18		"	M	"	"				"	"	father Donato
15			Fadalto	Ignazio	16		"	"	"	no				Mo	Goffe	Wife Margherita Vitani Mo Goffe
16			Mangelli	Angelo	17		"	"	"	"				"	"	Wife Maria Sciancalepore
17			Minervini	Marco Ignazio	29		"	"	tailor	Yes				"	"	Wife Angela Magarelli
18			Germinario	Antonio	17		"	"	farm lab	no				"	"	Wife Elisabetta Messina
19			Marrocco	Mauro	18		"	S.	carpenter	Yes				"	"	Wife Teresa Musti
20			De Jumaro	Cosmo Damiano	14		"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				"	"	father Vito
21			Storia	Teo Paolo	22		"	"	tailor	no				"	"	father Leonardo
22			Murolo	Santalco	30		"	M	farm lab.	no				"	"	father Sergio
23			De Jemaro	Giovannangelo	42		"	"	"	"				"	"	Wife Margherita Sabalto
24			De Musto	Tommaso	28		"	"	carpenter	"				"	"	Wife Anna Simeoli
25			Legne	Pietro	22		"	S.	farm lab.	"				Lecce	Latiano	Wife Anna Simeoli
26			Simeoli	Luigi	23		"	"	"	"				"	"	father Domenico Latiano
27			Canelli	Giovanni	22		"	"	"	"				"	"	nobody
28			Civita	Pietro	60		M.	"	"	"				"	"	father Domenico
29			Sorrea	Raffaele	16		"	M	"	"				Austria	P. Rocca Glorioso	nobody
30			Alessi	Giuseppe	20		"	S.	"	"				Reggio Cal.	Cinquefrondi	Wife Maria Serraglio Cinquefrondi
																father Domenico Cinquefrondi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of APR 29 1914, *191*

81

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	All Chicago Ills	self	28	no				uncle Lacanella Michele 77 Forquer St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	scar at forhead	Abruzzi Aquarica	
2	Va Coraopolis Pa	"	25	"				brother Cosimo no 2-10th Fourquer ave Coraopolis Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	none	Calabria Reggio
3	Va Greensburg "	"	26	"				cousin Leonardo Delfeli Madison St. 123 Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Chieti Casoffello
4	" " "	"	26	yes	no	3 Greensburg	"	cousin Luciano Di Fonzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
5	Va Homer City Pa	brother	26	no				brother Gaetano 20 Homer City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
6	Pa Greensburg no	father	30	yes	no	Greensburg		father Domenico 193 Madison St. Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	"	scar at forhead	Aquila Cirkella
7	Pa Brandville "	self	20	no				brother in law Nicola Iannicone Box 192 Brandville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Chieti Casoffello
8	Pa Latrobe yes	brother in law	30	"				brother in law Pasquale Gaetano Box 1096 Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	scar right eye from	Arcenta S. Donato Nuova
9	Pa Philadelphia no	self	25	yes				uncle Cenobi Pasquale 1308 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at Chin	" "
10	N.J. Williamsbridge "	"	26	"				cousin Barbano Cosmo 711 St. 2th Williamsbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Lecce Latiano
11	" "	"	26	"				cousin Summa Cosimo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	" "
12	N.J. Brooklyn yes	"	25	"				brother Nicola 2870 Stone ave Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
13	N.Y. Brooklyn yes	"	25	"				cousin Ferrante Lentini 268 Lundy ave Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	"	scar at forhead	Aquarica Abruzzi
14	N.J. Hoboken "	"	25	yes	yes	Hoboken		brother in law Angelo Pellisimmino 95 Niger St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	scar at forhead	" "
15	" "	"	25	no				brother Sebastiano 357 Fourth St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Molfetta "
16	" "	"	25	yes	yes	Hoboken		nephew Domenico Mongelli 201 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" "
17	" "	"	25	no				brother in law Gennaro Ludovigno 223 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	" "
18	" "	"	30	"				brother in law Luigi De Gennaro 357 Fourth St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	bord handles	" "
19	" "	"	25	"				brother in law Saverio Amato 95 Niger St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
20	" "	"	50	"				brother Gennaro Laudio 90 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
21	" "	"	28	"				brother in law Nicola Vendrella 110 Bergen St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
22	" "	"	25	yes	yes	Hoboken		brother Mauro 357 Fourth St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bord handles	" "
23	" "	"	25	"	"	"		godfather Sciancalepore Adele 324 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	"	freckles	" "
24	" "	"	25	"	yes	"		brother Michele 110 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	sandwart	" "
25	N.J. Williamsbridge no	"	26	no				cousin Carpi Gaetano 711 East 2th St. Williamsbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	scar at Chin	" "
26	N.J. " yes	"	26	"				cousin De Fazio Vincenzo 711 Westchester Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	none	Lecce Latiano
27	N.J. Williamsbridge no	"	26	yes	yes	Williamsbridge		cousin Francesco Canarino 711-E 2th St. Williamsbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
28	N.York yes	"	26	"	yes	N.Y.		San Annibale 7th Stuyvesant St. N.York	"	Medical Report					5	7	"	"	"	" "
29	Ind Lo penport a brother in law		25	no				brother in law Eugenio Spada							5	6	"	"	"	Arch. P. Rocca Thorians
30	N.J. Cornwall no	self	25	"				brother in law Lizzi Domenico Box 12 Cornwall N.J.	"	Medical Report					5	4	"	"	"	Calabria Cellia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F v L Peterssen
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1911, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—213

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 20 1914 ....., *191*

63

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being judged by the immigrant inspector. If not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F v L Peterssen
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1911, 19.,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Napoli ....., 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Sottile	Nunzia	19		F. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Castellamare	Giuseppe Sorrento Castellamare
2										Di Stefano	Rosa	16		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Teresa "
3										Sabina	Giovanna	18		" S.	"	"	"	2-975409-5-20-42	"	"	Napoli	father: Pasquale Napoli
4										Liguoza	Carmine	14		" S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Genaro	Ottaiano	mother: Angela Ottaiano
5										Cozzo	Biagio	18		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosa "
6										Sicari	Antonio	20		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Salvatore "
7										D'Alessio	Luigi	14		" S.	"	"	"	"	Italian South	Ripabottoni	Campobasso	father: Domenico Ripabottoni
8										D'Antuono	Isidoro	14		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna "
9										Sabone	Antonio	29		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pasquale "
10										Sabone	Paolo	11		" S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria "
11										Bascola	Giovanni	11		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Filomena "
12										Sabone	Giovanni	2		" S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonia "
13										Ozella	Giovanni	14		" S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Pasquale "
14										Rescigno	Gio	25		" M.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Antonia Castellamare
15										Saetano	Cimaro	29		" M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Saterno	Benevento	wife: Apollonia Saterno Benevento
16										Albano	Michele	33		" M.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Napoli	"	wife: Carmela Napoli "
17										Pierbone	Grazia	19		" S.	Unemployed	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Concetta Serrara Fontana
18										Colaceri	Domenico	23		" M.	Farmer	29-21077	12/14/39	"	"	Sebia	"	father: Pasquale Sebia
19										Recina	Giovanni	23		" S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Vittorio Adano
20										Sente	Teresa	14		F. S.	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Agostina Potenza
21										Pesutti	Pasquale	14		" S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Campobasso	"	father: Luigi "
22										Barattello	Incoronato	16		" S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Giuseppe Campobasso
23										Sabella	Nicola	16		" S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pasquale "
24										Pazzanella	Pasquale	23		" M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Nicola "
25										Palladino	Michele	24		" S.	"	"	"	5-3933	"	"	"	father: Pasquale "
26										Iannitti	Giuseppina	24		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Pasquale "
27										Lugo	Raimondo	30		" M.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Casoria	Afragnano	wife: Filomena Afragnano
28										Cuddia	Domenico	18		" S.	"	no	no	"	"	Acerra	Napoli	father: Raffaele Acerra
29										D'Ambrosio	Michele	27		" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Giulia "
30										Galatro	Giuseppe	57		" M.	"	no	no	"	"	Calabria	Potenza	wife: Rosa Afragnano Potenza

4726883 A 10/13

47

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ...

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

65

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind (mentally and physically).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Wm Goode		S.	$25	120			mother: Augusta Goode Husband: Joseph Aronwich 43 Edwin Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Russia	Lodz
2	"	"	"	"	63			Husband: Joseph Aronwich 43 Edwin Place Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs Louis	wife	"	"	65			Eberson, Dr San Domenico Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily Petrunco
4	Jno Cosseu	bro	"	"	35			Cousin: Antonio D'Andrea 51 Pearl Street Cosseu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	fair	"	Terranova	Atanno
5	" Bozzio	"	"	"	35			Brother: Antonio 1114 Jefferson Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Sicily
6	Sa Siciliano	bro	"	$50	"			Cousin: Antonio Siciliano 575 7th Ave Siciliano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gubelletto Jonica
7	Ele Cipriano	bro	"	42	"			Brother in law: Antonio Cosseu Box 240. Cipriano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Terranova	Cosseu Jonica
8	Jno Bozzio	"	"	26	"			Brother: Antonio 1 Columbus Square Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	Scar at forehead	"	Catanzaro Catanzaro
9	Pa Siciliano	bro	"	30	to 1907/11	Siciliano		Cousin: Filippo Cosseu 119 Mulberry St. Siciliano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gubelletto Jonica
10	"	"	"	"	40	to 1903/11	— " —	Uncle: Carlo Checo Sicily Age 63 Siciliano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	30	to 1903/11	— " —	Brother: Salvatore Saverio 110 Mulberry Street Perrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	31	" 1903/12	— " —	Brother in law: Pasquale Graziano 110 Mulberry Street Siciliano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Stefano	bro	"	25	120			Brother in law: Stefano Siciliano R.F.D. #2 Saint Johnsville Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	Agrusta	Catanzaro
14	Jud Sudianopolis	brother	"	26	"			Brother: Antonio Sudianopolis 214 West 29th St. Sudianopolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Salerno Vicenza
15	Pa Pisaviscig	Self	"	25	to 1906/13	Italy		Brother: Isadore Sitrasque 1217 Prospect Street Pisaviscig	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	dark	Scar at forhead	Cefalu	Cefalu Palermo
16	A. J. Brooklyn	"	"	25	1906/13	Brooklyn		Brother: Louis Giuseppe 135 Jay Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	none	"	Serbia
17	" Rochester	no	"	25	120			Brother: Pasquale Sangico 333 State Street Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Agrusta	Catanzaro
18	C. Stewart	bro	"	25	"			Brother: Catarin Antonio 55 High Street Stewart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
19	Pa Brayford	"	"	35	to 1909/12	Brayford		Brother in law: Luca Cimilli Box 63 Brayford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
20	A. J. Rutherford	"	"	25	120			Brother: Giuseppe 500 Boulevard Cattaraugus Cheyenne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Syracuse	"	"	27	"			Cousin: Carmine Di Loro Giovanni 340 Genesee St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
22	" "	bro	"	25	"			Brother: Saramello Giacomo 328 Genesee St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	C. Cleveland	Self	"	26	"			Cousin: Carmine Spelezza Bureau R.F. 233 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scar at forhead	"	"
24	Pa Meriensdale	no	"	30	"			Brother: Guido Box 326 Meriensdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	none	"	"
25	A. J. Deserick	"	"	22	to 1907/11	Italy		Brother: Francesco Box 1284 Deserick Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Scar at forhead	"	"
26	C. Cleveland	bro	"	25	120			Brother: Luca Saverio 2184 E. 105 St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	none	Campobasso	Abruzzo
27	A. J. New York	"	"	34	to 1903/13	C. J.		Cousin: Luca Antonio 524-26 E. 115 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Campobasso
28	" Syracuse	no	"	25	120			Cousin: Agostino Cristida Box 437 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	Cosenza	Cosenza
29	" New York	bro	"	25	to 1909/12	C. J.		Cousin: Luca Antonio 524 E. 115 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	(Lunie in Jail)	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Perseto
30	Pasq Bozzio	"	"	30	26	" 1906/12	Italy	Son: Gabriel Nicola 14 South Square Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v F Peterssen.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19..,
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

2

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Napoli, Italy, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Galati	Clemente	23	M	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	South Catanzaro	Volia	father Nicola Volia
2			Sapone	Giuseppe	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wif Alampi Serena
3			D'Aribato	Pietro	52	"	M	merchant	"		"	"	Reggio	Montalbano J.	Montalbano Jonio
4			Calabria	Federico	26	"	"	shipwright	Yes		"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Wif Vittoria Marianna
5			Manaco	Vincenza	23	F	S	servant	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Father Giuseppe
6			Liccina	Giovanni	26	M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	Agnata	Orthuchio	Orthuchio
7			Bellobuono	Vincenzo	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wif Palomina Domenico
8			Marionetti	Anunita	16	F	S	servant	"		"	"	Agnata	Celano	Wif Barbara Maria
9			Marionetti	Filippo	19	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Celano	mother Pirone Angelina
10			Molletti	Antonina	18	"	"	Dona	"		"	"	"	"	"
11			De Stefani	Bernardino	26	"	S	carter	"		"	"	"	"	father Orlando
12			Lazia	Rocco	27	"	M	farmlab	no		"	"	Roma	Montebruti	father Luigi
13			Rossi	Raffaele	16	"	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	Reggio	Scritina	Montebruti
14			Principe	Matteo	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Aiello	Wif Maria Grazia
15			Giordano	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	Foggia	Mattinata	Aiello Calabro
16															Wif Loreto Pasqua
17			Bisaglia	Luigi	42	"	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Mattinata	Mattinata
18			Caputo	Michele	23	"	S	"	"	no	"	"	Agnata	Monte Sangelo	Wif Domenica Santoro
19			Cicucci	Tommaso	27	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Monte S. Angelo	Monte S Angelo
20	1		Piemontese	Matteo	15	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wif Lucia Sacca
21			D. Mario	Angela	19	F	S	servant	no		"	"	Napoli	Foria	Wif Rinaldi Angela
22															stepmother Arena Annunziata
23															mother Vincenza Matarese
24			Sabrillo	Giuseppe	18	"	S	farmlab	Yes		"	"	Campta	Mangiamis	Foria d'Ischia
25			Montemagno	Giacomo	16	"	"	clerk	"		"	"	"	Mangiamis	father Angelo
26			Bortorelli	Giulio	21	"	S	farmlab	up		"	"	Foggia	S Giov Rotondo	Wif Rapalato Sofia
27			Nitti	Emmanuele	22	"	M	laborer	Yes	5/1/86	Reach 12/1/38	"	"	"	S Giovanni Rotondo
28	2 13177 10 4 41		Di Benedetto	Giovanni	19	"	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Bari	father Giuseppe
29			Di Leonardo	Domenica	28	F	M	housework	"		"	"	Teramo	Campli	Wif Archangela Sciamannacio
30			Di Benedetto	Antonio	1	M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Bari
															Wif Antonia Di Benedetto
															father Leonardo
															grandfather "

48

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ...

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

67

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every idiot, imbecile, or insane person; and every person who has been insane within five years previous; and every person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Man. Boston	Ja	self	30				cousin Vincenza Francesco 8 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	chestnut	none	Catanzaro Italia
2	Pa Pittsburg	do	"	20	Jan	906/12	Pittsburg	brother-in-law Alexander Francesco 110 Smithfield St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brown	"	Reggio Calabria
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	San Domenico [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brown	"	Reggio Calabria
4	NJ Perth Amboy	Ja	self	25	yes	906/8	Syracuse	brother Vincenzo Washington St. 383 Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	a	sandy	Catanzaro Italia
5	Ill Chicago	Ja	brother	25	no			brother Alexandro 813 Morgan St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	a	a	none	Agnata Partinico
6	NJ Geneva	Ja	brother-in-law	28	Ja	903/8	Geneva	brother-in-law Giovanni Sarilo 177 Exchange St. Geneva NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	a	gray	hom	a Catanzaro
7	NJ Rochester	Ja	cousin	24	yes			cousin Domenico Semplicio Hoyt St. P.O. 812 Rochester N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	a	brown	bald	a Catanzaro
8	NJ York	Ja	self	25	a			father Antonio 2011 First Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	a	a	none	a Catanzaro
9	a "	a	a	26	a			a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	a	a	a	a a
10	NJ Auburn	Ja	uncle	26	a			uncle Marziano St. Stefano 28 North St. Auburn NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	a	a	a	a a
11	NJ	a	self	24	yes	904/10	NJ	cousin Destefano Giulio 60 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	a	a	Rocca Montebello
12	NJ Jersey City	Ja	a	25	Ja	903/12	NJ	brother-in-law Antonio Mangio 102 Brunswick St. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	a	bald	Reggio Calabria
13	Utah Salt Lake	Ja	a	30	no			cousin Giovanni Fenaro Box 180 Salt Lake Utah Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	a	black	a	Cosenza Italia
14	Mass Boston	Ja	a	30	Ja	903/8	Worcester Mass	brother Salvatore 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	a	gray	none	Reggio Calabria
15	NJ	a	a	30	a	906/8	NJ	cousin Giordano Luigi 7th Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	a	brown	brown	a a Monte S. Angelo
16	Mass Boston	a	a	30	a			brother Michele 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	dk brown	a	a Monte S. Angelo
17	Mass Boston	a	a	30	Ja	904/11	Worcester Mass	nephew D'Apolito Bartolomeo 7 godfather Barbagio Matteo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	gray	bald	a a
18	NJ York	a	a	30	a	904/12	NJ	5th Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	a	brown	bald	a Monte S. Angelo
19	a "	a	a	25	yes			brother-in-law Ronaldi Michele 170 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	light blue	none	a a
20	Mass Springfield	Ja	a	28	Ja			father Giuseppe 307 High St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brown	a	a a
21	NJ York	a	a	25	a			brother Michele & Francesco 7 Houk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	a	a	a	a Mesoli Fonzo
22																				
23																				
24	Pa Manchester	Ja	god father	28	no			god father Giuseppe Cotella Scott St. 1842 Manchester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brown	none	Catanzaro Italia
25	NJ York	Ja	self	26	Ja	905/13	NJ	brother-in-law D'Apolito Nicola 217 Perry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	a	a	a	Reggio Calabria
26	a "	a	a	26	no			cousin a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	a	a	a	a Reggio Calabria
27	Conn Waterbury	a	cousin	26	no			cousin Antonio Arzarello 604 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	a	a	a	a a
28	NJ Brooklyn	a	brother	25	Ja			brother Vincenzo 67 Bank St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	a	a	a	a Bari
29	a "	a	husband	25	no			husband D'Amidio Vincenzo a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	a	a	a	a Cerano Campello
30	a "	a	father	a				father 67 Hoyt St a	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	4	a	a a

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Peterssen
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19..,
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen-to-be-U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
X26																								
X27																								
X28																								
X29																								
X30																								

49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

William J. Boot
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 30 1914, ..., 191

89

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or alien who is not a citizen or intending citizen of the United States must be so stated.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do
(Strike out the Words not Applicable.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v L-Peterssen
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19,
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden,

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Rosselli	Salvatore	28		M	S	Cff.	yes	no	Italy	Sicilian	South Italy	Cinisi	Mrs. Maria Cataneo
2										Caldarisi	Eugenio	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Concetta Cancilla
3										Cigeler	Domenico	30		M	S	Mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Giuseppa Dara
4										Barbieri	Pietro	44		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Barbieri
5										Crescimanno	Pietro	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Crescimanno
6										Barbieri	Giuseppe	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Catarina
7										Inzio	Maria	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Corrao
ADMITTED 8										Pirro	Rosina	50		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Rosa Cusumano
ADMITTED 9										Coppolo	Giuseppe	3		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Carlo Lo Franco
10										Sommariamm	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother
11										Papa	Antonio	24		M	S	Cff. farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	parents, Vicola Teresa Abbruna
12										Mantuano	Filippo	39		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Caterina
13										D'Agostino	Biagio	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe mother: Vincenza
14										La Mura	Vincenzo	32		M	M	Cff. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Giuseppina
DEPORTED 15										Esposito Antonucci	Luciano	32		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Croce
16										Cammilleri	Stefano	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Nicolla
17										Puzzella	Giuseppe	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Vella Lorenzo
18										Pampinto	Angelo	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Bevera
19										Chimento	Oro	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antonino
20										Sorio	Serrio	2		M	S	Cff.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Pantuso
21										Grillo	Giovanni	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Castellamare del Golfo	Barrafranca	father: Rocco
ADMITTED 22										Scarpulla	Maria	6		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father: Grillo Rocco
ADMITTED 23										Grillo Scarpulla	Maria Assunta	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	Barrafranca	grand father: Grillo Rocco
24										Ferrugia	Concetta	26		F	M	Cff. housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	father Gaetano
25	1									Cioè	Michele	2		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father Stabile Vincenzo
26											Calogero	1		M					"	"	"	"	grand father "
27	1									Noto	Gerolamo	30		M	M	Cff. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father in law "
28	1									Noto	M. Stella	26		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	Mussomeli	Regina Carmela father "
29										Amato	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Cff. laborer	"	"	"	"	Palermo	"	father: Lorenzo
30										Cummineto	Salvatore	23		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Palermo	father: Antonino

434
435

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

91

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	N.Y.	Albany	no	Self		no		Gen. Giacomo Barco 10 Spruce Av. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	brown	brown	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
2	"	New York	"	"	$25	no		Giuseppe Cuneo 15 Forsyth St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	Montalbano	"	Catanzaro	
3	"	Syracuse	"	"	$30	no	1907 Syracuse	cousin: Giacomo Ciffichek 319 South Salina St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	Montalbano	"	Catanzaro	
4	"	New York	"	"	$30	no	1905 —	cousin: Nicola Ladispoli 135 Cathedral St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	gray	Samat Sub Lit.	"	Davoli	
5	"	"	"	"	$30	no		cousin: Pietro Tozzella 175 Hester Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	none	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	$30	no	1909	cousin: Nicola Loderpolo 1135 Mulberry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"	
7	M.S.	Baltimore	"	Gustavo	$20	no	1912 M.S.	Burbani: Giuseppe Gabrielone 394 S. Bond Street Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"	
8	el. J.	New York	"	Son	$25	no		Son: Cosmito Luigi 175 Hester St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	brother				brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Petrizzi	
10	"	"	"	Self	$25	no		brother: Domenico Pucciano 175 Hester Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Syracuse	"	"	$20	no	1909	brother-in-law: Pasquale Raffaele 319 Ct. Franklin Street Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Davoli	
12	Pa.	Passaic	Borzow	"	$30	no		brother: Catanzaro Gaspare 5 South Square Borzow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	father				uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	Joppa	Catanzaro	
14	J.F.	Hoboken	"	brother	$25	no		brother: Salvatore La Guira 116 Palisade Ave. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Pa.	Reed St.	Self	"	$200	no	1903 Pa.	uncle: Maria Salvatore 1160 Reed St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Dark Sandy Head	"	Palermo	
16	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	$25	no		brother-in-law: Guarino Sebastiano 336 Spruce Street Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	none	French	Grotte	
17	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$25	no	1907 Pa.	brother-in-law: Pasquale Gregorio 118-120 Ogden Street Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Campobello	
18	Pa.	Spruce St.	"	Self	$25	no		brother: Giuseppe Tuscano 102 Lebo Alley Ave Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown				
19	"	"	"	"	$25	no		brother-in-law: Salvatore Spagnolo 102 Lebo Alley Ave Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	Sear at eyebrow	Palermo	Alia	
20	"	"	"	"	$25	no		brother-in-law: Giuseppe Sangiorgio 102 Lebo Alley Ave Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	Sear at forehead	"	"	
21	el. J.	New York	"	"	$30	no		Italia: Giovanna Guida 175 Hester St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	Sear at face	"	"	
22	Pa.	New York	"	"	$25	no		brother: Giovanna Guida 76/77 Crompton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Sear at forehead	Catanzaro	Banzano	
23	"	"	"	"	$20	no		husband: Carlo Gigranda 76/77 Crompton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	none	"	"	
24	"	"	"	husband	$20	no	1909 el. J.	husband: Nicolino Gallo 5 Monroe Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	
26	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	New York	
27	el. J.	Rock St.	New York	Self	$30	no		brother-in-law: Pietro Salvatore 516 West 54th St. Rock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	
28	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Spezzano
29	Pa.	Madison St.	New York	brother	$25	no		brother: Amato Domenico 78th Francis St. Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	cousin	$25	no		cousin: Amato Domenico 78th Francis St. Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Palermo	
															5	5	"	brown	"	freckles	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19 ,

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

19[illegible]

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April, 17th, 1914

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]

51

[illegible] this sheet as to whom
[illegible] requested to collect head tax: .....

John R. Montgomery Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis Wauteoma			self	21															
2	Wis Fairchild			self	21															
3	Ill Chicago			"																
4	NY Frankfort		Yes	owner	25 yes	10/10	Chicago	Box 488 Frankfort NY.							5 6		brown	marked at face	Caltanisetta	Palermo
5	Pa Beaverdale			husband	0			brothers Salvatore & Giuseppe (Wife's husband) Box 42 Beaverdale Pa										none	Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani
6	"	"		self	21			brother uncle & father									black		Prizzi	Corleone
7	"	"		"	25			Box 42 Beaverdale Pa							5 11		brown	scar at forehead	"	"
8	"	"		"	60			brothers Giuseppe & Salvatore												
9	NY Scofield			"	17	10/11	Beaverdale Pa	brothers-law Salvatore & Giuseppe Lagreca Box 42 Beaverdale Pa							5 7		dark brown	none	"	"
10	"	"		"	40			aunt Carmela, Calogero & Concettina												
11	"	"	"	mother	12			brother & sisters							5 6		black, brown	mole at face	Prizzi	Corleone
12	"	"	"	"	—												brown	none	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—															
14	"	"	"	wife	20			father & mother Paolo & Rosalia Guarisco 287 Skyteenth St. New York												
15	"	"	"	"	0															
16	NY Buffalo			self	21	9/10	Buffalo NY	brother-law Vincenzo Raimondo 116 W. 22 Buffalo NY							5 6		black brown	scar at face	"	"
17	NY Frankfort			"	21			uncle Stefano Antonino Box 70 Frankfort NY.							5 6		brown	none	Palermo	Bagheria
18	"	"		mother	20			father							5 10		"	"	"	Palermo
19	"	"		"	—															
20	NY Rochester			self	25			father & brother-law Rachele Calatozzo 122 Jay St. Rochester NY.							5 5		"	"	"	"
21	Ohio Akron			husband	40			husband Vincenzo Vincenzo Sharpsburg Pa. husband Antonio Akron Ohio											Prizzi	
22	"	"		"	40			brother-law							5 10		"	"	Prizzi	Scala
23	NY Cuddebackville			"	40	10/12	Cuddebackville NY.	cousin Collarusso Giuseppe Box 5 Cuddebackville NY.												
24	NY New York City			"	22			sister Carmela & husband Salvatore Calogero 80-86 Spring St. New York							5 10		not	"	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli
25	NY Amsterdam			father-law	40	1907/	Ft. Rochester	brother-law Pietro Calcaterra 55 Broad St. Amsterdam NY.							5 10		"	scar at face	"	"
26	NY Buffalo			self	15			brother-law Calogero Lazzara 118 120 Erie St. Buffalo NY.							5 5		"	none	"	"
27								related Calogero Terranova 112 Bridge St. Buffalo NY.							5 7		"	scar at face	Prizzi	Roccamena
28	Ill. Murphysboro			husband	35			brother-law Pasquale Pellegrino 112 Bridge St. Murphysboro							5 8		"	mole at face	"	"
29	"	"		father	35			father											S. Anna	
30																		none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Peterssen
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v f Peterssen
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19 ,
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

II-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Iacono	Giacomo	52	M.	M.	yes	farm-lab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italians	Palermo	Palazzo	wife Nunzia Cicirano Palazzo
2										Vella	Rosa	10	F.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "
3										Marcuso	Vincenzo	24	M.	M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Gregorio Barnuso
4										Lucas	Girolamo	51	M.	M.	farm-lab.	no	[illegible]		"	"	Girgenti Casteltermini Alessandria Monteneagio	Palermo Roccamena Monteneagio	wife Rosaria Bologna [illegible]
5										La Rocca	Giuseppe	15	M.	S.	"	yes	yes		"	"	Palermo Bonpietro		mother Sig. Antonina Bonpietro
6										Lascia	Salvatore	31	M.	M.	"	no			"	"	Caltanissetta Serravalle		wife Maria Milazzo Serravalle
7										Lugari	Giuseppe	33	M.	M.	tobac-maker	yes			"	"	Piazza Vittoria		wife Vincenza Scalzone Vittoria
8										Lappini	Gabriele	22	M.	M.	laborer	yes			"	"	Caltanissetta Terra		mother Catarina Arnicale Terra
9										wife	Concetta	22	F.	M.	housewife				"	"	"	"	mother-in-law "
10										Lizzio	Gaetano	2	M.	S.		no			"	"	"	"	grandmother "
11										Lozzagi	Carmelo	16	M.	S.	student	yes			"	"	Caltanissetta	Pancasano	father Gaetano "
12										Di Gregorio	Vincenzo	21	M.	M.	laborer	no			"	"	Girgenti	Palazzo Adriano	wife Maria Filippazzo Pancasano
13	X									Cannarozzo	Giuseppe	10	M.	S.	housechild	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Onofria Giuliano Filippazzo
14										Fabrizio	Giacomo	22	M.	M.	laborer	yes			"	"	Girgenti	Cianciana	father Salvatore Giuliano
15										Cannarozzo	Vincenzo	14	M.	S.	"	no			"	"	"	"	mother Maria Antonia Cianciana
16										Lione	Pasquale	31	M.	M.	farmer	"			"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "
17										Perrino	Filippo	12	M.	S.	none	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather "
18										"	Fabiano	7	M.	S.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
19										"	Giuseppe	5	M.	S.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
20										"	Filippo	1	M.	S.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
21										La Greca	Gregorio	23	M.	M.	laborer	"			"	"	"	Campobello	wife Rosaria Maria "
22										Cannarozzo	Carlo	28	M.	S.	"	"			"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Campobello
23										Abruzzo	Salvatore	22	M.	S.	"	"			"	"	Palermo	Borgheria	father Rosa " Borgheria
24										Bertolino	Vito	22	M.	M.	farm-lab.	yes			"	"	"	Prizzi	wife Palermo Carmela Prizzi
25										Raimondi	Francesco	22	M.	M.	"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Stefano Palma "
26										De Cristina	Giuseppe	25	M.	M.	"	"			"	"	"	"	father Rosario "
27										Spagolo	Salvatore	17	M.	S.	"	"	2-825764	no	1/17/41	"	"	S. Giuseppe Jato	wife Maria S. Giuseppe Jato.
28										Signorino	Giuseppe	27	M.	M.	tobac-maker	yes			"	"	"	Trapani	mother Favata Maria Trapani
29										Lanuzza	Rosa	23	M.	S.	laborer	no			"	"	Girgenti	Camicotti	mother Favata Maria Camicotti
30										Fofio	Salvatore	29	M.	M.	navvy	"	5-16334		"	"	"	"	grandmother "
31												1	M.	S.	none	"			"	"	"	"	"

J. J. Donovan
Insp. Ex. 4, 2, 6.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

95

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Fa d'Avola		Sp	Sweden	50	No			Cousin Giuseppa Isaac 35 d Alexandria Va Sister —u—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5					
2	u	u	Sp	Sister	—	u			Uncle Salvatore Lucchesi 35 Cliff Ave Tuscaca N.Y.													
3	N.Y. Pittsburg	no	Husband	Sp	u				wife Francesca 369 Railroad ave Jamaica N.Y.						5	4	u	brown	u	none	Girgenti	Casteltermini
4	u	Girgenti	Sp	Self	u	Sp	1913	Girgenti	Brother —u—						5	3	nat.	brown	scar on left ei		Palermo	Bompietro
5	Pa	Monessen	wife	Self	25	no			Father —u—						5	6	brown	u	none		Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
6	Pa	Bentleyville	u	Son	50	u			Son Vincenzo Box 2[illegible] Charleston Pa						5	5	u	black	blue	pocks	Trapani	Erice
7	N.Y.	New York	u	Cousin	25	u			cousin Maria Giovanni 52 River st. New York N.Y.						4	11	nat.	brown	none		Palermo	Monreale
8	Pa	Meadow Lands	u	Self	50	yes	1913	Bridgeville Pa	cousin Angelo Erice Broadway & Penn st. Meadow Lands Pa.						5	1	tan	u	u		u	u
9	u	u	no	husband	—	no			uncle —u—						—	—	u	u	u		u	u
10	u	u	u	father	—	u			uncle —u—						5	1	u	u	u		u	Ravanusa
11	u	u	u	Self	25	u			brother in law Vincenzo Privitera 16th & Clinton st. Detroit Mich.						5	4	u	u	u		Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
12	Mich	Detroit	yes	u	25	yes	1913	Detroit	brother Bernardo Box Bath Ave New York N.Y.						5	1	brown	wife	u		Girgenti	Favara
13	N.Y.	New York	u	u	50	no			brother Gabriele 95 Ch. Viale N. Wiley Boro Pa						5	5	nat.	brown	u		Trapani	Campobello
14	Pa	Wiley Boro	no	u	25	u			brother-in-law Salvatore Sorino 2[illegible] Romagna Italy Maria Bonanno												u	u
15	u	u	u	Brother	25	u			husband Venerino Francesca Romagnolo Vito						5	5	u	u	mole on chin		Girgenti	Racalmuto
16	Vito	Romagnolo	no	Self	50	u			father —u—						—	—	u	u	none		u	u
17	u	u	u	Brother	—	u			—u—						—	—	u	u	u		u	u
18	u	u	u	u	—	u			—u—						—	—	u	u	u		u	u
19	u	u	u	u	—	u			—u—						—	—	u	u	u		u	u
20	u	u	u	u	—	u			—u—						—	—	u	u	u		u	u
21	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	25	u			cousin Giovanazzo Calogero 118-120 Erie st. Buffalo N.Y.						—	—	u	u	u		u	u
22	Wis	Milwaukee	u	u	30	yes	1913	Milwaukee	brother Vincenzo						5	6	brown	u	scar on face		Girgenti	Campobello
23	Pa	Beech Island	yes	u	25	no			brother Andrea 1125 W. Wis. Milwaukee Wis.						5	6	nat.	u	blue	none	Palermo	Bagheria
24	Mass	Boston	u	u	28	u			2125 W. Wis. Beech Island Pa.						5	11	ruddy	u	u	u	Palermo	Prizzi
25	Pa	Beech Island	u	u	25	u			brother in law Palermo Filippo 115 Salem Street Boston Mass.						5	3	u	u	brown	scar on forehead	u	u
26	N.Y.	Little Falls	u	u	25	u			brother Antonino 2112 W. Wis. Beech Island Pa.						5	4	brown	u	u	scar on face	u	u
27	u	Buffalo	no	u	30	yes	1909	Buffalo	brother Vitale Baxter Street 5 Little Falls N.Y.						5	5	nat.	u		none	u	S. Giuseppe Jato
28	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	brother	25	no			brother Nicolò 120 Erie st. Buffalo N.Y.						5	5	u	u		u	u	Isnello
29	u	u	u	husband	30	u			brother Calogero 275 Lodi st. Rochester N.Y.						5	5	brown	u		u	Girgenti	Bonvicaro
30	u	u	u	father	—	u			husband Gennaro Vincenzo 218 Lodi st. Rochester N.Y. father —u—						5	2	u	u		mole on face	u	u
															—	—	u	u		none	u	u

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Peterssen.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, **sailing therewith**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Dr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **April 1914**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Napoli*, *Feb* 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Prizzimi	Salvatore	18		M.	S.	Farm-lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Piacenza	Palazzolo	father: Francesco Palazzolo
2			Cirone	Nicola	23		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes			Grigenti	Racalmuto	mother: Cattarina Racalmuto
ADMITTED 3			Pinna	Carmela	26		"	M.	"	"	"					cousin: Grazia "
ADMITTED 4			R. Cirone	Carmela	6		"	F.	daughter	"	"			"	"	father: Vincenzo — " — NON IMM
5			Conti	Alfonso	16		M.	S.	Shoe maker	"	"			"	"	mother: Nicola — " —
6			Siccichi	Diego	24		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes			"	Campobello	father: Rosario — " —
7			Gazziano	Salvatore	28		"	"	"	no	no			"	Girgenti	father Alfonso Campobello Girgenti
8																
9																
10			Guagliano	Salvatore	35		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no			Girgenti	Campobello	wife: Concetta Campobello
11			Scozia	Antonino	28		"	S	"	yes	yes			"	Licata	Castellano parents Francesco Licata
12			Scozia	Vincenzo	4		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	sister Maria "
13			Cannella	Michele	26		"	M.	Farm-lab.	no	no			"	Naranna	parents: Vincenzo "
14		1	Palazzolo	Michele	16		M.	S.	Barber	yes	yes			Catania	Siccia	wife: Catania Naranna
15			Sorrio	Francesco	23		"	"	Farm-lab.	"	"			Palermo		father: Salvatore Siccia
16			Ritta	Michele	24		"	"	"	no	no			Caltanisetta		father: Ignazio Palermo
17			Cancellire	Salvatore	24		"	M.	Laborer	"	"					father: Pietro Caltanisetta
18			Cunigho	Carmelo	22		"	S.	Farm-lab.	"	"			Palermo	Prizzi	wife: D'Auria Prizzi
19			Carruggia	Gerlando	27		"	M.	Laborer	"	"				Girgenti	father: Salvatore — " —
20			Capitisano	Alfonso	22		"	F.	Housewife	"	"			Caltanisetta	Barrafranca	wife: Palma Girgenti
21			Sigliano	Salvatore	22		M.	S.	Farm-lab.	"	"					father: Giuseppe Barrafranca
22			Cummino	Angelo	36		"	M.	"	"	"			"	"	mother: Angela "
23			Polizzi	Giuseppe	23		"	S.	"	yes	yes			"	Caltanisetta	wife: Carmela — " —
24			Guccciardi	Antonino	30		"	M.	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Alimena	father: Pasquale Alimena
25			Alessandro	Giuseppe	28		"	"	Barber	yes	yes			Trapani	Alcamo	wife: Spatiano Alcamo
26			Monzi Stefano	Grazia	22		F.	"	Housewife	"	"			Messina	Grassano	father: Lattonici Grassano
27			Monzi Stefano	Emilia	20		"	S.	Servant	"	"					Mario "
28			Monzi Stefano	Antonina	23		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	father: Giuseppe — " —
29														"	"	father: Giuseppe — " —
30																

507/535

53

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ____ APR 29 1914 ____, ____, *191*

91

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	Hartford	no	Self	$40	no		Brother: Salvatore Piccinino 510 Front Street Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mal	Scars	none	Sicily	Palermo
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	" 25	"		Brothers: Faustino & Salvatore " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Girgenti
3	RANT ALIEN Pa.	Aldenville	no	"	" 100	1907 Italy		Husband: Ottilia Giuseppe Box 66 Aldenville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar at bottom lip	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	" 40	no		Brother in law: Giuseppe Ottilia Box 66 Aldenville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scar at bottom lip	"	"
5	Mrs.	Paterson	"	cousin	" 20	"		cousin: Assunta Carbone 38 1/2-42 Cross St. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11.	"	"	blue	none	"	"
6	"	Buffalo	"	Self	" 25	"		brother in law: Della Gennaro 115 1/2 120 Erie Street Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	12.	"	"	brown	Mole at face	"	"
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	" 25	"		brother in law: Salvatore Scalzo 106 Bowman St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Campobello
8															5	3	"	"	"	Scar at forehead	"	Girgenti
9																						
10	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	Self	" 25	no		cousin: Vincenzo Calogero 118-120 Erie Street Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	Scar at forehead	Girgenti	Campobello
11	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	" 25	"	1906 Italy	cousin: Guido Andrea Box 926 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	none	"	Piazza
12	"	"	"	"	" 25	no		cousin: Guido Andrea 926 Box St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on right eyebrow	"	"
13	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	brother	" 25	1907	Buffalo	brother: Samuele Salvatore 118-120 Angelo Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	brown	Scar at forehead	"	Palermo
14	"	New York	"	Self	" 25	no		brother: Antonino 686 East Genesee New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	Pa.	Ellwood	"	"	" 25	"		cousin: Rosalia Antonino 537 Main St. Ellwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	Catania	Chiusa
16	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	"	" 26	"		uncle: Spedalli Salvatore 392 Pennsylvania Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
17	"	Rochester	"	"	" 26	"		brother in law: Spagnolo Vincenzo Square St. 109 - Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Caltanissetta
18	R.I.	Rock Island	no	"	" 25	"		brother in law: Raimondo Salvatore 2110 - 16 th Ave Rock Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	Scar at right eyebrow	"	"
19	Pa.	Ellwood	"	"	" 25	"		cousin: Russo Girlando P.O. Box 405 Ellwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Palermo	Sicily
20	"	Colver	no	"	" 25	"		husband: Siciliano Giuseppe Box 36 Colver Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	speckled	"	Girgenti	"
21	"	Rochester	"	"	" 25	"		brother: Siciliano Girolamo Box 324 Rochester Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	brown	brown	Scar at forehead	Girgenti	Barrafranca
22	Mass.	Boston	"	"	" 35	1907 Italy	Pa.	cousin: Bellanti Giuseppe 5 South Square Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar at eyebrow	"	"
23	Ill.	Cuyera	"	"	" 35	no		brother: Rosario Blizzi Box Ramsey Cuyera Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	" 35	1907	Brooklyn	brother: Giovanni Rizzo 199 Jackson Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar at face	Palermo	Altavilla
25	"	New York	"	"	" 25	1907	New York	brother: Alessandro Cuva 534 6th St 11th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scar at forehead	Trapani	Alcamo
26	"	"	"	husband	no			brother in law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	none	Caltanissetta	Grassano
27	"	"	"	Self	" 30	"		cousin: Spagna Carolina 534 6th St. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	" 30	"		cousin: Spagna Carolina 534 6th St. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
29															5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v L Peterssen
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

H Jelden

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22727

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ancona sailing from Napoli Italy, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
463 1									Pizzi	Giuseppe	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	wife Vaki Giovanna Racalmuto
464 2									Ferrante	Vincenzo	28		S								father Carmela NON IMM
471 3 ADMITTED									Esposito	Salvatore	36		M		Laborer	No					wife Lucia Adamo NON IMMIG
									Campanella	Stefano	35		M		Laborer	Little					wife Caprija Carmela
472 6 DEPORTED									Destro	Antonio Giuseppe	33		M		Laborer	No					wife Carbone Carmela
									Campanella	Luigi	26		M		Laborer						wife Curti Giuseppe
602 8									Marzini	Antonio	26		M		Farmer	Yes			Foggia	Rodi G.	wife Lucia Comodetto
603 9									Pizzuta	Giuseppe	16		S		Laborer				Avellino	S. Stefano	father Pietro Rodi Garganico
613 10									"	Domenico	23		M		Laborer				"	"	father S. Stefano del Sole
469 11									Bovazzo	Luigi	26		M		Laborer	No			Calabria	Terra S. Bruno	father Francesco
470 12									Dell Olce	Domenico	24		M		Farmer	Yes			Chieti	Lanciano	wife Ab. Elisabetta Campestra Terra S. Bruno
552 13									"	Giovanni	28		M		"	"			"	"	wife Carmela Lanciano
479 14									Tesino	Michele	22		M		Laborer	No			Lecce	Ostrigiano	wife Elisabetta
480 15									Cinosi	Giuseppe	44		M		Laborer	Yes			Reggio C.	Cittanova	father Pietro Ostrigiano
488 16									Fiuda	Angelantonio	38		M		"	"			"	"	wife Luigia Cammarchiello Cittanova
492 17									Gramolini	Carlo	18		S		Laborer	No			"	"	wife Fragomeni Maria father Giovanni NON IMMI
[illegible]									Cosmisso	Cosimo	17		"		"	"			"	"	father Vincenzo
526 18									Volpe	Luciano	31		M		"	"			Messina	Sinopoleano	wife Lucia Maria Sinopoleano NON IMMIG
529 19									Carbone	Antonio	28		M		Laborer	Yes			Cosenza	Cervaro	wife Luisa Tomasso Cervaro
529 20									Di Norcia	Pangrazio	24		M		Stonemason	No			"	Bocco	wife Carmela Pontecula Bocco
21									Di Battista	Donato	35		M		"	No			Chieti	Pottacchia	wife Loreta Maria Pottacchia
22									Pantaleone	Nicola	16		S		"	"			"	"	father Antonio
23									Campitelli	Nicola	16		"		"	Yes			"	"	father Giovanni NON IMMIG
[illegible]									Vecchio	Vito	26		M		"	"			Foggia	Lucera	wife Lucrezia Palena Lucera NON IMMI
25									Vecina	Matteo	29		"		"	"			"	"	wife De Gregorio Carmela NON IMMI
26									Chiecillo	Antonio	33		M		"	No			Campobasso	Boviano	father Francesco Boviano NON IMMI
27									Perna	Enrico	29		S		"	"			"	Guglionesi	father Guglionesi NON IMMI
28									Federici	Pietro	23		"		Laborer	Yes			"	Agnetta	wife Maria Cortella Agnetta NON IMMIG
29									"	Giovanni	25		M		"	"			"	"	wife Elena Allegrezza NON IMM
30									Occhiato	Stefano	45		M		Shoemaker	No			"	Reggio C.	wife Allegra Maria Stefanina NON IMM

54

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of APR 29 1914, *191*

99

14—813

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, became public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1		Ont Hamilton		Cousin	26	no		cousin Salvatore Fazzuto 169 James St. Hamilton Ont. brother Angelo, Salvatore & Joseph.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat brown	mole at face	Provincia	Tarsmuto
ANT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	"	26	yes		cousin Mariasso Andrea 849 Wellington St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
	4	"	"	"	"	26	yes	1912	Hamilton Ont cousin Secondo Calogero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	"	"	"	26	no		169 James St. Hamilton Ont brother Antonino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	"	"	26	yes	1913	Canada 295 Hughson St. Hamilton brother Napoleone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
	7	Que	Montreal	"	"	26	yes		334 James St. Hamilton both. Ont Vazzano Confalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
	8	B.C.	Nelson	"	"	25	yes		102 St Antoine St. Montreal brother Enrico Box 694 Nelson B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Foggia	Rodi
	9	"	"	"	"	25	"		brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Avellino	S. Stefano
	10	Ont	Welland	"	brother	29	"		brother Primo 826 ½ Aqueduct Ave Welland both Ont Dell Elea Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Ont	Sudbury	"	self	20	yes	1907	Sudbury Box 361 Sudbury Ont cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Lentonzano	Lenola
	12	"	"	"	"	25	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Bisaccia	Lanciano
	13	Ont	Lo Wagan	"	cousin	26	no		cousin Pietro Bottola 66 Prague Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Ont	Port William	"	self	28	"		both-Ont Giusto Francesco 1761 Wellington Ont cousin Bottalla Cosimo Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Isernia	Portofino
ANT ALIEN	15	"	"	"	"	28	yes	1905	Port William Ont cousin Pasquale Chichio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Reggio	Isernia
	16	"	"	"	"	28	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	17	"	"	"	"	20	no		cousin Emanuele Cotrino"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Ont	Toronto	"	both-law	50	yes	1907	brother-law Gangemi Paolo 53 Agnes St. Toronto Ont friend Emilio Cotrino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Avellino	Montefalcione
	19	"	"	"	self	20	no		Hayden St Near 38 Toronto both-law Ferraro Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Caserta	Cervaro
	20	"	"	"	both-law	25	yes	1909	St. Thomas Ont 173 Manning Ave Toronto brother Giovanni cousin 56 131 W. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bisaccia
	21	Ont	W. Toronto	"	self	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Bisaccia	Torrecuso
	22	"	"	"	"	25	"		cousin Giovanni St Catharines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	23	"	"	"	"	25	"		cousin Domenico Campobello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Que	Montreal	"	"	25	"		brother Angelo 248 St Dominique St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	25	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1912	Chicago brother Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Foggia	Lucera
NT ALIEN	26	Ont	Toronto	"	God father	25	no		Good Father Lanzetta Domenico 60 Strachan Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	27	Que	Montreal	"	self	30	yes	1906	cousin Antonio Pepe 68 Lemieux St. Montreal both Pantano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Campobasso	Baranello
NT ALIEN	28	Ont	Niagara Falls	"	"	50	no		21 Fitch St. Niagara Falls Ont brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jelsi
ANT ALIEN	29	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1908	Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Agnetta	Montella
ANT ALIEN	30	Ont	Toronto	"	"	50	no		Good father Stacca Interpreter Immigration Office Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Reggio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], April 17th, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Russo	Rosa	18		F	M	Milkmaker	no		Italy	Italian	South Ulverta	Orta d'Adda	Father Rocco Orta d'Adda
2										Motto	Antonio	1		M	S	Child							grandfather "
3										do	Salvatore	1		M	S	"							"
4										Russo	Pasquale	19		M	S	Laborer	10	03/36	Napoli	Italian	Naples		Father Gaetano
5										Rozzillo	Nicola	16		M	S	Student	Yes		"	"	S. Arpino		Mother Carmela Lincona
6										Marchesini	Maurizio	25		M	S	Stonecutter	"		"	"	Perugia		Father Augusto Perugia
7										Calderaro	Giacomo	23		M	S	Gardner	no		"	"	Bari	Napoli	Father Angelo Napoli
8										Cavallo	Vito	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"		Wife Angela Lardella
9										Pino	Vincenzo	28		M	S	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"		Father Pietro Carlo
10										Schena	Vitantonio	17		M	S	Farmlab	"		"	"	"		Father Vitandrea
11										Lacatena	Giuseppe	37		M	M	"	no		"	"	"		Wife Orsola Faciolla
12										Faciolla	Romualdo	29		M	S	"	"		"	"	"		Wife Rosa Lacatena
13										Cabelotti	Carlo	26		M	S	"	Yes		"	"	"		Father Vitangelo
14										Abisso	Raffaele	32		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Napoli	Barisano	Wife Cesare Polomena
15										Abisso	Domenica	25		F	M	Housewife	no		"	"	"		Father Giuseppe
16										Mastrano	Maddalena	18		F	S	"	no		"	"	"		Sister Giuseppa
17										Mastro	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Farmlab.	"		"	"	"		Wife Montanaro Giovanna
18										Gentile	Giovanni	29		M	M	"	"		"	"	Foggia	Vicfaggiano	Wife Marinelli Laura Vicfaggiano
19										Silvestri	Gennaro	26		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"		Wife Michelina Castanera
20										Della Torre	Pasquale	22		M	S	Farmlab.	"		"	"	"		Father Domenico
21										Campagna	Nicola	37		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"		Wife Veronica Delvicio
22										D'Attore	Francesco	30		M	M	Farmlab	"		"	"	Lecce	Tuttano	Wife Concetta Moscati Tuttano
23										Nicolardi	Francesco	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"		Wife Nunziata Moscato
24										Corrado	Anna	20		F	S	Servant	no		"	"	"		Sister Concetta
25										Marasciullo	Carlo	23		M	M	Mason	"		"	"	Bari	Monopoli	Father Nicola Monopoli
26										Rizzo	Alfredo	18		M	S	Farmlab.	Yes		"	"	Benevento	Cumarano	Mother Lombardi Assunta Cumarano
27	ADMITTED	1								Lombardi	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Rizzo Rosa
28	DEBARRED	1								Fiano	Domenico	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe
29										Meoli	Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Domenica Vonnicello
30										Corvino	Vincenzo	20		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Carlina Domenica

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

101

14—613

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	husband	26	no		husband Mrs. Domenico 170 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med. brown				Napoli	Sarno
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
4	N.J.	Gloversville	"	cousin	$25	no		cousin Ferraro Francesco 19 Grand St. Gloversville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	black	parked		Napoli	Sarno
5	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	$25	Yes	1907	Father Luigi 218 Canal Ave. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	brown	none		"	Mercato S. Severino
6	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	"	$40	no		relative Rossi Francesco 129 Jarrett Ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	"	"		"	S. Arpino
7	N.J.	Jersey City	no	"	$26	"		brother in law Nicola Margaritado 20th Brunswick St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Perugia
8	N.J.	Syracuse	"	"	$45	Yes	1907	cousin Ignazio Menza 325 No Salem St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Bari Monopoli
9	"	"	"	"	$40	no		cousin Mazzi Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at forehead		"	"
10	N.J.	Woodbury	"	"	$30	no		cousin Vitagliano Simone 121 Kenwick Woodbury N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	1905	cousin Domenico Nitto 178 Sanford St. Woodbury N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	1905	friend Domenico Nitto 178 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
13	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	$26	no		cousin Nicola Margaritado 20th Brunswick St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"		"	"
14	N.Y.	Kingston	"	nephew	$25	"		nephew Angelino Marco Kingston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Napoli	Sarno
15	"	"	"	husband	$5	"		husband Marco Angelino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
16	N.Y.	Parma Corners	"	husband	$5	"		husband Arcangelo Marino No 170 Parma Corners N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	brother in law	$25	"		brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
18	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1905	brother in law Marinelli Michele 69 Wylie Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
19	Pa.	Ambler	"	"	$25	"	1907	brother in law Ignazio Scipione 11 Butler ave Ambler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar on hip		foggia	Vico Sagarico
20	"	"	"	"	$25	no		cousin Calendonio Scipione "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown gray	none		"	"
21	N.J.	Arlington	"	"	$25	"		cousin Jerolino Nicola 902 52 Arlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	scar at forehead		"	"
22	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	"	cousin	$25	"		Giuseppe Michiola Giordano 511 St. 45 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar on chin		"	"
23	Pa.	"	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none		Lecce	Vaglano
24	N.J.	Montclair	No	self	$26	no		bridegroom Vincenzo Santangelo 110 Pine St. Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$30	"		brother Mariginello Giordano 303 Bond St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Avellino	Mercogliano
26	Pa.	Lewistown	father	"	$25	"		father Luigi 39 Lewistown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Napoli	Sarno
27	N.J.	Guttenberg	"	self	$25	"		friend Pisano Agostino 361 St. 24 Guttenberg N.J.	Med. cert.	"	"	"	Lack of physical development	"	5	3	"	"	"		Avellino	Pomigliano
28	Pa.	Lewistown	"	"	$25	"		brother in law Pellecchia Antonio 39 Lewistown Pa.	Med. cert.	"	"	"	defective vision	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	$25	"		brother in law Vegaiella Antonio 313 Lewistown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
30	N.Y.	Poultney	"	"	$20	"		nephew Cuoco Salvatore R.F.D. No 1 Box 22 Poultney Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— and sailing therewith," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Napoli ....., Italy ....., 1914

14-213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Acquino	Pasquale	26	M	Farmlab.	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Benevento, Cumarana	wife Luciano Chiunda
2			Acoli	Angelo	23	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Chiaudel S.	father Pasquale Acoli
3			Accetta	Giuseppe	29	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Chiaudel S.	wife Rosa Accetta
4			Addonizio	Michele	23	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Sabampa	wife Rosa Addonizio
5			Acerbo	Giuseppe	25	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Reggio C. Gioiosa	mother Rosa Acerbo
6			Acquaro	Vincenzo	35	M	Farmlab.	yes	"	"	"	Campotetto Gioiosa	father Giuseppe Acquaro
7			Adamo	Domenico	35	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Chieti Abruzzi	wife Concetta Adamo
8			Adinolfo	Camillo	38	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Annangelo Lanza (wife)
9			Aebi	Serafino	26	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Bergamo Lombardy	wife Margherita Aebi
10			Affanno	Felice	22	S	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	See S.S. Taormina 3/2/23 - Vol 3453	father Luigi Affanno
11			Agostinelli	Francesco	23	M	Farmlab.	yes	"	"	"	Cerzella	wife Antonietta Agostinelli
12			Agostinelli	Giuseppe	27	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Cerzella	wife Carolina Agostinelli
13			Agostino	Michele	39	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Potenza Abruzzi	wife Candida Agostino
14	U.S. 195104 - 7/1/26		Aiello	Francesco	28	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Abruzzi	wife Concetta Aiello
15			Altomare	Giuseppe	39	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Altomare
16			Alabese	Francesco	24	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Alabese
17			Alabese	Domenicantonio	43	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Michela Alabese
18			Alfieri	Raffaele	41	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Alfieri
19			Aloia	Domenico	22	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Reggio C. Gioiosa	father Giuseppe Aloia
20			Alonello	Vittorino	38	M	Farmlab.	yes	"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Maria Alonello
21			Amoretti	Giovanni	31	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Maria Amoretti
22			Angele	Giovanni	24	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Terranova Bracciotto	wife Selina Angele
23			Anzaro	Angelo	22	S	Laborer	2-796944 11-12-40	"	"	"	Catanzaro Crotone	father Pasquale Anzaro
24			Arcuria	Immunzata	29	S	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	Cotrone Zarda	father Luigi Arcuria
25			Arcuri	Carmine	39	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Lucia Arcuri
26			Arcuri	Pasquale	26	M	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Terranova Apostore	wife Carmela Arcuri
27			Arena	Benjamino	21	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Napoli S. Antimo	wife Maria Arena
28			Argentieri	Bruno	55	M	Farmlab.	yes	"	"	"	Chieti Abruzzi	wife Domenica Argentieri
29			Arminelle	Michele	29	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Catanzaro Crotone	wife Antonia Arena
			Arnone	Nicola	20	S	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Arnone

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

103

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for feeble-minded or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia																		
2	NY	Providence																		
3	Wis	Milwaukee																		
4	NY	Schenectady																		
5	NY	Brooklyn																		
6	Ill	Chicago																		
7	NY	Dobbs Ferry																		
8	Pa	Philadelphia																		
9	Pa	Cheltenham																		
10	Pa	Philadelphia																		
11	NY	Rochester																		
12	NY	Rochester																		
13	Pa	Pittsburgh																		
14	NY	Geneva																		
15	Pa	Pittsburgh																		
16	NY	Geneva																		
17	NY	Port Henry																		
18	Conn	Stamford																		
19	NY	Brooklyn																		
20	Oh	Akron																		
21	D.	Chester																		
22	W.	Charleston																		
23	NY	Brooklyn																		
24	NY	New York																		
25	Oh	Cleveland																		
26	NY	Cranbury																		
27	Pa	Philadelphia																		
28	Ct	Stamford																		
29	"	"																		
30	NY	Rochester																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v L Peterssen
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1911, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

104

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Crispano	Michele	32		M	S	Garmentlab	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Villamaina	Avella	Father: Bruno Avella
2										Pepinucci	Nicola	26		M	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Rapinici — " —
3										Gerardo	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Garmentlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Maria Rapinici — " —
4	VL 500/265									D'Agostino	Bruno	39		M	"	Cf. Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	See S.S. Regina D'Italia (2-20-62 45)	"	"	"	Wife: Carmela Rubino — " —
5										Carbo	Francesco	28		M	"	Garmentlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Grazia Nicola — " —
6										Albano	Bruno	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Allegria Gallano — " —
7										Simeoleschi	Rosa	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Avellino	Atripalda	father: Domenico Atripalda	
8										Guaneia	Fabio	21		M	"	Garmentlab	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stefano	
9										Mercinoli	Giovannantonio	34		M	"	Cf. Smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cesinali	wife: Carmela Mercinoli — " —	
10										Crocella	Giovanni	17		M	S	Garmentlab	"	"	"	"	"	father: (address same)	Cesinali
11										Meneria	Vita	16		F	S	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Carmela Mariconda wife: Chiusano — " —	
12										Aquilotti	Agostino	26		M	"	Cf. Garmentlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	S. Stefano del Sole	uncle: Stefano del Sole	
13										Figorito	Carmela	21		F	S	Servant	no	no	"	"	Avella	Fugeano - wife: Grazia Avella del Sabato	
14										Cegeale	Michele	28		M	S	Cf. Garmentlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sirico	father: Donato Sirico	
15										Lepore	Costantino	26		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Michelina — " —	
16										Pallone	Pasquale	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Filomena Lepore — " —	
17										Ronelli	Maria Agnese	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Argitola	father: Francesco Argitola	
18										Roscoano	Giuseppe	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
19										"	Vincenzo	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"
20										Caruso	Francesco	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife: Filomena Lepore — " —	
21										Squiele	Nicola	26		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Gesinali	wife: Concetta Mellano	Gesinali
22										Squaro	Vincenzo	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	Lucania	Castel Monone	father: Francesco Castel Monone	
23										Foglione	Giovanni	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Maria Raffaele — " —	
24										Soviano	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	father: Raffaele	
25										Magietta	Francesco	28		M	M	Garmentlab	"	"	"	1-26-37	"	wife: Caterina — " —	
26										Perrone	Rosa	51		F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	S. Nicola la Strada	Pasquale S. Nicola la Strada	
27										"	Maria	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Castel Monone	uncle: Biello Eugenia Castel Monone	
28										"	Angelo	16		M	S	Garmentlab	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: " "	
29	5951 6/24									Letizia	Pasquale	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	S. Nicola la Strada	father: Alberto S. Nicola la Strada	
30										Maenna	Agostino	26		M	M	"	no	no	"	Catanzaro	Gesinali	wife: Maria Giuseppina Gesinali	

57

Karl Bauer
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

105

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	W. Wiyoski	Yes	Self	$26		no		Cousin: Abramo Raffaele 142 West 46th St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Lithuania	Olena
2	Coun. Stamford	no	"	"	26		"	Brother-in-law: Kazimir Sabaliene Box 411 Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	26		"	brother: Ciciliello Saverio Box 111 Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	St. J. Wilberlee	"	"	"	26		"	brother-in-law: Giuseppe Saverio 150 x 120 Wilberlee St. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	26	Yes 1903	Barbados	brother: Barbados St. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Geneva	Yes	"	25	no		uncle: Francesco Sciarrabbino 111 State Street Geneva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Buchanan	"	"	25		"	wife: Concetta Sabino 151 Troy Road Street Buchanan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Abruzzi	Orellino
8	Mass	Boston	"	"	25		"	brother: Guiseppe Cozzumino 1 Scollo Square Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Orellino	Spanakoli
9	St. J.	Hoboken	"	"	25	Yes 1906	Boston	brother-in-law: Giuseppe Troiano 511 Sarone St. N. J. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Acerno
10	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	no		cousin: Cozzumo Gennaro 150 W. Jackson St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Conn.	Saugatuck	no	"	25		"	uncle: Chiappa Domenico Box 16 Saugatuck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lafaro
12	St. J.	New York	Yes	"	25	Yes 1903	N. Y.	brother-in-law: Antonio Carla Cornelison Street 118 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Del Sole
13	St. J.	Paterson	no	"	25	no		uncle: Crisci Francesco Main Street 116 Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cifelano
14	"	"	"	"	25	Yes 1903	Paterson	cousin: Crisci Angelo Main Street 116 Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Superiore
15	Mass	Jefferson	"	"	25	Yes 1910	Jefferson	brother: Pepe Sario Box 177 Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Senio
16	St. J.	New Rochelle	"	"	25	no		brother: Salvatore Giuseppe 9 Guy Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mass	Pittsfield	Yes	husband	20			husband: Loiacano Rocco Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Francavilla
18	"	"	"	father				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	St. J.	New Rochelle	no	Self	35	Yes 1904	St. Rochelle	cousin: Pallone Giuseppe New Rochelle St. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	Several Letters	"	"
21	"	New York	Yes	"	35	Yes 1905	New York	uncle: Giuseppe Gargano 187 Elliott Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Several Letters	"	Jasperina
22	Conn.	New Haven	no	"	25	no		brother: Giuseppe Gennaro Hill Street 42 New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	Lucania	Colabel Monroy
23	"	"	"	"	40	Yes 1902	St. Haven	father: Pietrovo Gennaro Pelham Pl. 25 New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Bridgeport	Yes	"	25	no		uncle: Ribeiro Pasquale Silver Pl. 13. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	26		"	cousin: Juneiros Joaquim Mospanbank Ave 235. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ettore
26	"	New Haven	no	Son	50		"	Son: Perrone Giuseppe Pelham Pl. 25. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Da Strada
27	"	"	"	brother	—		"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Conte Mignone
28	"	"	"	"			"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	uncle	30			uncle: Silvio Arcangelo Monte Christo P. 232 Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ettore
30	"	Herkimer	no	Self	35	Yes 1904	N. Y.	cousin: Giuseppe Capuano 307 Herkimer St. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	Scars at forehead	Calabria	Gagliano

HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Lack of phisical development for age claimed — Which affects ability to earn a living — undetermined

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

105

14-813

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, and whether supported by charity; if so, state which	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W. Wiyoski	Geo	Self	$26	no				Cousins: Abramo Rafaele 142 West 46th St. Wiyoski		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	brown	rosy	Cefalonia	Greece
2	Conn. Stamford	no	"	" 26	"				brother-in-law: Ramigio Sabatino Box 911 Stamford Conn.		"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	"	" 26	"				brother: Ettichelle Saronio Box 111 Stamford Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ct. " Thibodeau	"	"	" 26	"				brother-in-law: Edmundo Sarchio Box 36 Thibodeau Ct. "		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	" 26	Yes 1905	Gaetano Barbuto			brother-in-law: Egizia Guadagno Box 247 Barbuto Ct. "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Geneva	Yes	" 28	no				uncle: Francesco Sinanchetino 91 State Street Geneva		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Buckaboo	"	" 25	"				cousin: Carlo Fabino 57 Hoggsboro Street Buckaboo		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mass	Boston	"	" 25	"				brother: Quancio Cazzuino 1 Storello Square Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	gray	"	Atripalda	Avellino
9	Ct.	Hoboken	"	" 25	Yes 1906	Boston			brother-in-law: Giuseppe Meziotti 611 Sarone St. " Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	4	Avellino	Avellino
10	Ill.	Chicago	"	" 25	no				cousin: Cazzuino Gennaro 1507 W. Taylor St. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	4	4	Cervinara
11	Conn.	Saugatuck	no	" 25	"				uncle: Crescenzo Bundolini Box 96 Saugatuck		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	4	4	S. Stefano
12	Ct.	New York	Yes	" 25	Yes 1903				brother-in-law: Antonio Carlo Chamberlain Street 118 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	4	"	Del Bosco
13	Ct.	Paterson	no	" 25	no				uncle: Luigi Francesco Main Street 116 Paterson		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	4	"	Cefalonia
14	"	"	"	" 25	Yes 1903	Paterson			cousin: Luigi Giuseppe Main Street 116 Paterson		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	4	"	Superiore
15	Mass	Jefferson	"	" 25	Yes 1910	Jefferson			brother: Peppe Sassio Box 77 Jefferson		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	4	"	Serino
16	Ct.	New Rochelle	"	" 25	no				brother: Salvatore Giuseppe Ct. " New Rochelle		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	4	4	4
17	Mass	Pittsfield	Yes	husband 28	"				husband: Loreacambreco Pittsfield Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	4	4	4
18	"	"	"	father	—				father: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
19	"	"	"	father	—				father: " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4
20	Ct.	New Rochelle	no	Self	" 25	Yes 1907	Ct.	Rochelle	cousin: Palma Giuseppe New Rochelle Ct.		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	4	"	4	4	4
21	"	New York	Yes	" 35	Yes 1907				uncle: Chimina Gerardini 187 Elizabeth Street New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	black	"	Scars at Stephen	4	4
22	Conn.	New Haven	no	" 25	no				brother: Giuseppe Gennaro Hill Street 42 New Haven		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Scars at forehead	"	Carpenino
23	"	"	"	" 40	Yes 1907				father: Pietro Gennaro Putnam Ph. 251 New Haven		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	4	"	none	Cusano	Castel Morrone
24	"	Bridgeport	no	" 25	no				uncle: Ripino Pasquale Stow Ph. 43. New Haven		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	"	4	4	4
25	"	Bridgeport	Yes	" 30	"				cousin: Vincenzo Giacomo Mozzanfanto 235. Bridgeport		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	4	4	S. Elpidio
26	"	Ct. New Haven	no	Son " 35	"				Son: Pietro Giuseppe Putnam Ph. 35. New Haven		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	La Strada
27	"	"	"	brother —	"				brother: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	4	4	4	4	Castel Morrone
28	"	"	"	brother	"				brother: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	4	4	4
29	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	uncle	" 30				uncle: Lebizia Crescenzo North Main St. # 232 Bridgeport		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	4	S. Elpidio
30	"	Herkimer	no	Self	" 35	Yes 1904	Pa.		cousin: Antonio Capparella 307 Herkimer St. "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	4	brown	Scars at forehead	Cervinara	Grazzanise

HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Lack of phisical development for age claimed — Which affects ability to earn a living

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Petersen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

F v Petersen
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Edward Corsa
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Napoli, Italy, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Scorpiani	Enrico	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Civitavecchia	Wife Regina Cirolo Civitavecchia
2										Ignacino	Lendedio	31		"	"	"	no				Caserta	Pastena	Wife Dr. Domenica Pastena
3										Corpolongo	Daniele	29		"	"	"	Yes				"	"	Wife Longo M. Domenica
4										Coma	Marco	22		S.	"	"	no				"	"	Father Eustacia
5										Marsella	Raffaele	42		M	"	"	Yes				"	"	Wife Faiola Maria
6										Tirocchi	Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	"				"	"	Father Crocefisso
7										Tolinieri	Genoeffa	22		F	M	Housewife	"	"			Roma	Fuarcino	Fuarcino Father in Law "
8										Scaffi	Felice Samuello	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"			"	Abbruzzi	Mother Bonziandrea Caterina
9										D'Alessandro	Domenico	32		"	"	"	"	"			"	Abbruzzi	Abbruzzi
10										Di Stefano	Vincenzo	24		"	S.	farm lab.	"	"			"	Civitavecchia	Wife Assunta Della Angela Civitavecchia
11										Trustia	Cleto	21		"	"	Laborer	no	"			Bovino	Foggia	Father Angelantonio Foggia
12										Grundia	Sebastiano	46		"	M	farm lab	"	"			Reggio Calabria	Siderno	Father Domenico Siderno
13										Zerreri	Vincenzo	39		"	"	"	"	"			"	Caridà	Wife Lamano Domenica Caridà
14										Nachelle	Francesco	28		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Wife Mandrisotta Felicia
15										Lamenna	Sebastiano	37		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Wife Angela Bajanata
16										Jerante	Gaetano	33		"	"	Laborer	Yes	"			"	"	Wife Garzano Caterina
17										Pulgenti	Ettorino	18		"	S.	"	"	"			Aquila	Bagno	Wife Adelaide Catenacci Bagno
18										Pulgenti	Umberto	16		"	M	"	no	"			"	"	Father Crescente "
19										Celata	Luigi	23		"	S.	"	"	Yes			"	"	Wife Teresa Nanni "
20										Pulgento	Gaetano	41		"	M	"	"	"			"	"	Father Gaetano "
21										Speranta	Angelo	30		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Wife Filomena Diatieri "
22										Lucci	Ernesto	18		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Wife Maria Marchitelli "
23										Jerante	Americo	27		"	S.	"	"	"			"	"	Wife Agostina Speranta "
24										Marchitore	Domenico	26		"	M	"	"	"			"	"	Father Alessandro "
25										Guarillo	Sebastiano	26		"	S.	Sailor	"	"			San Remo	Porto Maurizio	Wife Cristina Pulgenti "
26										Colostimo	Adele	27		"	"	farm lab	Yes	"			Catanzaro	Lorenia	Father Sebastiano Lorenia
27										Bonacci	Silvio	20		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Father Michele "
28										Siriani	Giovanni	17		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Father Luigi "
29	VL 27/888									Cardamone	Victor	14		"	M	"	"	"			"	"	Wife Micheline Mirabelli "
										Cardmone	Giuseppe	16		"	S	"	"	"			"	"	Mother Costanza Mirabella "

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

107

Arriving at Port of APR 29 1914, 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Piqua	Je	self	$5	Je	908/12	Indianapolis	Carmen Federico Cicirello 105 S. Chestnut Piqua Ohio friend					good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none	Roma	Civitavecchia
2	Col	Pueblo	no	"	100	d	909/13	Pueblo	Mario Sciano Pinerolo Italy					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Casata
3	"	"	"	Je	"	Tokio			friend Sciano Giuseppe					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Casata Cortona
4	"	"	"	"	father	20	"		cousin Ciavaglia Vincenzo Beech St. 628 Pueblo Col					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Johnstown	"	self	60	Je	906/13	Pueblo cousin Jacovelli Vincenzo					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa	Johnstown	no	"	76	a	906/13	Johnstown	cousin Luigi Alisto 827 Smith St. Johnstown Pa					Johnstown Pa		5	7	"	"	scarred face	Roma	Fossacesia
7	"	"	"	"	husband	no			"					"	"	5	7	rosy	"	none	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	self	30	"		cousin Domenico Marchi 827½ Smith St. Johnstown Pa					"	"	5	11	brown	black brown	"	"	Marliano
9	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	Je	907/13	Phila. Pa	cousin Pasquale Labrigenza 1022 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	7	dark	brown	"	"	Castelli
10	N	York	Je	brother	20	a	907/13	N J	brother Francesco 177 Mulberry St. 115 Herfer St. New York					"	"	5	6	brown	black brown	"	Boiano	Montagano
11	N J	Brooklyn	"	self	25	no			brother Carmine 1355 63rd Ave Brooklyn N J					"	"	5	5	med	brown	"	Pizzichel	Fiorisa
12	Pa	Bradford	no	"	26	Je	909/12	Bradford	cousin Camillo Rizzo 36 Mechanic St. Bradford Pa					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Casale
13	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	909/12	"					"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	909/12	"					"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
15	MD	Cumberland	"	"	"	25	no		grandfather Rizzo Camillo " cousin Carmelo Rosano 112 Spring alley St. Cumberland MD					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa	Williamsburg	"	"	"	25	Je	908/12	Williamsburg brother Cav Cataciamni Enrico Box 21 Williamsburg Pa					"	"	5	6	rosy	light blue	"	"	"
17	Pa	Vandergrift	"	"	"	25	no		cousin Salvatore Julgenti Ottavio Box 77 Vandergrift Pa					"	"	5	8	brown	brown	"	Agnita	Atessa
18	"	"	"	"	"	25	Je	909/12	Vandergrift brother Ottavio					"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"
19	N	York	Je	"	"	25	no		uncle Antonio Julgenti Grand St. 207 New York					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	25	Je	907/12	Vandergrift brother Antonio					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	N J	Standish	no	"	"	28	"	909/12	N J friend Emerico Marlacci Box 50 Standish N J					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa	Vandergrift	"	"	"	25	Je	908/12	Donora Pa cousin Francesco Raccheiato Box 88 Vandergrift Pa					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa	Williamsburg	"	"	"	25	"	"	Williamsburg brotherinlaw Catanamni Enrico Box 21 Williamsburg Pa					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	Vandergrift	"	"	"	25	"	909/12	Vandergrift cousin Francesco Raccheiato Box 77 Vandergrift Pa					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	N Y	Syracuse	"	"	"	25	no		brother Onofrio 325 No Salina St. Syracuse N Y					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa	Kane	"	"	"	25	Je	905/12	Kane Pa cousin Francesco Siriaimi Filbin St. 1010 Kane Pa					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	"	20	no		uncle Chiarde Michele 1845 Lakeside Ave Cleveland Ohio					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Cabanes	Sovesia
28	Pa	Kane	"	"	"	25	"		brother Francesco Filbin St. 1010 Kane Pa					"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at temple	"	"
29	Iowa	Des Moines	"	"	"	25	Je	908/12	Des Moines uncle Francesco Gianflone 331 E. W. 5th St. Des Moines Iowa					"	"	5	9	"	"	scar at forhead	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	20	no		brother Michele 1510 E. 7th St. Des Moines Iowa					"	"	5	6	"	"	scar at left eye	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F v L Peterssen
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Chas E. Quigley

Immigration Officer

103

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philippe Hill sailing from Napoli, 15th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Di Guida	Stefano	29		M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Cerchiara Calabria	Mrs Rosalina Rizzuto
2			Cuzzamone	Michele	21		"	"	" "	"	"	" "	wife Rosalina Rizzuto
3			Caddare	Francesco	23		"	"	" "	"	"	S. Flora	wife Corce Teresa
4			Coleto	Carmine	31		"	Shoemaker	" "	"	"	Bari Casamassima	wife Michela Forte Tedesca
5			Margiotano	Alfonso	25		"	"	" "	"	"	Caserta Pignataro	wife Carmela Tedesca Maddalena
6			Di Vincenzo	Enrico	32		"	"	" "	"	"	Chieti S. J. Carbino	wife Concetta Di Cecca
7			Vecchiotti	Giovanni	22		"	"	" Yes	"	"	"	wife Maria Liberato Giovanni Cristino
8			Di Saundrino	Francesco	24		"	Laborer	" "	"	"	Isernia Venafro	father Antonio Fratella
9			Migliorelli	Angelo	16		"	"	" "	"	"	" "	father Francesco Janero
10			Cogliano	Carmine	20		"	"	" "	"	"	" Guiliano	father Salvatore "
11			Pasquale	Giovanni	17		"	"	" Yes	"	"	Caserta Alvignano	father Giuseppe Guiliano
12			Salvatore	Rinaldo	16		"	Laborer	" Yes	"	"	" "	father Salvatore "
13			Di	Francesco	27		"	Shoemaker	Yes No	"	"	" "	wife Rebecca Emilia
14			Cogliano	Giuseppe	39		"	"	" No	"	"	Caserta Isernia di	wife Carmela Caterina Isernia Donnelli
15			Pasto	Pietro Rocco	38		"	"	" "	"	"	" "	wife Pellegrini Giovanna
16			Campanella	Adelina	20		F	Seamstress	" "	"	"	Chieti Vasto S. Giacomo	father Giuseppe "
17			Cajetta	Gennaro	24		M	Shoemaker	" "	"	"	Reggio R. Gerocarne	wife Lagoglia Caterina
6/2/38			Carlucci	Giorgio	16		"	Laborer	" "	"	"	" "	father Vincenzo Cotteria
19			Magro	Rocco Vincenzo	17		"	"	" "	"	"	" "	wife Carella Rinaldo
20			Greco	Giuseppe	17		"	Laborer	" Yes	"	"	Chieti Vasto Cupello	father Angelo Chiaramonte
REPORTED 21			Fulgenzio	Giovanni	16		"	Laborer	" "	"	"	" "	father Francesco
22			Michelangelo	Giovanni	25		"	Laborer	" No	"	"	" "	wife Caterina Cafarone Chiaramonte
23			Campanelli	Giovanantonio	26		"	"	" "	"	"	" "	wife Elvira Tommasucci
COMMITTED 24	1		Orlotti	Vincenzo	18		"	Laborer	" "	"	"	" "	father Orlotti Giacomo
25			Di Paolo	Giuseppe	18		"	"	" "	"	"	Ogliastro Castellano	father Marco Bazzigiano
26			Bazzia	Achille	23		"	"	" "	"	"	" "	father Cesidio "
27			Lupino	Costantino	20		M	"	" "	"	"	Salerno Sapri	wife Vata Petrone Sapri
28			Di Allera	Donato	13		"	"	" Yes	"	"	Chieti Ortona	wife Raffaela Donato Ortona
			Di Allera	Lorenzo	10		"	"	" No	"	"	" "	wife Di Nicola "
			"	Antonio	9		"	"	" Yes	"	"	" "	mother " "

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

J. H. Hubbenhorst
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

103

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Del Chaines Sta		14		25	yes	1910	Pittsburg	brother Antonio Tassone Rochester N.Y.				good	no	5	6	not	black	none	Calanzaro	Cosenza
2	" "	Po	"		25	yes	1906	Pittsburg	331 S.W. 6th St. Del Chaines Pa				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N.Y. Rochester	Ges	"		25	yes	1899	Rochester	brother Antonio Tassone Rochester N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NJ Newark	no	self		30	yes	1909	Newark	uncle Angelo Nozzo 213 Cutler St. Newark NJ				"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	S. Flora
5	NY Saratoga Springs		laundress		26	no			cousin Giuseppe Barrilaro 4 1/2 Lincoln St. Saratoga Springs				"	"	5	4	nat	brown	none	Bari	Cellamattima
6	Mass Pittsfield		"		25	"			cousin Biagio Sebastiano 109 Pittsfield Mass				"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Casenza	Francolise
7	" "	Pa	both hands		26	"			brother Son				"	"	5	3	dark	black	"	Chieti	S.J. Teatina
8	NY Otsego	no	self		25	"			brother Giuseppe 103 W Oswego St Otsego NY				"	"	5	—	nat	red brown	"	"	"
9	" "	no	"		25	"			cousin Angelo Vetrucci				"	"	5	6	—	brown	"	Salerno	Vatolla
10	NY New York	yes	"		25	"			cousin Angelo Bonito 86 Spring St. New York				"	"	5	—	"	"	bear at left eye brow	"	"
11	" "	"	"		25	"			William No. 816 New York cousin Onofrio Salvatore 86 Spring St. New York				"	"	5	11	"	blond	NY none	"	Fungano
12	" "	"	"		25	"			brother Umberto Salvatore 86 Spring St. New York				"	"	5	—	"	brown	bear at forehead	Catanzaro	Cinquemo
13	" "	"	"		25	"			cousin Salvatore Umberto 86 Spring St. New York				"	"	5	1	"	"	none	"	"
14	Pa Del Chaines	Co	self		25	yes	1905	Pittsburg	cousin Agostino Gattigliere 331 S.W. 6th St. Del Chaines Pa				"	"	5	1	"	"	bear at neck	"	Brona
15	W Va Wheeling		"		25	"	1910	Providence	cousin Salvatore Abele Creighton W. Va				"	"	5	5	"	"	bear at nose	Catanzaro	Chiaravalle
16	Pa Pittsburg	Pa	"		25	yes			bride-groom Antonio Abonte 60 of Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa				"	"	5	3	red	brown	none	"	Lavora Cal.
17	NJ Hackettstown		"		25	yes	1910	NY	friend Gaetano Rocco 84 Cottage St Hackettstown NJ				"	"	5	—	dark	black	brown	"	Monte Sacro Mondragone
18	NJ Somerville	Landing	"		30	no			uncle Agostino Tripaldi 3 x 12 Somerville Landing NJ brother Son Gallo Lenzo				"	"	5	5	nat	brown	"	Reggio Cal	Gotteria
19	Mass Boston		"		60	yes	1913	Spring field	76 Fox Boston Mass				"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ind Indianapolis		"		35	no			brother Pasquale 512 S. Mott St. Indianapolis Ind				"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pa Pittsburg		"		26	"			brother Pasquale 119 Smithfield St. Pittsburg Pa				"	"	5	—	"	black	"	Nicastro	Nicastro
22	" "	Pa	"		80	yes	1905	Pittsburg	brother Michelangelo Angela 60 of Webster Ave Pittsburg				"	"	5	3	"	"	bear at	"	"
23	" "	"	"		30	no			friend Gaetano Pasquale 119 Smithfield St. Pittsburg Pa				"	"	5	1	"	"	left eye	"	"
24	" Brookville		"		28	yes			friend Michelangelo Angela 60 of Webster Ave Pittsburg				"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
25	Pa Bellaire		"		20	"			brother Giovanni Box 266 Bellaire Oh both Calabria				"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Reparta	Bonifacio
26	" "	Oh	"		26	yes	1907	Bellaire	brother Pasquale Giacchetti 792 South 7th St Philadelphia				"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pa Philadelphia	no	"		20	"			cousin Angelo Vellera Gabriele 5 North Square Boston Mass				"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Tasperia
28	Mass Boston	Pa	"		20	"			brother Rocco 5 North Square Boston Mass				"	"	5	7	"	blond clear	"	Nicastro	Dragone
29	" "	"	"		18	"			brother Rocco 5 North Square Boston Mass				"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F v Peterssen
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Chas F Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28 /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. United States sailing from Napoli, Italy, 1914

11—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cinaglia	Vincenzo	38		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Oriolo	Prov. Cosenza	wife Vincenza Cinaglia
2			Forzo	Camillo	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cristina Perrazzo
3			Messina	Antonio	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zelli Carmela — " —
4			Luciano	Serafino	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calanna	Reggio	Father Pasquale Luciano
5			Pompolelli	Angelo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Pompolelli
6			Bleardo	Isidoro	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Potenza	Father Ignazio Bleardo
7			Spano	Antonina	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Grotteria	Sister Rosa Spano
8			Panetta	Giuseppe	40		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bagnara	wife Antonia Panetta
9			Guccio	Carmine	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grotteria	Cousin Rocco Guccio
10			Cerqueglia	Francescantonio	36		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Salerno	Cerasa	wife Caterina Cerqueglia
11			Cecere	Francesco	28		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Benevento	Pagani	wife Angelina Cecere
12			Spinella	Antonio	38		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Reggio	Bianco	wife Rosa Spinella
13			Saltare	Giuseppe	22		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Saltare
14			Spinella	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Spinella
15			Surace	Pasquale	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Grazia Surace
16			Stallari	Vincenzo	20		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Stallari
17			Gallete	Pasquale	37		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Stefania Gallete
18			Daniele	Giovanni	18		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lampetano	Stilo	father Daniele Daniele
19			Cacchione	Michele	39		"	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Stilo	wife Stella Cacchione
20			Bonansino	Flora	28		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cotrone	father Paolo Bonansino
21			Fiore	Domenico	40		"	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Zaffa Fiore
22			Scalzilli	Giovanni Chiarlo	40		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Clemenza Scalzilli
23			Cinelli	Filippo	36		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cinelli
24			Carchieri	Biase	21		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Reggio	Montebello	father Cesare Carchieri
25			Cisto	Enrico	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lampetano	Mondonaro Palecchiano	wife Giuseppa Cisto
26			Pozzechio	Gigramni	33		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Domenico Pozzechio
27			Salvise	Fabio	44		"	M.	Merchant	No	No	"	"	Bari	Monopoli	Sister Rosanna Salvise
28			Cozza	Giovanni	19		"	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ronza	Ronza	father Salvise Cozza
29			Cozza	Anna	18		F.	S.	At home	"	"	"	"	Lampetano	Stilo	father Stefano Cozza
30			Barberio	Pasquale	1		M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	"	grandfather Cristofaro Barberio

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

DEPORTED

1-339010 - 9/11/41

2-480229 9/13/36

11-168852 - 1-11-37

5-71548 6/29/26

Ellis Island Central Office 8/5/05 8/6/36

Certificate No. 55875/710 9/7/26

683 / 712

B BARBERIO,

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$25	No		Brother: Salvatore Geramia 3 Pierce Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	gray	none	Italy	Prizzi
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle: Gerardo Bellio 3 Pierce Square Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	brown	"	"	"
3	N. Y.	New York	"	Self	"	22	2	brother: Edmundo Stellino 109 Baxter St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		cousin: Stellino Giuseppe 106 Baxter Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	"
5	Pa	Vandalia	"	"	"	"		brother: Luigi Rubino 1802 Vandalia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Salerno	Pellezzano
6	N. Y.	Albany	"	"	$25	No	1904	brother: Giuseppe Belcastro 214 Broadway Street Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Reggio C.	Gerace
7	"	Albion	"	"	"	20	1904	brother: Bruno Spanò 142 King Street Albion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Roccaforte del Greco
8	"	Cuddebackville	"	"	"	10	1907/12	brother: Giuseppe Fabrizzio 57 Cassadaga Street Cuddebackville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	"	"	Gerace
9	Pa	Connellsville	"	"	"	26	220	nephew: Pasquale Palumbo 126 N. Main St. Connellsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Salerno	Cicerale
10	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	"	25	"	brother: Andrea Spagnuolo 59 Rogers Street St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	Benevento	Pontelandolfo
11	N. Y.	New York	"	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law: Agostino Gerace 295 Park Ave Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Benevento	Pontelandolfo
12	"	Waverly	Yes	"	"	25	1904/12	brother: Pasquale Luigi Box 226 Goodell St. Waverly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Scars at forehead	Reggio C.	Bianco
13	"	Poughkeepsie	"	"	"	25	220	brother-in-law: Francesco Domenico 179 Mill St. Poughkeepsie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	—"—	"	"	"
14	"	Waverly	No	"	"	25	"	cousin: Pasquale Luigi Box 226 Goodell St. Waverly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	"
15	Pa	Phila	"	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law: Erasmo Mercurio 1901 Ridge Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	Scar at face	"	"
16	Mass	Springfield	"	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law: Salvatore Bottiglio 372 Wales Street Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	25	1910/13	cousin: Pasquale Carlucci 17 Wales Street Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar at forehead	"	Celico
18	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	25	220	cousin: Donato Giovanni 707 Racine Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Campobasso	Sepino
19	Pa	Erie	"	"	$25	No	1908	brother-in-law: Pasquale Pallotta Plum St. 601 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	Scar at forehead	"	Sepino Campobasso Valsebastiano
20	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	25	1912 220	brother-in-law: Filippo Lucchesano 317 W. Huron Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	brother-in-law: Michele Lucchesi 819 W. Taylor Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar at right knee	"	"
22	Pa	Erie	"	"	$25	No	1906/12	Chicago	brother-in-law: Felice Scalzitti 1601 Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
23	Mass	Virginia	"	"	"	25	No 1909/12	Virginia	brother-in-law: Isabella Salvatore 509 Virginia Street Cousin: Luigi Carolei	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Benevento	Pontelandolfo
24	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	25	1906/12	Erie	brother-in-law: Salvatore Chiaro 701 W. Taylor St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Valsebastiano
25	O.	Lorain	"	"	"	25	1905/12	Lorain	cousin: Claudio Egidio 1503 Elyria Ave Lorain O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N. Y.	Syracuse	"	"	"	20	No 1907/12	N. Y.	brother-in-law: Sebastiano Liberatore 553 Grape Street Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Scar at neck	Reno	Monopoli
27	Pa	Gallitzin	"	"	"	25	220	brother-in-law: Pasquale Benedetto Gallitzin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	none	Roccaforte	Celico
28	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	"	25	"	friend: Ettore Spagnolo 1908 Grand Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Scars all over body	Campobasso	Sepino
29	O.	Akron	Yes	Husband	$25	No	"	husband: Barbato Francesco 58 E. Furnas Street Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scars at face	Celano	Celano
30	"	"	"	Father	—	"	"	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

v Peterssen.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

v Peterssen
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14 213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

rssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do
d truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
re thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
ifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
g moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
ing to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
he best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
ein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

re me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

YORK

Immigration Officer

ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on ports thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden,

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

112

11-20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ulla sailing from Napoli, Italy, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Zuccarelli	Battista	17		M	S.	farm lab			Italy	Italian Born	Teramo		Father Vincenzo Teramo
2										Zuccarelli	Francesco	31		M	a	"	"		"	"	"		mother Agata Stracci
3										~~Marcantonio~~	~~Leonardo~~	18		~~M~~	a	"	"		"	"	"		"
4										D'Angelo	Antonio	30		M.	a	"	"		"	Amantea	Cosenza		wife Maria Assunta
5										Romano	Michele	24		M	a	laborer	Yes		"	Lucca	Latiano		Wife Filomena Margherita
6										Giorgello	Cosimo	21		M	a	"	"		"	"	"		Father Antonio Romano
7										Vacca	Antonio	18		M	a	"	"		"	"	"		Wife Paola Angela
8										Jacocchi	Antonio	28		M	a	"	"		"	"	"		Wife Vito Calasso
9										Cignello	Annibale	12		M	a	Farmer	"		"	"	Francavilla		Francavilla Fontana
10										Madaglia	Raffaele	23		M	a	Farmer	"		"	"	Mesagne		Wife Ciccarese Lucia
11										Verardi	Giuseppe	21		M	a	farm lab.	no		"	"	Latiano		Mesagne
12										D'Angelo	Francesco	21		M	a	"	"		"	"	"		Wife Dore Giuseppa
13										Amato	Antonio	21		M	a	"	"		"	"	"		Latiano
14										Pagliano	Vincenzo	37		M	a	"	"		"	Catanzaro	Schiavonea		father Andrea
15										Milito	Ernesto	17		M	S.	shoemaker	"		"	Cosenza	Cleto		father Antonio
16										Chianello	Bruno	26		M	a	farm lab.	no		"	"	"		father Giuseppe
17										Gianzilli	Pasquale	19		M	a	"	"		"	"	"		Wife Antonia Bergella
18										Di Vinco	Francesco	23		M	a	"	"		"	Mesoraca	Jelsi		Wife Serena Maria
19										Caruso	Giovanni	33		M	a	"	no		"	Lecce	Ginosa		Jelsi
20										Milito	Vincenzo	29		M	a	laborer	Yes		"	Cosenza	S. Domenica		Father Nicola Ginosa
21										Rizzo	Giuseppe	43		M	a	"	no		"	"	"		Wife Domenica Marsico
22										Granata	Giovanni	43		M	a	farm lab.	"		"	Napoli	Somma Vesuviana		Wife Ignazio Vinea
23										~~Ermidi~~	~~Carlo~~	26		~~M~~	a	"	"		"	"	"		Somma Vesuviana
24										~~Scarmazzini~~	~~Costantino~~	46		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labor~~	"		"	Caserta	Marcianise		adopt. father Alfonso Cantoro
25										Mocci'a	Vincenzo	35		M	a	carter	"		"	"	"		Marcianise
26										Sapio	Giovanni	23		M	a	S. farm lab	"		"	Napoli	Somma Vesuviana		Wife Gaetana Gianfrancesco
27										La Macca	Carlino	19		M	a	"	"		"	Caserta	Marcianise		Father Carmine Marcianise
28										Panico	Antonio	34		M	a	"	"		"	"	"		Wife Maria Esposito
29										Lombardi	Antonio	15		M	a	S.	"		Yes	"	"		Wife Serena Elena
																							Stepmother Anna Pasquolina Marcianise

6-117782-42-29-41

61

(Nos. 19 & 29 Murphy)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

John A. W. Richards
Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ____ APR 29 1914 ____, *191*

113

14—918

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nyc	Rochell	m	self	25	no		uncle Giovanni Zaccanelli 1016 Rover St. Bronx Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	none	Benevento
2	"	"	"	"	25	"		brother Giovanni " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	brown	"	"
3	Minn	Fergus Falls	"	"	25	"		16 Rover St. Bronx Rochelle N.Y. uncle Sassone Leonardo 247 Fergus Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	a	"	"
4	N.J.	Williamsbridge	"	"	26	"		Cousin Luigi Andriotti 361 Williamsbridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	a	moles on neck	Benevento Montefalcone
5	"	"	"	"	26	"		cousin Maggi Luigi 116 218th St. Williamsbridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	a	small	Lecce Latiano
6	"	"	"	"	26	"		cousin Guerriero Gaspemio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"	26	"		cousin Vincenzo Romano 214-218 St. Williamsbridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	26	"		cousin Vincenzo Romano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Francavilla Fontana
9	"	"	"	"	26	"		brother in law Cinde Cosmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mesagne
10	"	"	"	"	26	no		cousin Luigi de Fazio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Latiano
11	N.Y.	New Rochelle	"	"	25	"		Brigand Cesare Angelo 34th St. 1048 New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
12	N.Y.	New York	Jer.	"	25	"		cousin De Fazio Vincenzo 212 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"		cousin De Matteis Giovanni Glen Cove Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar on forehead	Cabanzano Schiavoni Grimello
14	N.Dak.	Williston	"	"	25	yes	$60/$ Chicago	father Cristo Simone Box 55 Williston N.Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	mole	Cosenza Cleto
15	"	"	"	"	25	no		brother Attilio " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	a	"	" "
16	"	"	"	"	25	yes	$60/$ N.Y.	brother Francesco " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	a	"	" "
17	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	cousin	26	no		cousin Luigi Michele Alitri 16 Shepard St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	a	scar on left hip from	a "
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	25	no		uncle Carmine Zollo 1266 Herkimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	a	mole	Campobasso Jelsi
19	N.Y.	"	"	"	25	"		brother in law Francesco Sammarco 456 27th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	a	"	Lecce Surbo
20	N.Dak.	Williston	"	"	25	yes	$60/$ Williston	brother Attilio " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	a	"	Cosenza S. Donato Nicastro
21	Mass.	Springfield	"	"	25	no	$60/$ "	Box 55 Williston N.Dak. brother in law Marcello Finelli 40 Sprague St. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	a	scar on chin	" Cleto
22	Ill.	Melrose Park	Jr.	uncle	25	no		uncle Esposito Sebastiano Melrose Park Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	a	none	Reggio Diaconi
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	25	yes	$60/$ Chicago	cousin Esposito Finelli 1316 Park St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	a	pocked	Napoli Sonnino Venafro
24	Chicago	Heights	"	"	25	"	$60/$ Chicago	Sister Maria Carmina 316 Lyndenwood Ave. Harvey Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	a	none	Cosenza Marzi Ianni
25	Ill.	Melrose Park	no	uncle	24	no	$60/$ Chicago	uncle Esposito Sebastiano Melrose Park Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	a	scar Right wrist	" Marzi Ianni
26	N.J.	Madison	No	brother	20	no		brother Raffaele 1316 Park ave. Madison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	a	none	Napoli Sonnino
27	N.J.	Brooklyn	Jer	self	25	yes	$60/$ Brooklyn	cousin Luigi Glaus 609 Grandave Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	a	"	Cosenza Marzi Ianni
28	"	"	"	"	20	no	$25/14	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	a	"	" "
29	Pa.	Bridgeville	"	stepmother	30	no	$60/$ Bridgeville	father Fior. Battista Bridgeville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	a	"	" "
30									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	light brown	"	" Marzi Ianni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

v Peterssen
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—293

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *July 7th*, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Tedeschi	Maria	26	F	M	domestic	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Colonnara	father Giuseppe Tedeschi
2	Tedeschi	Giuseppe	10	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather " "
3	Tedeschi	Giuseppe	32	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela "
4	Tedeschi	Giuseppe	10	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Tedeschi
5	Tedeschi	Luigi Pasquale	27	M	M	"	yes		"	"	Calanzano	Sovereria Lim.	wife Elisabetta Pettinella Sovereria Limone
6	Tedeschi	Donata	18	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico "
7	Tedeschi	Pasquale	28	M	S	"	no		"	"	Benevento	Campidi	mother Pasella Tedeschi
8	Tedeschi	Antonio	23	M	M	"	"		"	"	Potenza	Delianella	wife Vitone Tedeschi Delianella
9	Tedeschi	Francesco	26	M	M	"	yes		"	"	Calanzano	Sovereria Lim.	wife Elisabetta Tedeschi Sovereria Limone
10	Tedeschi	Nicola	17	M	S	laborer	no		"	"	Chieti	Taranta Pet.	father Vincenzo Tedeschi Taranta Pet.
11	Teofaldo	Giovanni	37	M	M	farmer	"		"	"	Reggio C.	Terace	wife Romeo Terace
12	Tedeschi	Ernesto	23	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Tedeschi Tedeschi
13	Tedeschi	Domenico	26	M	M	"	"		"	"	Teramo		wife Bettina "Di Francesco Teramo
14	Tedeschi	Bernardo	21	M	M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Enrico
15	Alfonso	Tedeschi	32	M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Teramo	Loreto Aprutino	wife Mattucci "Virginia Loreto Aprutino
16	Tedeschi	Tommaso	39	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mariannina Tedeschi
17	Tedeschi	Salvatore	48	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Donata Tedeschi
18	Tedeschi	Angelo	18	M	S	farmer	no		"	"	Salerno	Teggiano	father Luigi Tedeschi Teggiano
19	Di Candido	Rosa	26	F	M	housewife	"	2999608-7/29/12	"	"	Bari	Terni	father Mauro Tedeschi Terni
20	Tedeschi	Teresa	40	F	S	Teacher	"	2-594947 9/15/38 505	"	"	"	"	father Mauro Tedeschi
21	Tedeschi	Giuseppe	42	M	M	farmer	"		"	"	Reggio C.	Ardore	wife Francesca Tedeschi Ardore
22	Tedeschi	Giuseppe	25	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Tedeschi
~~23~~	~~Tedeschi~~	~~Domenico~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife Bruzzi "Tedeschi~~
~~24~~	~~Tedeschi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Antonio Tedeschi~~
25	Tedeschi	Domenico	24	M	S	farmer	no		"	"	Salerno	Teggiano	mother Concetta Tedeschi Teggiano
26	Tedeschi	Michele	20	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Tedeschi Teggiano
27	Tedeschi	Nicodemo	19	M	S	"	"		"	"	Reggio C.	Gioia	wife Concetta Tedeschi Gioia
28	Tedeschi	Michele	20	M	S	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Caminola	father Tommaso Tedeschi Caminola
29	Tedeschi	Giuseppe	45	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Tedeschi Caminola
30	Tedeschi	Michele	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	Chieti	Villamagna	father Michele Tedeschi Villamagna

62

J. J. Donovan
Examining Surgeon

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 462

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

115

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of APR 29 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person or stranger, or individual, or group of persons, or association, or corporation, or company, or society, or body of any kind whatsoever, not specifically mentioned in the other classes, except diplomatic officers of foreign governments, now in the United States, or who may hereafter come, and their suites, families, and servants.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W. York	Ohio	self	$26		Husband Father Ohio W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Italy	Lapetto
2	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Mass	Brockton	self	26 yrs	909/12	Brockton	Husband 39 York St. Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	N.J.	Glenridge	"	26 mo			Father Glenridge 80 Main St. Glenridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"						
5	Ill	Chicago	"	20 yrs	906/12	Pittsburg	cousin Marquis Salvatore 2212 N. North Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"					Reggio	Frotteria
6	"	"	"	20 mo			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar at forehead			Catanzaro	Lenerè
7	N.J.	N York	yes	brother	26 yrs	906/12	N.J.	brother Angelo 39 Leuthy St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none			"	"
8	N.J.	Utica	"	"	25 mo			brother Michele 21-2nd ave Utica N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"					Cosenza	Paupesi
9	Penn	Porey	no	self	20 yrs	909/10	Utah	brother Antonio 5 x 28 Porey Penn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown					Cotenza	Malacarella
10	N.J.	Yonkers	"	"	26 mo			cousin Vincenzo 277 Nepperhan St. Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		scar at superior lip			Catanzaro	Lonria P.
11	Ct	Meriden	"	"	28 yrs	909/11	Conn	brother Vincenzo 196 Meriden Ct	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		none			Cosenza	Terranta P.
12	N.J.	Clarksburg	yes	"	26 mo			cousin Angelo Cosentino Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"					Reggio C.	Terace
13	N.J.	Bostiter	no	"	25			brother-law Di Francesco Domenico Box 157 Bostiter Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"					"	"
14	N.J.	New Rochell	no	"	25 yrs	1910 1913		cousin Giannone Pietro 16 River St. New Rochell N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown					"	Teramo
15	Mass	Boston	yes	"	26 yrs	910/12	Boston	cousin Antonio Covino 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey		scar at forehead			Teramo	Montina
16	"	"	"	"	26 mo			cousin Cerco Donato	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		none			"	"
17	"	"	"	"	26			San Donato	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		none			"	"
18	N.J.	N York	no	"	25			brother-law Federico Zucchi Box Ship 2-27-14 N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"					"	"
19	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	husb.	18			husband Wife St. Cazzito Himrod Ave S. 107 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	Discharged	to	Husb	at	Ellis	Island	Calymo	Cefalu
20	"	"	yes	self	26			brother Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"			Bari	Trani
21	[illegible]	York	"	"	27			uncle Vincenzo Zenga 128 Maple St. Meriden	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"					"	"
22	Ct	Windsor	no	"	25			cousin Domenico Mordino Box 169 Windsor Ct	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"					Reggio C.	Cardeto
23	"	"	"	"	25			cousin Agostino Rotundo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"					"	"
24	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	"	25 yrs	910/13	Boston	brother Carlo 39 Hudson Ave Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		freckled			Bari	Modugno
25	N.J.	N York	no	"	25	908/12	N.J.	brother Vincenzo N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none			Palermo	Cefalu
26	"	"	no	"	25	909/12	N.J.	Park Slp. 2-27-14 N York brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none			Palermo	Cefalu
27	Ct	Hartford	yes	"	29	908/12	Hartford	father-law Pasquale Pasquale 112 North Sixth St. Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"			"	"
28	N.J.	New York	yes	"	26 mo			cousin Luigi Annecchino 305 E. 119 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"			Reggio C.	Siriota
29	"	"	no	"	30	909/12	N.J.	uncle Giuseppe Annecchino 305 E 119 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"			Cosenza	Cavinola
30	N.J.	Binghamton	"	"	20 mo			cousin Giuseppe De Carchio 2082 Henry St. Binghamton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"			"	"
																			scar at chin		Ohio	Ohio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v L Peterssen,
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Chas E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

116

H. Jelden,

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—612

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Napoli, 4th, 1914

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	RESIDENT OF									NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Grande	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Lidarano	Sorrento	wife Grazia Sorrento
2										Compisano	Addolorata	5M		F	W	Spinster	no	no	"	"	Bari	Gisano	mother
3										Deone	Maria	15		F	Ch	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother
4										Mazzarisi	Giuseppe	5		M	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother
5										"	Vito	11		M	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother
6										"	Gioranni	3		M	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother
7										Cupiano	Donnenico	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Reggio C.	Terrata		wife Lucia Spinella Terrata
8										D'Agostino	Vincenzo	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Siderno		wife Rosa Spinella Siderno
9										Pisani	Salvatore	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cataunaro	Syra	wife Assunta Gelsomina Sena di Bruno
10										Papandrea	Domenico	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	Reggio C.	Crotteria		wife Concetta Maria Luisa Crotteria
11										Panella	G. Battista	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Rosa Spina —"—
12										Candido	Francesco	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Angela —"—
13										Belcastro	Luigi	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Maria Elisabetta —"—
14										Azzara	Giuseppe	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Pietro Salvatore —"—
15										Canello	Francesco	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Domenico mother Rosella —"—
16										Panella	Giuseppe Francesco	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria —"—
17										Panetta	Salvatore	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Emanuela —"—
18										Pietroneri	Romolo	43		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria —"—
19										Servinte	Michele	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Roma		wife Concetta Roma
20										Cristofaro	Alfonso	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Reggio C.	Terrata		wife Carmela Terrata
21										Pirri	Raffaele	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Cittanova	Tropiano		father Giuseppe Tropiano
22										Del Primio	Pietro	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Rose		wife Maria Rose
23										Sozio	Michele	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Cittanova	Tropiano		father Felice Tropiano
24										Sazio	Vincenzo	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Rosa —"—
25										Liguori	Benedetto	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cozzano		wife Rosa —"—
26										Sfarzuto	Carmelo	4		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polsena	Stronati		father Luigi Stronati
27										"	Giuseppe	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Luigi —"—
28										Panigallo	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Reggio C.	Cotoleto		father Girolamo —"—
29										Panigallo	Salvatore	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Carmela Cotoleto
30										Todaro	Maria	24		F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	Calanna	Scindale		mother Angela Scindale

773
802

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

117

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Mich. Detroit	do	Self	$30	yes	no		brother. Guiseppe Luigi 632 Riopelle St. Detroit
2	N.J. Passaic	yes	Self	"	"	no		Sorr. Stefano Fedele 118 2nd Street Passaic
3	"	"	"	brother	10	"		brother. " " "
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother. " " "
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother. " " "
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother. " " "
7	W. Va. Thomas	"	Self	$30	"	"		brother-in-law: Ruggiero Antonino Box 28 Thomas W. Va.
8	Pa. Pittsburg	"	"	"	yes	no		uncle. Siguo Cosimo 145 Barker St. Pittsburg Pa.
9	Mass. Pittsfield	yes	"	"	"	"		cousin. Raffael Scarpetti 82 Sapin Ave. Pittsfield Mass.
10	N.J. Middletown	Pa	"	"	yes	"	Middletown	brother. Salvatore Alexandrea 87 Cortlon Street Middletown
11	"	"	no	"	"	"		brother-in-law. Stefano Alexandrea 87 Cortlon Street Middletown
12	"	"	Pa	"	"	"		cousin. Ettorino Carlo 87 Cortlon St. Middletown
13	"	Albany	Pa	"	"	"		brother. Giuseppe Belcastro 19 Orchard Ave Albany
14	N.J. Montclair	"	"	"	"	"		uncle. Ettorino Bruno 50 Main Street Montclair
15	N.J. Middletown	Pa	"	"	"	"		cousin. Eugenio Panetta 91 Ogden St. Middletown
16	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	"	"		brother. Carlos Panetta 67 65th Street Brooklyn
17	"	Middletown	no	"	"	"		brother. Vincenzo " 91 Ogden Street Middletown
18	O. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"		brother-in-law: Camillo Balzano 10700 Arthur Ave Cleveland
19	N.J. Newark	no	"	$30	yes	yes	Newark	uncle. Orello Francesco 86 7th Ave Newark
20	Pa. Monongahela	yes	"	"	"	no		brother. Giuseppe Cristofaro Box 658 Facility St. Monongahela
21	N.J. Greenwich	"	"	"	yes	yes	Greenwich	brother-in-law. Rocco Cugeo Box 55. Greenwich N.J.
22	Pa. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	yes	Pittsburg	cousin. Antonio Scaglione Wylie Ave 307 Pittsburg
23	"	Monongahela	"	"	"	no		cousin. Giuseppe Cristofaro Box 658 Monongahela
24	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Mass.	cousin. Michele Cristofaro Box 658 Monongahela
25	"	Chicago	no	Husband	$20	no		husband. Vincenzo Cefalo Rock Co. Chicago
26	"	"	"	Father	21	"		father. " " "
27	"	"	"	"	—	"		father. " " "
28	N.J. W. Plains	no	Self	$40	"	"		brother. Pasquale Sebastiano Depot Plains N.J.
29	"	"	no	"	yes	yes	Buffalo	brother. Pasquale Sebastiano Wylie Plains N.J.
30	"	Albion	yes	"	$25	no		husband. Nicola Pizzitello 685 Bracco St. Albion

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	Scar at top left.	Italy	Catanzaro
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	med	4	4	none	"	San Lorenzo
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	4	Reggio C.	Italy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	4	Nicosia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	4	4	Catanzaro	Nicosia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Reggio C.	Gotterra
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	4	4	4
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	4	"	4	4	4	4
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	"	4	4	4
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	black	"	Scar at forehead	"	4
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	4	"	none	"	4
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	black	"	"	4
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	gray	Scar at forehead	4	4
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Italy	Italy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
told	for	medical	exam	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Cotrino	Filadelfia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	brown	4	Cosenza	Rota
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	gray	"	Cotrino	Filadelfia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	brown	"	Cosenza	Rota
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	brown	brown	"	Potenza	Noranni
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	gray	"	Reggio C.	Cosenza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Catanzaro	Chiaravalle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

v L Peterssen
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Chas F Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. United States sailing from Naples, May 1, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cruchia	Giuseppe	27		M	S	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sora	Wife Rosetta Giovanni Sora
2			Rosso	Antonio	34		"	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosanna "
3			Rosso	Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Veronica "
4			Di Pilo	Vincenzo	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Aquila	Scanzano	Wife Fabrizzio Scanzano
5			Esaida	Sarino	31		"	"	Farmlab	no	no	"	"	Calabria	Catanzaro	Wife Maria Catanzaro
6			Nardo	Carmine	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Morcone	Wife Rubba Morcone
7			Sfastranduono	Giovanni	38		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sannio	Sassinoro	Wife Concetta Sassinoro
8			Fortunato	Michele	17		"	S	1-72848			"	"	Sannio	Morcone	Father Francesco Morcone
9	X		Rigua	Giuseppe	15		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Giovanna "
10	X		Pietrangelo	Maddalena	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edoardo "
11			Vallella	Giuseppe	22		M	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	Sannio	Sassinoro	Mother Grazia Sassinoro
12	P-1166349- 9/16/37		Perrotini	Tommaso	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sannio	Sassinoro	Father Rocco Sassinoro
13			Colaiacobella	Domenico Ant°	38		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	Sannio	Sassinoro	Wife Maria Sassinoro
14			Narciso	Pietro	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sannio	Sassinoro	Wife Carmina Sassinoro
15	X	399/1428	Esposito	D'Ca Angelo	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Morcone	Morcone	Father Domenico Morcone
16			Rubbo	Nicola	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife D'Ca Sanducci "
17			Cannarino	Carmela	16		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sannio	Sassinoro	Mother Antonia Sassinoro
18			Gabriella	Filomena	17		M	"	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Sannio	Morcone	Father Pasquale Morcone
19			Gabriella	Pasquale	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Annibale "
20			Di Sisto	Pasquale	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sannio	Sassinoro	Father Pietro Sassinoro
21			Nari	Pietro	17		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Tolve	Father Paolo Tolve
22			Robillo	Angelo	42		"	M	Farmlab	no	no	"	"	Salerno	Montano Antilia	Wife Antonia Montano
23			Accavello	Emmanuele	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campagna	Bagnoli del Trigno	Wife Rita Bagnoli del Trigno
24	X		Di Zio	Maria	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Ogliastro Cilento	Father Angelo Ogliastro
25			Forte	Domenico	34		M	M	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia "
26			Mare	Francesco	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Reggio C.	Polistena	Father Carlo Montalto Antilia
27			Mavri	Francesco	23		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Polistena
28			Gallarico	Salvatore	22		"	S	Farmlab	no	no	"	"	Calabria	Ardore	Wife Angela Ardore
29			Borgese	Pasquale	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Calabria	Scandale	Mother Rosa Scandale
30			Galesco	Enrico	43		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	Reggio C.	Polistena	Father Giuseppe Polistena
														Cerano	Oliva	Wife Maria Oliva

61

25 Italy Greek 1/5-9-11-13-15-17-19/30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of APR 29 1914, *191*

119

16—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No" after each name. If "Yes," answer following questions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	c/o	Middleville	Sel	$25		yes 1909	1911 Russia	Cousin: Pasquale Giuseppe Box 510 Middleville Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med brown		none	Calabria	Polia
2	"	Rumford Falls	"	"	$25	" 1909	1911 Rumford	Cousin: Teresa Sarego Box 133 Rumford Falls							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mass	Boston	Jew	"	$25	" 1909	1911 "	God father: Jacob Ambagio 214 Charles Square Boston							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25	no		brother in law: Giovanni Angelo 692-696 Carroll Av. Chicago							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ohio	Cleveland	Prospect	"	$25	"		brother: Giuseppe Maida Box 117 Cleveland Ohio							5	6	"	"	Scar al forhead	Bonita	Scandrone
6	N.Y.	New York	"	Sel	$25	yes 1908	1912 Salisbury	uncle: Francesco Sambucci 242 2nd 151 Monroe Ave New York							5	5	"	"	none	Calabria	
7	Mass	Boston	"	"	$26	" 1906	1909 Jewish	brother in law: Luigi Marcelli 47 Williams Street Boston							5	4	"	"	"	Benevento	Morcone
8	Conn	Waterbury	no	"	$26	no		brother: Pasquale Angelo 257 Bank Street Waterbury							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Sassinoro
9	N.Y.	Cherry Hill	"	Father	$26	"		father: Felice Pepina Cherry Hill N.Y.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Morcone
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sel	$26			brother: Domenico 586 Johnson Ave New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	Apostoli
11	Mass	Boston	"	"	$26	yes 1907	1911 Mass.	father: Michele 53 Williams Street Boston							5	4	"	"	"	"	Morcone
12	Conn	Waterbury	no	Father	$26	no		brother in law: Gennaro Pastore 257 Bank Street Waterbury							5	5	"	"	"	"	Sassinoro
13	N.Y.	Sepinny	"	Sel	$26	yes 1909	1912 Sepinny	cousin: Calogero Michele 37 Acquedotto St. Sepinny							5	6	"	"	"	"	Fontelandolfo
14	"	New York	Yes	"	$26	" 1906	1912 Salisbury	uncle: Francesco Sambucci 242 2nd 151 Monroe Ave New York							5	5	"	"	Scar al forhead	"	Sassinoro
15	Conn	Waterbury	no	"	$26	no		brother: Luigi Nicolino 257 Bank Street Waterbury							6	4	"	"	none	"	Morcone
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	$26	yes 1913	1913 New York	prospective in law: Francesco Sambucci 242 2nd 151 Monroe Ave New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mass	Boston	"	"	$26	no		father: Michele 53 Williams Street Boston							5	5	"	4	"	"	"
18	W. Va	Wilbell	no	Father	$26	"		brother: Angelo Sabella Box 86 Wilbell W. Va							5	4	"	"	"	"	Sassinoro
19	"	"	"	"	$26	"		uncle: Luigi Sabella Box 85 Wilbell W. Va							5	5	"	"	"	"	Morcone
20	Pa	Sayre	"	"	$26	no		father: Pasquale Sayre Pa.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sel	$25			uncle: Pasquale Raffaele 244 E. 2nd St. New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	Sassinoro
22	Pa	Hazleton	"	Father	$25	yes 1907	1909 Hazleton	brother: Ferdinando Loreto 6 Hazleton Pa.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Potenza Torre
23	W. Va	Fairmont	Yes	Sel	$30	" 1909	1913 Fairmont	brother in law: Potenza Ferdinando 303 Fairmont							5	4	"	"	"	"	Salerno Mezzana
24	N.Y.	Elizabeth	Yes	uncle	$50	no		uncle: Pasquale Mangione 218 Division St. Elizabeth							5	7	"	"	"	"	Campagna Sel Bruno
25	Pa	Hazleton	"	Cousin	$25	yes 1913	1914 Hazleton	cousin: Salvatore Conte 701-703 Market Bank Hazleton							5	1	"	"	"	"	Salerno Cuccaro Vetere
26	Ill.	Chicago	"	Sel	$25	no		uncle: Capasso Angelo 1116 Polk Street Chicago							5	4	"	"	"	"	Morcone
27	Wyo	Youngstown	no	"	$25	"		brother in law: Mugliano Giuseppe 116 Small Street Youngstown							5	5	"	"	"	"	Reggio C. Potistena
28	N.Y.	Utica	"	"	$25	"		brother: Pietro Giovanni 635 Broadway Utica							5	4	"	"	Gray	"	Morcone
29	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	$30	yes 1906	1910 New York	father: Vincenzo Pagnotta 1915 Carlton St. Chicago							5	5	4	Black brown	"	"	Cutanzaro Sedundolo
30	N.J.	Camden	no	"	$25	yes 1909	1911 Italy	cousin: Antonio De Sanctis 307 21st Street Camden							5	6	"	brown	"	Reggio C. Potistena
															5	4	"	4	"	"	Terranova Etna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible] 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, **sailing therewith**, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1.70

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this **29 th** day of **April 1914**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1914

14—212

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chinese-Returned U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ferri	Vincenzo	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Anchino Livorno	father: Giuseppe Livorno
2			Leone	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Bari Canosa	wife: Rosa Canosa
3			Capasso	Giorgio	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno Roccadaspide	wife: Josina Roccadaspide
ADMITTED 4			Grimaldi	Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria Serrastretta	mother: Angella Serrastretta
5			Buzzeo	Rocco	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio C. Gioiosa	wife: Anna Gioiosa
6			Franceschini	Annunziata	31		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria Serra S. Bruno	husband: Rosa Serra S. Bruno
7			Cassone	Maria	9		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	grandmother: " "
8			"	Rosina	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "
9			Abate	Domenico Antonio	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" Decollatura	wife: Grazia Decollatura
10			Abate	Luigi	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	wife: Rosa "
ADMITTED 11			Catanese	Domenico	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	mother: Lucia "
12			Corcasio	Emanuele	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio C. Gioiosa	wife: Maria Gioiosa
13			Serra	Giacinto	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria Chiaravalle	wife: Bella Chiaravalle
14			Guagano	Francesco	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	wife: Concetta "
15			De Grazio	Antonio	24		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	father: Pasquale "
16			Policiano	Antonino	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Salerno Campagna	wife: Fedelina Campagna
17			De Luna	Nicola	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	parents: De Luna Campagna
18			Salzedino	Michelangelo	29		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Calabria Chiaravalle	wife: Angela Chiaravalle
19			Grande	Pietro	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	mother: Rosa "
20			Fabro	Raffaele	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	wife: Grazia "
Guidoni 21			Cappelletti	Carlo	2		F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	Roma	" Roma	mother: Angela Roma
22			Zolli	Michele	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Roma Castro dei Volsci	wife: Virginia Castro dei Volsci
23			Spadoni	Antonio	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	father: Nicola "
24			De Giuli	Rocco	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	wife: Brancaleone "
25			Gerogalo	Francesco	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	wife: Maria "
26			Campiello	Giuseppe	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria Castrovillari	wife: Rosa Castrovillari
DEPORTED 27	4341		Baculano	Giuseppe	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio C. S. Cristina	wife: Rosa S. Cristina
28			Fulla	Salvatore	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Calabria S. Angelo d'Alife	wife: Anna S. Angelo d'Alife
29			Carratelli	Evangelo	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso Pietro Avellana	wife: Rosa Pietro Avellana
30			De Sabro	Giovanni	34		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	" Civitanova	wife: Rosa Civitanova

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

Arriving at Port of APR 29 1914 , *191*

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Wyoming	no	Self	$23	Yes 1904	Scranton	Sister Lawrence Co Pa					good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	Scars on face	Italy	Lucca
2	Pa	Scranton	"	"	" 20	" 1905	Scranton	59 Jones Place Pittsfield Mass.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Lucca
3	Conn	Derby	"	"	" 26	120		cousin: Pietro Rocco 118 2nd Street Scranton					"	"	5	4	"	4	"	none	Italy	San Fratello
4	N.Y.	Utica	"	"	" 25	"		brother: Giuseppe 166 Main St. Derby Conn.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Bivona Girgenti
5	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	" 25	"		father: Antonio 1433 Liberty St. Pittsburg Pa.					"	"	5	—	med	"	"	"	Catania	Bronte
6	Pa	Portland	"	husband	25	"		brother: Giuseppe 142 Franklin St. Pittsburg Pa.					"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Reggio C.	Gallina
7	"	"	"	father	—	"		father: Salvatore Portland Oregon					"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Catania	Sciara S. Bruno
8	"	"	"	"	—	"		father: " "					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	" 30	Yes 1909	Pittsburg	relative: Luca Giacinto 764 W. Huron Street Chicago					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	" 30	Yes 1910	Pittsburg	brother-in-law: Giacinto 764 W. Huron Street Chicago					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cicerchio
11	Pa	Reading	no	"	" 25	120		father: Giuseppe 142 Franklin Street Reading Pa.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Cleveland	no	"	" 25	Yes 1909	Cleveland	father: Angelo Corcasio 1435-1439 Spring Garden Cleveland					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar at face	Reggio C.	Gallina
13	Pa	Brideville	Yes	"	" 25	" 1906	Pittsburg	brother-in-law: Giuseppe Gerace Burgettstown Pa.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Catania	Piedimonte
14	"	Pittsburg	no	"	" 25	" 1909	"	brother-in-law: Alfredo Greco 28 Emmett Street Pittsburg					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar at ear	"	Cicerchio
15	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	uncle	" 25	120		uncle: Antonio Fazzari 432 Mary Street Utica					"	"	5	5	"	black	"	Scar at forehead	"	"
16	Pa	Forest	"	Self	" 20	Yes 1913	Pittsburg	brother: Faustino Zaccheo 105 Third Street Forest					"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	"	"
17	N.Y.	New York	"	"	" 35	120		cousin: Pietro Di Nuzzo 226 1st Street New York					"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	Scar at neck	Sicily	Campofranco
18	Pa	Pittsburg	brother-in-law		" 25	"		brother-in-law: Francesco Fazzari 101 Webster Ave. Pittsburg					"	"	5	5	"	black	"	none	"	"
19	Pa	Scranton	"	uncle	" 26	"		uncle: Pasquale Gaudiello 120 Elm St. Scranton Pa.					"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Catania	Riccardo
20	Mass	Springfield	"	brother-in-law	25	Yes 1914	Pittsburg	brother-in-law: Francesco Esposito 101 Andrews Street Springfield Mass.					"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	N.Y.	Wyoming	"	husband	200	120		husband: Guiseppe Guarnaccio 1145 Market Street Wyoming					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar at chin	"	"
22	Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	" 30	"		brother-in-law: Romeo Andreozzi 925 S. Halsted St. Chicago					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Roma	"
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	" 40	"		uncle: Egidio Tucciarone 33 Mulberry Street New York					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Roma	Castro dei Volsci
24	Ohio	Akron	no	"	" 60	"		cousin: Rocco Giuseppe 300 Campbell St. Akron Ohio					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pa	Bethlehem	Yes	"	" 30	Yes 1899	Mars Landing	brother: Pietro Ignofalo Mars Landing Pa.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	" 25	" 1913	Pittsburg Pa.	friend no relative: Leonardo uncle: Emanuele Leonardo Pittsburg Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mass	Worcester	Yes	"	" 25	no		cousin: Crisola Antonino 125-127 Shrewsbury St. Worcester					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ital	Seattle	"	uncle	" 25	"		uncle: Antonio Paccino 220 Second Ave. So. Seattle					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Catania	Cicerchio
29	Pa	Baden	"	brother	" 40	"		brother: Capraleo Pasquale Box 112 Baden Pa.					"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Reggio C.	S. Cristina
30	"	Adah	no	brother-in-law	" 30	"		brother-in-law: Speranza Giuseppe Box 30 Adah Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Campobasso	S. Pietro Avellana
													"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Civitanova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by master.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belongs to the following class: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of the United States.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Melchionne	Alessio	26		M	M	Agricultor			Italy	Italian South	Terni	Regnola	Wife Maria Grazia Melchionne
2			Di Lorenzo	Caterina	20		F	S	Servant			"		Caserta	Serra Aurunca	Father Antonio Di Lorenzo
3			Antonio	Dionisio	18		M	M	Agricultor			"		"	Serra Aurunca	Wife Concetta Vallerini
4			Vitella	Lidia	22		F	M	Housework			"		"	Pozzilli	Father Giuseppe Vitella
5			D'Alessandro	Ma Immacolata	2		F	S	None			"		"	Frosolone	Father Giuseppe D'Alessandro
6			Cartagena	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Agricultor			"		"	"	Grandfather "
7			Di Mezza	Felice	38		M	M	Agricultor			"		"	"	Father Giovanni Di Mezza
8			Nascio	Nicola	41		M	M	"			"		"	"	Wife Palma Francesco
9			Ducci	Ma Dolorosa	27		F	M	Housework			"		Venafro	Venafro	Wife Mariantonia De Cicco
10			Son	Domenico	2		M	S	None			"		Castelpizzuto	Castelpizzuto	uncle Luca Agnano
11			Delli	Giovanni	17		M	S	Agricultor			"		"	"	"
12			Delli	Giulio	20		M	M	"			"		Cerano	Mondragone	Father Antonio Mondragone
13			Guarini	Savino	22		M	M	"			"		"	"	Wife Speranza Marconi
14			Paolucci	Loreto	23		M	S	"			"		Bari	Bisceglie	Wife Emilia Dalbeni Bisceglie
15			Paolucci	Tommaso	18		M	S	"			"	2-78012	Caserta	Castellina	mother Angela Lomelli Castellini
16			Pastore	Antonio	21		M	M	Shoemaker			Yes		"	"	"
17			Guerrieri	Giovanni	18		M	S	Agricultor			no		Potenza	Forlore	father: Rocco Forlore Potenza
18			Petrella	Nicola	27		M	M	"			Yes		Avellino	Candida	Wife Teresa Maffei Candida
19			Petrella	Michele	23		M	S	Laborer			"		"	Volturara	Wife Alfonsina Sarno Volturara
20			Meo	Giuseppe	37		M	M	"			"		"	"	Wife Benedetta Sarno "
21			Vinelli	Gabriele	22		M	S	Agricultor			"		"	"	mother Letizia Pasquale "
22			Bilotto	Salvatore	21		M	S	"			"		Caserta	Marano P.	Wife De Lango Raffaela Marano Principato
23			De Marco	Giovanni	27	29/3/87	M	M	"			"		"	"	mother Russolo Giuseppina "
24			Cambarrillo	Giuseppe	12		M	S	"			no		Basso	Campolieto	Wife De Marco Angelarosa Campolieto
25			Martino	Michele	32	4/11/58	M	M	"			Yes	3-67847	4/12/38		Wife De Marco Carmela "
26			Brizzomo	Giuseppe	27		M	M	"			no		"	"	Wife De Marco Filippa "
27			La Posta	Vincenzo	23		M	S	"			"		"	"	Wife Angela Lombardi "
28			Rucci'a	Crescenzo	27		M	M	Laborer			Yes		Caserta	Sora	Father Giovanni Sora
29			Testa	Maria	35		F	M	Housework			no		"	Bervaro	Sister Antonia Bervaro
30			Curtis	Antonio	42		M	M	Laborer			Yes		Basso	Vastogirardi	mother Lucia Falasca Vastogirardi
														Caserta	Bervaro	Wife Rosa Mastrolauro Bervaro

DEPORTED 5/6
DEPORTED 9/11
DEPORTED 3/25/605 11/5/14

862/870

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of APR 29 1914 , 191

14—413

123

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically) and not a defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Conn Hartford		no	cousin	30	no		cousin Pasquale Lasorsa 262 Pacific St. Hartford Conn					good	no	5	6	med	brown			Aquila Italy
2	" Hartford		a	aunt	20	a		aunt Angela De Marco 87 Apsley Pl. Hartford Conn					"	"	5	6	"	"			Caserta Terra Lavoro
3	" Philadelphia		self	self	30	"		brother Antonio 107 Catharine St. Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	6	"	"			Conca Basilicata
4	Chicago		a	husband	30	"		husband D'Alessandro Giovanni 910 W. Van Buren Chicago Ill					"	"	5	6	"	"			Conca Basilicata
5	" "		a	father	a			father "					"	"	5	6	"	"			" Frosolone
6	" Dayton		a	self	28	a		uncle Guardino D'Jorio 157 Dayton St.					"	"	5	6	nat	brown			"
7	" "		"	a	26	"		cousin "					"	"	5	6	"	"			"
8	" Philadelphia		a	a	38	"		uncle Marano Ludovico 148 South 7th St. Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	6	"	"			"
9	" Newark		"	"	40	"		brother Antonio 181 First ave Newark N.J.					"	"	5	6	"	"			" Venafro
10	" "		"	mother	a			uncle "					"	"	5	6	"	"			" Castelpetroso
11	Del Wilmington		self	self	26	"		brother Dario 1802 W 6th St. Wilmington Del					"	"	5	3	nat	brown			" Terano Abruzzi
12	" "		"	"	26	"	1906	Wilmington brother "					"	"	5	4	"	"			"
13	NJ Trenton		brother-in-law		25	no		father-in-law Lasorsa Angelo 580 S. Clinton ave Trenton NJ					"	"	5	4	"	"			"
14	NJ Albany		no	self	25	"		brother Pasquale 22 Colton St. Albany NJ					"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at forhead		Sessa Terra Lavoro
15	" "		"	"	25	"		brother Angelo 22 Colton St. Albany NJ					"	"	5	1	rosy	"	mole		Caserta Castellone
16	NJ York		gen	"	20	gen	1905	brother Raffaele 2 Ft. 118 E. New York					"	"	5	4	"	"			"
17	Mass Boston		"	a	25	"	1910	Boston brother Antonio 108 East 1st St. Boston Mass					"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at forhead		Potenza Potenza
18	NJ Port Washington		"	"	50	"	1906	Port cousin Giuseppe di Meo Washington 172 Main St. Port Washington NJ					"	"	5		nat	"	mole		Avellino Candida
19	NY Ft. Washington		a	"	60	"	1906	Port cousin Giuseppe di Meo Washington 172 Main Road Ft. Washington NJ					"	"	5	8	"	"			Volturara
20	NJ North Plainfield		cousin	"	25	"	1907	North cousin Michele Martino Plainfield 7th Race St. North Plainfield NJ					"	"	5	8	"	"			"
21	Ill Chicago		self	self	25	"	1908	Veronica brother-in-law De Sanzo Antonio 773 Jerome St. Chicago Ill					"	"	5	8	"	"			"
22	" "		"	"	25	"	"	Chicago father Francesco 2252 West Warren ave Chicago Ill					"	"	5	5	"	"			Caserta Marano Principato
23	Ohio Bellaire		no	"	26	"	1911	Bellaire cousin Crescenzo De Marco 260 Union St. Bellaire Ohio					"	"	5	5	"	"			"
24	" "		"	"	26	"	1910	" brother Antonio 2627 Union St. Bellaire Ohio					"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar		Campobasso
25	" "		"	"	26	"	"	" friend Antonio Campopiello					"	"	5	5	pall bright brown		sear at right eyebrow		Campobasso
26	Pa Pittsburg		"	"	26	"	1906	Pittsburg friend Michele Berardi 591 Washington Ave Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5	5	nat	brown	sear at right eyebrow		"
27	Ohio Steubenville		"	"	25	no		brother Luigi 120 North 2nd St. Steubenville Ohio					"	"	5	4	brown	"	mole		"
28	Mich Detroit		self	"	30	yes	1907	Detroit friend Luigi Michella 250 E. 1st St. Detroit Mich					"	"	5	2	rosy	"			Caserta Sora
29	Colo Louisville		husband	"	30	no	1913	Louisville husband Antonio Di Meo Colo					"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at forhead		Caserta
30	Mich Detroit		self	self	30	yes	1913	Detroit Mich cousin Antonio Curto 773 Rivard St. Detroit Mich					"	"	5	3	rosy	gray hazel	"		Caserta Sessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Petersen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, **Dr H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this **29 th** day of **April 1914**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 1914

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Last Nationality: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Otherwise Exempt)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bianchi	Giuseppe	23 M	M	Laborer	Je.	Italy	Italian	South Caserta Carvara	Wife Di Grazo Clementina Carvara
2			Cea	Antonio	48 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppa Morgano
3			Russo	Giuseppe	24 "	a/g	Farmlab	no	"	"	Cosenza Cleto	Historiard Family
4			Lizzi	Maria	18 "	S.	Servant	"	"	"	Catanzaro Girifalco	Cleto mother Lofonso Maria
5			Rocca	Domenico	42	Vd	M. farmlab	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Girifalco Wife Dell Teresa
6			Adduario	Domenico	25	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno Montano	Wife Fonte Anna
7			Valente	Michelangelo	33	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Caserta Cervaro	Montano Wife Cervaro
8			Gatta	Sisto	29	"	Farmlab.	Jes	"	"	Roma Rieti	Wife Micchia Pietrantono
9			Sapone	Giuseppe	33	"	"	"	no	"	Reggio Montebello	Rieti Wife Sapone Giovanna
10			Sapone	Domenico	24	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Mondebello father Antonio
11			De Dominicis	Camillo	24	"	Mason	Jes	"	"	"	"
12			De Dominicis	Francesco	36	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti Vastogirardi	Wife Lavina Gentilcore Vastogirardi
13			Palleschi	Angelo	33	"	Farmlab.	no	"	"	"	Wife Cinci Anna
14			Petrone	Cinalia	24	"	"	Jes	"	"	"	"
15			Primavera	Alfonso	26	M	S.	"	"	"	Caserta Isernia	Wife Corsa Carchera Isernia
16			Serro	Carmine	32	M	M. farmlab.	no	"	"	Avellino Forino	Sister Amelia Forino
17			Ramaglia	Francesco	26	"	"	Jes	"	"	"	Wife Maria Andolfella
18			Raimondo	Michelangelo	29	"	"	no	"	"	"	Wife Lucia Rossi
19			Cocci	Domenico	37	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza Pomarico	Brother in law Giuseppe Raimondo Pomarico
20			Andito	Vito	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Vincenza Andrisano
21			Cavallo	Pietro	21	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza Castrolibero	Wife Serafina Russomanno Castrolibero
22			Masotti	Nicola	17	Vd	S.	"	Jes	"	Bari Noicattaro	Wife Scarpelli Antonia Noicattaro
23			Lasorella	Giovanni	26	"	M	"	no	"	"	Wife Didonna Francesca
24	AR-5/19390-F-2a-P 6/20/35-OL	S	~~Lo Sforza~~	Antonia	42	W	Housewife	"	"	Surname amended to Sforza per Circular Letter 6/20/35	"	Father Lucafo Maria
25			Sforza	Vito Nicola	14	M	S.	none 2-840730	Jes	"	Cosenza Corigliano	Mother Macchia Giovanna
26			do	Angela	8	W	"	"	"	"	"	Corigliano grandmother "
27			do	Maria Nicola	6	W	"	2-23-927	"	"	"	"
28			do	Grazio Nicola	4	M	"	"	no	"	"	"
29			do	Paolo	1	M	"	2-23-1484	"	8/17/33	Recd 12/10/36	"
30												

892/917

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of APR 29 1914 , 191

125

14—813

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich Detroit	Je	self		30	no	friend Luigi Carmichella 350 Mathew St. Detroit Mich					good	no	5	3	ruddy	gray	none	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
2	Ohio Youngstown	no	"		26	Je 1913	Youngstown Ohio					"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	"	"
3	Pa Pittston	"	"		30	no	friend Domenico Lauro 116 Wall St. Youngstown Ohio cousin Riccardello Carmine Pittston Pa					"	"	5	11	brown	"	"	"	"
4	N J Jeanette	"	"		26	"	father Domenico Pleasegivenratchett Canada					"	"	5	6	med	"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
5	Pa Pittsburg	Je	Love		26	Je 1913	N J					"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa Hazleton	"	Brother in Law		26	no	brother in law Sabato Fortis Committing Magistrat Hazleton Pa					"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Gizzo	Gizzo
7	Mich Detroit	"	self		30	"	friend Bartolomeo Bonanni 775 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich					"	"	5	11	ruddy	"	"	Salerno	Montauro
9	N J Katonah	no	"		26	Je 1913	Katonah N Y					"	"	5	11	ruddy	"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
9	Pa Pittsburg	"	"		not	" 1913	Auburn	godfather Carlo Canetta Box 71 Katonah N Y cousin Alampi Gaetano 110 Smithfield St. Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5	2	brown	black brown	"	Rocca	Altaci
10	"	"	"		25	"	1913	Sharpsville	cousin Sapone Giuseppe 506 Grant St. Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5	5	red	brown	"	Reggio	Monteleone Jonico
11	"	"	"	no	30	"	1913	Pittsburg	brother Raffaele Forward ave 711 Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5	7	ruddy	"	scar on forehead	"	"
12	N J Jeannesville	"	"		25	no		brother Raffaele Loch St. J Cannonville N J						"	"	5	11	red	"	none	Altaro	Catanzaro
13	Mich Detroit	"	"		25	Je 1913	N J	brother in law Cardera Giuseppe 109 Helen Detroit Mich						"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ill Chicago	Je	Sister		30	no		sister Chiara 1042 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill						"	"	5	11	"	"	scar on forehead	Cosenza	Rocco
15	N J Paterson	"	Self		20	"		brother Giuseppe 169 Deck St. Paterson N J						"	"	5	3	rosy	light blue	none	Acri	Acri
16	Pa Lake Ferrin	"	"		40	"		brother in law Luigi Calabrito 329 Main St. Lock Haven Pa						"	"	5	3	red	brown	"	"	"
17	N J West Albany	no	"		30	no		brother in law Ramaglia Giuseppe Box 220 West Albany N J						"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"		40	Je 1913	Albany	brother Raimondo						"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Potenza	Comunio
19	Ohio Niles	Je	"		25	" 1913	Niles Ohio	cousin Marcello Silvando Depot St. 177 Niles Ohio						"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ohio Cleveland	no	"		26	" 1913	Cleveland	brother in law Anna Felice 11 32 11 3196 Cleveland Ohio						"	"	5	3	pale	"	scar on face	Cosenza	Carbongio
21	"	"	"		26	" 1913	"	Ohio cousin La Sorella Gaetano 3185 W. 32 S.S.H. Cleveland Ohio						"	"	5	5	brown	"	none	Bari	Noicattaro
22	"	"	"		26	no		cousin "						"	"	5	"	"	scar on chin	"	"
23	Ill Chicago	Je	"		26	"		brother La Sorella Donato 740 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill						"	"	5	6	rosy	"	none	"	"
24	N York	Je	"		not	"		husband Forza Vito 422 E 6 th. New York						"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	mother	62	"		father "						"	"	5	3	red	"	"	"	Corato
26	"	"	"	"		"		"						"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"		"		"						"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"		"		"						"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		"		"						"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Petersen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—243

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1914

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Transit. / Citizen. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claimed not Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible]
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

Arriving at Port of APR 29 1914 , *191*

14—2113

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]																		none		Bari
2	"	"	"	mother	—	"															
3	[illegible]														—	—					
4	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	no													"		Potenza
5	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	25	"															
6	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"													brown		Bonicaro Avigliano.
7	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	25	"															Potenza
8	Pa	Imaco	"	"	25	"													brown	none	Bonicaro Avigliano.
9	Pa	[illegible]	"	"	25	"													"	"	Buonalbergo Sorbolo
10	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	uncle	25	"													"	"	" "
11	"	New York	"	sister	25	"													"	none	Ricigliano Avigliano
12	"	Syracuse	"	"	25	"													"	none	Roma Monte S. Biagio
13	"	New York	no	"	25	"													"	"	Avellino Frigenti
14	"	Syracuse	"	brother-in-law	25	no													"	"	Roma Monte S. Angelo
15	Pa	Huntington	yes	self	25	no													brown	"	Avellino Lauro
16	Pa	Imaco	"	"	25	"													"	"	Campagna Sorbolo
17	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	25	"													brown	"	Foggia Panniscuro.
18	"	"	6	mother	—	"													"	"	Benevento Pietrabona
19	Pa	Imaco	"	self	25	no													"	"	" "
20	Colo	Denver	"	"	25	no													nat.	Scar at face	Potenza
21	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	brother	25	"													black	Scar at forehead	"
22	N.Y.	New York	no	uncle	25	"													brown	none	" Buonalbergo
23	Mass	Pittsfield	no	self	25	yes															
24	Pa	Altoona	"	"	25	"															
25	N.Y.	Utica	"	brother-in-law	25	no															
26	Pa	Altoona	"	self	25	"															
27	Colo	Denver	yes	"	25	yes															
28	N.Y.	Mondelaire	no	"	10	no															
29	"	Newark	"	"	25	"															
30	"	"	"	"	10	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Petersen Capt of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether vessel sails therewith or is expected to arrive in the United States) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1914

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Del Fuoco	Orodeo	61		M	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	Cosa	mother Penna Vagnola Cosa
2			Del Fuoco	Otao	15		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
3			Casale	Vincenzo	21		M.	Farm lab.			"	"	"	"	father Raffael "
4			Del Fuoco	Giuseppina	19		S	housework			"	"	"	"	father in law "
5			Sarzale	Grazia	21		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father " "
6			"	Raffael	49		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7			Vitorio	Serafeo	17		"	Farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grand father Vincenzo "
8			Rosaino	Germaine	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele "
9			Jacangelo	Felice	29		"	Farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Giacomo Lucia "
10			Melillo	Guglielmo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paolo "
11			Castellano	Rosa	23		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law "
12	1		Carosiello	Francesco	14		M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Marino "
13			Protella	Felicio	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Monopoli	father Pasquale Monopoli
14			Pace	Rocco	25		M	"	no	no	"	"	Foggia	Troiacco	wife Rosa Palese Troiacco
15	1		Dragonetti	Michele	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foreuga	wife Fabriano Antonia Foreuga
16			Fazella	Nicola	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	Barbarano del Sino	wife Orsini Serafina Barbarano del Sino
17			Cimarri	Giuseppe	22		S	"	no	no	"	"	Roma	Lupino	mother Loreta Petrelli Lupino
18			Marretti	Giuseppe	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Ascoli Satriano	wife Anna Vaccariello Ascoli Satriano
19			Cozzi	Pietro	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borrio	wife Raffaela Carino Borrio
20			Tucci	Antonio	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Poggio Imperiale	sister Filomena Poggio Imperiale
21			Carlo	Mazzarone	25		"	Mason laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Luciana Carbone "
22			Russo	Cosmo	31		M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia di Gioia "
23			di Bello	Pietro	33		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bari	Monopoli	wife Stella Mathina "
24			Galizia	Vincenzo	23		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo Monopoli
25			Cericone	Giuseppe	34		"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Avuta	Troiacco	wife Buccelli Avuta Troiacco
26			Cantafio	Giuseppe	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Caramico	Corfale	wife Vittoria Bruno Corfale
27			Agrelli	Gerardo	18		S	"	no	no	"	"	Foggia	S. Agata	sister Lugia S. Agata
28			Cenda	Alessandro	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Mondragone	wife Lucia Mancini Mondragone
29			Vettese	Francesca	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Casino	uncle Francesco Vettese Casino
30			Di Placido	Francesco	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Antonia "

62

William Bocle
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of APR 29 1914, 191

125

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N. J.	Newark	no	self	50 no			father 44 Ave. N° 31 Brooklyn Newark N. J.							5 4	brown	brown	blue	none	Italy	Torre
2	"	"	"	"	50 "			father " " "												
3	"	"	"	"	70 "			brother Salvatore 104 N. 3rd Ave. Newark N. J.							5 0	very	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	— "			brother in law " "							5 4	med.	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	— "			uncle " "							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	— "			" " "							—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	26 "			uncle Pasquale Chiglio 21 Quincy Ave. Newark N. J.							—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	2 "			brother vincenzo 32 Jarvis Av. Newark N. J.							5 4	med.	"	blue	"	"	"
9	D. C.	Washington	"	"	80 "			brother Antonio 1117 Pennsylvania Ave N.W. Washington D.C.							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa	Lackawanna	"	"	60 "			brother Antonio 133 Olive Av. Lackawanna Pa							5 6	very	black	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	husband	— "			brother in law "							5 3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	N. Y.	Little Falls	"	self	30 "			brother Antonio Head Dept Lodge of this Local 17 Undersigned 13 Germania Av. Little Falls N.Y.							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa	Susquehanna	"	"	26 yes 1913	Yes		cousin Campasi Gregorio Box 301 Susquehanna Pa							5 4	nat	"	"	scar at face	Bari	Monopoli
14	Colo	Denver	yes	"	25 no			brother Cristanni 3054 Pecos St. Denver Colo							5 7	"	"	"	none	Potenza	Trasacco
15	Ohio	Carbon	"	"	20 "			brother Giuseppe Box 142 Charcoal Ohio							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	"	45 yes 1913	Yes	Pittsburg	brother Salvatore 1223 Popular Ave. Pittsburg Pa							5 6	"	black	"	"	"	"
17	"	Little Falls	"	"	28 " 1913	"		cousin Bizzarri Alfonso 300 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa							5 4	brown	brown	"	"	Aquila	Pottorano
18	Mass	Belle Isle	yes	"	25 no			cousin Antonio Silvestri Box 308 Belle Isle Mass.							5 8	med.	"	"	"	Roma	Tivoli
19	Ill	Chicago	"	"	26 yes 1913	Chicago		cousin Mariantonio Michele 4320 W. 21st Chicago Ill.							4 4	4 4	5 3	brown	black	"	"	Campo	Villa Celoro
20	Mo	St. Louis	"	"	26 " 1913	Scranton		Box father Palmiotti Vincenzo 3328 Valentine St. Louis Mo.							4 4	4 4	5 5	med.	"	"	"	"	Rocca
21	N. Y.	Syracuse	no	"	25 " 1913	Syracuse		brother in law Michele Romano R.F.D. 27 Baldwin Syracuse N.Y.							4 4	4 4	5 4	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Poggio Imperiale
22	"	"	"	"	25 no			cousin Michele Romano Barber Shop 27 Baldwin St.							4 4	4 4	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N. Y.	Syracuse	no	"	25 yes 1913	Syracuse		brother Leonardo 325 E. Onondaga St. Syracuse N.Y.							4 4	4 4	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	25 "			brother in law Pasquale Vincenzo 325 E. Onondaga St. Syracuse N.Y.							4 4	4 4	5 11	brown	"	black	"	Bari	S. Giorgio
25	Pa	Elkland	"	"	25 "			brother Michele 332 Boyce Elkland Pa							4 4	4 4	5 3	med.	"	brown	"	"	"
26	N. Y.	Buffalo	"	"	60 "			cousin Francesco Briancelle No 22 Common St. Buffalo N.Y.							4 4	4 4	5 5	"	"	"	"	Avella	Trascoo
27	"	New York	yes	"	24 "			cousin Degiovero Giuseppe 104 Elliott St. N.Y.							4 4	4 4	5 11	"	"	"	"	Sertangaro	Sorbole
28	Pa	Scranton	"	brother in law	25 "			brother in law Matteo Mangino 101 Lackawanna Ave. Scranton Pa							4 4	4 4	5 3	"	brown	"	"	Foggia	S. Agapito
29	Mich	Detroit	"	self	25 "			cousin Tobelli Marcantonio Russel Street 674 Detroit Mich.							4 4	4 4	5 3	"	"	"	"	Casacca	Montemaggiore
30	"	"	"	"	25 "			brother Antonio							4 4	4 4	5 4	gray	"	"	"	"	Larino
															4 4	4 4	5 5	brown	black	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing **therewith**, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof; address same) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jelden

Sworn to before me this **29 th** day of **April 1914**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Duca d Abruzzi* sailing from *Napoli*, *4th*, *1916*

1 (This space to be used by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Passport Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Mangiori	Luigi	2m	M	gle farmlab	no			Italy	Italian	South Italy	Lucera	Wife Carella Assunta Lucera
2	Capurro	Vito	30	M	" "	"					Haiti	Mole	Wife Lugo Rosa " Mole
3	do	Vincenzo	17	M	" "	"							sister in law " "
4	Mangiori	Felice	20	M	" farmlab	yes					"	"	uncle Mangiori Antonio Lucera
5	Angelli	Michelangelo	21	M	" S. farmlab	no					Foggia	Foggia Impf	mother Maria Carlo Foggia Imperiale
6	Cozzi	Alfonso	26	M	" "	yes							mother Maria Rosa di Storia
7	Scaglia	Giuseppe	32	M	" "	"					"	"	Wife D'Angelo Serafina
8	Sisi	Gerardo	25	M	S. "	"					Chieti	Orsogna	Orsogna mother Amedeo Spiritosanto
9	Di Marco	Francesco	38	M	" "	no					Caserta	Pontecorvo	Pontecorvo
10	Di Cici	Giovanni	43	M	" "	yes					Avellino	Lapio	Wife Allegria di Sanni Lapio
11	Cuochi	Enrico	23	M	S. waiter	"							Wife Angela Mirra "
12	Gerardi	S. Battista	30	M	" farmlab	"					Caserta	Pontecorvo	adoptive mother Silva Melania Pontecorvo
13	Carlesimo	Pasquale	26	M	" laborer	no					"	"	Wife Caramadre Luigia Caramadre
14	Pelfusa	Francesco	20	M	S. farmlab	yes					"	"	Wife Marianna Milano
15	Di Paglia	Tommaso	32	M	" laborer	"					"	"	father Angelo
16	Cannivina	Nicola	35	M	" farmlab	no					"	"	Wife Cecca Vincenta
17	Scipioni	Giovanni	18	M	" "	"					Catanzaro	Marida	Wife Cecca Concetta Marida
18	Ciotolo	Rizziero	24	M	" "	yes					Foggia	Manfredonia	father Antonino Manfredonia
19	Natalone	Emilio	29	M	" marm	"					Stato	Pastorgiandi	Wife Elvira Natolo Pastorgiandi
20	Dellantese	Cesira	20	F	" housewife	"					Roma	Montelanico	father Luigi Montelanico
21	Grezori	Filippo	45	M	" farmlab	no					"	"	Wife Christina Caterina Montelanico
22	Pellacci	Giuseppe	23	M	" "	"	6/6/34				Roma	Montelanico	father in Law Michele Massimi
23	Minotti	Caterina	23	F	" housework	"					Avellino	Cervinara	Cervinara
24	Pettinella	Paolo	35	M	" farmlab	"					"	"	father "
25	Romanelli	Giovanni	46	M	" laborer	"					Aquila	Pettorano	Wife Margherita Trombetta Pettorano sul Sizio
26	Caramadre	Francesco	28	M	" farmlab	"					Caserta	Caserta	Wife Caramadre Giuseppa Caserta
27	Belli	Michele	17	M	" carpenter	yes					"	"	Wife Maria Antonia Fario "
28	Juliano	Nicola	23	M	" farmlab	no					Stato	Pastorgiandi	father Felice Pastorgiandi
29	do	Rosa Silvia	25	F	S. servant	"					Salerno	Lupara	Wife Vincenzo Pitella Armendgth Lupara
30	Juliano	Edoardo	12	M	" "	"					"	"	sister in law " "
													nobody

2-245026 6/6/34 1430136 2-98-1531-6-16-42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

976/1002

E E Jean 4/30/17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

131

Arriving at Port of APR 29 1914 , *191*

14—215

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	el N.Y.	Long Island Jr	self	26	Jr	no	cousin Angelo Vicheglio 1334 E. Long Island Ave						5	6	med	brown		Potenza	Venosa
2	Ill	Chicago	brother in law	16	no		brother in law Pasquale Ongaro 1257 Chicago Ill												
3	"	"	"	"	"		"												
4	N.Y.	Long Island	self	24			friend Zagala Teodoro 1334 E. 103d Long Island N.Y.						5	4					
5	Pa	Wilkesbarre	"	25	no		cousin Nicola Michele 148 North Main St. Wilkesbarre Pa						5	6	"	"	"	Potenza	Venosa
6	N.Y.	Auburn	bro	25	Jr	907/13 N.Y.	cousin Michele Rasiano 29 Berber St. Auburn N.Y.						5	5	"	"	"	Foggia	Cagnano Varano
7	Mass	Boston	self	30	no	908/13 Boston	cousin Rocco Trentigis 5 North Square Boston Mass						5	4	"	"	scar above nose	Chieti	Orsogna
8	Pa	Altoona	"	25	no	907/11 Altoona Pa	brother Domenico 1425 9th ave Altoona Pa						5	4	"	"	none	Caserta	Pontelandolfo
9	Pa	Philadelphia	"	25	no		cousin Di Leo Antonio 1826 North 10th St. Philadelphia Pa						5	2	pale	"	"	Avellino	Carife
10	"	"	"	"	"	30	cousin Di Leo Liberato												
11	Mass	Boston	Jr	25	no		friend Francesco Antonio Barchetta 5 North Square Boston Mass						5	2	rosy	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	25 Jr 908/13 Providence	friend Paolo Barchetta						5	4	brown	"	"	Caserta	Pontelandolfo
13	N.J.	Utica	"	30	no	908/10 "	brother in law Arcangelo Mellone 57 St Catharine St. Utica N.Y.						5	4	med	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	Altoona	"	25	no		uncle Giorgio Gardone 1425 9 ave Altoona Pa						5	4	"	"	"	"	Arce
15	"	"	"	"	"	25 Jr 908/12 Altoona Pa	uncle Miranda Benedetto						5	3	"	"	"	"	Pontelandolfo
16	Pa	Jenkintown	Jr	30	no	908/13 Jenkintown Pa	friend Pileggi Nicola Jenkintown Pa						5	4	rosy	"	"	"	"
17	Pa	Pittsburg	bro	35	no		cousin Crisadi Stefano 110 Smithfield St. Pittsburg Pa						5	9	dk brown	black	"	Catanzaro	Marida
18	Ohio	Columbus	"	30	Jr	903/13 Columbus Ohio	cousin Carlo Onorato March 1st Columbus Ohio						5	4	med	brown	"	Reggio	Montebello
19	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Jr	60	no	907/13 N.Y.	brother Attilio 6 Spruce St. N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"	Chiaro	Castrogiovanni
20	"	"	"	"	husband	no	brother in law "						5	4	"	"	"	Teramo	Giulianova
21	N.J.	Ithaca	"	brother	26	no	brother Giuseppe Ithaca N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	Me	Portland	no	self	24	Jr 909/10 Portland Me	father Nicola 217 Stevens Ave Portland Me						5	6	"	"	"	Rocca	Montefalcone
23	"	"	"	"	husband	27 no	father in law "						5	4	"	"	"	Avellino	Cervinara
24	Mass	Saut Bridge	Jr	self	25	no	brother in law Pasquale Pietramartire 324 62 Sault Bridge Mass						5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pa	Altoona	"	"	22	Jr 908/13 Altoona Pa	brother in law Antonio Cerqueira 20-17 ave Altoona Pa						5	7	"	"	"	Aquila	Pettorano sul Gizio
26	"	"	"	"	25	no	cousin "						5	3	"	"	"	"	Caserta
27	N.Y.	"	"	"	30	no	uncle Floriano Amicone 52 Christie St. New York						5	6	rosy	"	"	"	"
28	N.J.	Brooklyn	Jr	"	40	Jr 905/8 Brooklyn	brother Luigi Altoona St. 268 Brooklyn N.Y.						h	10	"	"	"	Ortona	Castrogiovanni
29	"	"	"	"	brother	no	"						5	4	med	"	"	"	Lupara
30	"	"	"	"	father	Jr	father Luigi 268 Brooklyn N.Y.						h	11	"	"	"	"	"
													h	9	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L.-Petersen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1914, 19 ,

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE** sailing **therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **48** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this **29 th** day of **April 1914**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19...

1	2	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.)			Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Siciliano	Vincenzo	8		S				Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Castellamare	Antonio Siciliano, Castellamare, Italy
2				Sansoni	Alessandro	25		S				"	"	"	"	Antonio Sansoni, " "
3				Annibale	Adolfina	23		"				"	"	"	"	" " "
4				"	Luisa	2		"				"	"	"	"	" " "
5				Sinisca	Antonio	38		M	Farmer			"	"	Austria	Sonnino	Vincenzo Sonnino, Sonnino, Austria
6				Cimmino	Salvatore	23		S				"	"	"	"	Pietro Cimmino, " "
7				Michetti	Domenico	37		M				"	"	"	"	Antonio Michetti, " "
8				Cupuncello	Angelo	24		S	Laborer			"	"	Austria	Scanzano	Angelo Capuncello, Scanzano, Italy
9				Scalzi	Antonio	35		M	Laborer			"	"	Austria	Castellaccio	Raffaele Scalzi, Castellaccio, "
10				Ricci	Paolo	20		S				"	"	Austria	Petrona	Antonio Ricci, Petrona, "
11				Garguch	Domenico	31		M	Farmer			"	"	Austria	Genuzzano	Domenico Garguch, Genuzzano, "
12				Pannecco	Domenico	44		M	Laborer			"	"	Austria	S. Eupremia	Antonio Pannecco, S. Eupremia, "
13				Garguch	Lucia	34		F				"	"	"	"	" " "
14				Giorgione	Giacomo	18		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	" " "
15				Barberio	Antonio	40		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	" " "
16				"	Carmela	10		S				"	"	"	"	" " "
17				Mancini	Nicola	25		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	" " "
18				Cucacha	Ignazio	16		S				"	"	"	"	" " "
19				Ciancio	Rocco	30		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	" " "
20				Ciriaco	Filomo	23		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " "
21				Di Carmo	Donnabattista	18		S	"			"	"	"	"	" " "
22				Rapchiatore	Vincenzo	29		M	Laborer			"	"	Austria	Pietrafesa	Vincenzo Rapchiatore, Pietrafesa, "
23				Syriano	Antonio	30		"	Farmer			"	"	"	"	" " "
24				Fulli	Giacomo	17		S				"	"	"	"	" " "
25				Bufalini	Patrizia	32		F	Laborer			"	"	Austria	Potrica	Antonio Bufalini, Potrica, "
26				Mastini	Silvio	1		M				"	"	"	"	" " "
27				Tulo	Luigi	22		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	" " "
28				Coriolano	Gaetano	32		M	Smith			"	"	"	"	" " "
29				Marchetti	Raffaele	20		S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	" " "
30				Di Iazio	Carmine	20		"	"			"	"	"	"	" " "

DEPORTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

1003/1029

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of APR 29 1914 , 191

13

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether father, mother, wife, husband, own passage, whether relatives and what relatives, or by any society, institution, public corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Reading	Sel		$25		Father: [illegible] Reading Pa.							5	3	ruddy	brown		Hungarian	Austria
2	N.Y.	Utica	"	"	$25		Father: Daniel Merrick 131 Varick St. New York							5	3	"	"	"	"	Poland
3	"	"	"	mother	$25		Father: " " "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"		Father: " " "							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ill.	Chicago	Cousin	"	$25		Cousin: Francesco Pavia 190 E. Erie St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy
6	Pa	Jessup	Brother in law	"	$20		Brother in law: Gaetano Pavia 134 Park Ave. Plainfield							5	4	"	"	"	"	Sonnino
7	"	Utica	"	"	$25		Friend in law: Ignazio Antonio 453 Bleecker St. Utica							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pa	Reed	Sel	"	$25		Uncle: Bellomo Gaetano Box 77 Reed Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Castrocucco Salerno
9	"	Bellevernon	"	"	$25		Cousin: Luciano Pisano Box 41 Bellevernon							5	3	Brown	"	"	"	Monte Corvino
10	Pa	Jessup	"	"	$26		Uncle: Luigi Mazzarino Box 367 Jessup Pa.							5	—	"	"	"	"	Ottaviano Salerno
11	N.Y.	Albion	"	"	$25		Brother: Vincenzo Gambardella 111 Garden Str. Albion							5	1	"	Black	"	"	Roma Campagna
12	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$30		Uncle: Pasquale Ciccone 69 Park St. New York							5	—	"	Brown	"	Scars left jaw	Roma Campania
13	N.Y.	Albion	"	"	$20	10 1910	Brother: Raffaele Giuseppe 111 Gardenia St. Albion							5	4	"	"	"	none	" "
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25		Cousin: Pasquale Capone 69 Park Street New York							5	3	"	Gray	"	"	Ofico Caserta
15	Md.	Baltimore	Brother in law	"	$30	1910 Baltimore	Brother in law: Antonio Annaloro 407 Eastern Av. Baltimore							5	6	"	Brown	"	Scars Scalp left temple	S. Stefano Caserta
16	"	"	"	"	$25		Cousin: " " "							5	6	"	Brown	"	none	" "
17	Mass.	Boston	Self	"	$30	1907 Boston	Cousin: Giuseppe Cianci 5 Clarke Square Boston							5	7	"	"	"	"	Ofena Aquila
18	"	"	"	"	$30		Cousin: Claudio Venaglia 5 Clarke Square Boston							5	6	"	"	"	Scars on Ear	" "
19	"	"	"	"	$30	1911	Brother: Luca Cianci 5 Clarke Square Boston							5	6	"	"	"	none	" "
20	"	"	"	"	$30	220	Cousin: Antonio Antonelli 5 Clarke Square Boston							5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Cal.	Brooklyn	"	"	$25		Uncle: Antonio Di Camillo 497 Lincoln Road Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"	"	Pedrica Campobasso
22	Cal.	Stanislaus	No	Self	$35	10 1910 Stanislaus	Cousin: Domenico Del Vecchio Box 115 Stanislaus Cal.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Agnuli Bagno
23	Conn.	Hartford	Brother in law	"	$30	220	Brother in law: Salvatore Domenico Gideon St. 40 Charter Oak Pl.							5	5	"	"	"	Scars Right eyebrow	Letterano Potenza
24	Mass.	Boston	"	Self	$30		Uncle: Giacinto Antonelli 5 Clarke Square Boston							5	4	"	Black	"	none	Chieti Pescara
25	Pa	Barnesboro	"	"	$25		Brother: Luigi Mancini Barnesboro Pa							5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Roma Potenza
26							Father: " " "													
27	Cal.	Jessup	No	Self	$25		Brother: Giuseppe Cuda Square 1337 Durant St.							—	—	"	"	"	"	Salo
28	"	"	"	Brother in law	$25		Brother in law: Teodoro Saverio Square Bemelli 113 Everett							5	5	"	Black	Scars left eyebrow	Compobasso	Pesche
29	Cal.	Jessup	No	Brother	$25		Brother: Filippo Cuda 152 9th St. Jessup							5	4	"	Brown	Black	none	"
30	Pa	Connellsville	Brother in law	"	$25		Brother in law: Salvatore Nunzio 105 Main St. Connellsville							5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Benevento Schiavolea
																				Letterano Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Petersen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1911, 19,
at NEW YO...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing from the United States or employed by the owners thereof at the port of departure) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 191__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)											
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Other Special Cases)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2-47978-8-9/27-SOS

7-176811-SOS-9/27/41

E. Gleason 4/30/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of APR 29 1914 , *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative, friend, own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of APR 29 1914 , *191*

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether relation paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Petersen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 13½

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1914

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) Residence of U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed U.S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dipilato	Pietro	52	M	M	Merchant	x	no	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Cerignola	Wife Donnandrea Santa
2			do	Papa	19	"	S	Servant		yes	"	"	"	"	Cerignola mother
3			Ricciello	Teresa	24	"	M	Farm Lab		no	"	"	"	"	"
4			Rocco	Domenico	18	"	M	Servant		"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Vetrona
5			Via	Antonio	16	"	"	Laborer		yes	"	"	"	"	Vetrona grandfather
6			Varanca	Francesco	41	"	M	Farm Lab		no	"	"	"	"	Father Giacomo
7			Grimaudo	Vincenzo	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Letojanni
8			Milazzo	Casimiro	39	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Rizzo
9			Amato	Matteo	44	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonina Caricati
10			Belmonte	Michele	18	"	S	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Carfizzi
11			Manto	Enrico	23	"	"	Laborer		no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Assunta Scumbi
12			D'Angelo	Luigi	23	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Ruggiero
13			Petrizza	Natale	26	"	"	Farm Lab.		"	"	"	"	"	mother del Gaudio Vicenta
14			Forte	Alessandro	18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Castellammare Adriatico
15															father Antonio
16			Condino	Michele	31	"	M	Farm Lab.		no	"	"	"	"	Capriglionani
17			Condino	Antonio	26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	parents
18			Bianco	Felice	29	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Girfalla Rocco
19			Miranda	Carmine	26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother Emmanuele
20			Pascale	Gaetano	33	"	"	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Lucera
21			Vitello	Liberato	39	"	"	Smith	5-10-37	no	"	"	"	"	
22			Rocco	Natalia	19	F	"	housewife		yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Oliveri
23			Cirino	Francesco	28	M	"	Farm Lab		no	"	"	"	"	Guardia Sanframondi
24			Cirino	Antonio	32	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppa Martiello
25			Sguiguara	Angelo	26	"	"	Shoemaker		"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 26			Carosi	Umberto	16	"	S	Farm Lab		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppa Bastiani
27			Chillemi	Cosimo	42	"	M	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Graziano
28			Ferranova	Salvatore	24	"	S	Farm Lab.		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Vacalli
29			Musso	Francesco	32	"	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30			Lozito	Giuseppe	45	"	"	"		yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Pasqualina Lanuto
															mother Rosa Vitello
															Valle di Pompei
															mother in law "
															"
															Wife Rosa Sambo
															Matrice
															Wife Federico Angela
															"
															Wife Angela Minoci
															Gioy Lazio
															father Arcangelo
															Alatri
															Wife Filippa Dentro
															Limigna
															father Giuseppe
															Palazzolo
															Wife Musso Giuseppe
															Wife Concetta Pizzo
															"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ct York	Son						Geo Domenico 196 Elizabeth St New York							5	7	Dark	Brown	Straight Forehead	Regular	Italy	Caserta
2	" "	Brother						"							5	2	"	"	Normal	-	"	"
3	Mount Vibing	Husband						Husband Francesco 245 Lincoln St Mt Vibing Conn							5	5	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
4	" "	Father						Father "														
5	Ct York	"	Self	25	"			Brother Vincenzo 315 West 69 St New York							5	5	Dark	Brown	"	Caserta	Sitopati
6	W Va Shinston	"	"	26	Yes	907/12	Shinston	Brother Domenico Shinston W. Va							5	6	Med	"	"	Reggio	Calabria
7	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	Cousin Bianco Luigi "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ct Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	908/12	Ct Y	Cousin Fortunato Di Modeo 105 Spring St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
9	Conn New Haven	"	"	20	"	908/12	"	Cousin Domenico Scalpiri 54 Hill St New Haven Conn							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ct Syracuse	"	"	40	"			Uncle Filomeno Modeo 219 Lorte Avenue Syracuse N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
11	Conn Hartford	Fr	aunt	25	"			Aunt Del Gaudio Carmela 20 Wooley St Hartford Conn							5	6	"	"	"	Napoli	Castellamare di Stabia
12	Mass Springfield	"	Self	26	"			Brother Giuseppe Howard St 76 Springfield Mass							5	3	"	"	"	Chieti	Lanciatigiano
13	Ct York	Fr	"	60	Yes	907/12	Hilbing	Cousin Mariano Carula 82 Mulberry St New York							5	7	"	"	"	Aquila	Civitella Roveto
14	Ct Newark	"	Brother	25	"			Brother Emmanuele 105 Fortunstown St Newark N.J.							5	3	"	Black Brown	"	Foggia	Lucera
15																						
16	W Va Fairmont	"	Self	25	Yes	907/12	W Va	Cousin Antonio Fiorito Box 13 Fairmont W. Va							5		Med	Light Blue	Straight Forehead	Regular	Foggia	Biccari
17	" "	"	"	25	"			Cousin "							5		"	Brown	Normal	"	"	"
18	Ct Buffalo	Fr	"	25	"			Uncle Vincenzo Scioscia 96 Washington St Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	Castelli	Teramo
19	" "	"	"	25	Yes	907/12	Buffalo	Father Vincenzo "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cermignano
20	" "	"	"	25	"	907/12	"	Uncle Raffaele Cirillo Hydes St 132 Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	"	"	Straight Forehead	"	"	"
21	" "	"	"	40	"			Brother Pasquale 140 Jewett St Buffalo N.Y.							5	8	"	"	Normal	Salerno	Scafati
22	" "	"	Husband					Brother in Law "														
23	Ohio Cleveland	"	Self	26	Yes	905/12	Cleveland	Uncle Lorenzo Michelangelo 2016 Murry St W Cleveland Ohio							5	12	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	Brother in Law Di Corpo Giuseppe 1557-124 St Cleveland Ohio							5	3	"	"	"	Chieti	Atessa
25	W Va Clarksburg	"	"	25	"			Brother in Law Mennucci Generoso 446 W No 4 St St Clarksburg W Va							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" "	"	"	20	"			Uncle Mennucci Generoso "							5	5	"	"	"	Roma	Vitolerio
27	Ct York	Fr	"	20	Yes	905/12	Ct Y	Brother Carmelo 237 E. 107 St New York							5		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mass Salem	"	"	20	"			Uncle Lydio Salvatore 8 Mill St Salem Mass							5	5	"	"	Straight Forehead	Normal	Limosano	Limosano
29	Pa Philadelphia	"	"	20	"			Brother in Law Mario Sebastiano 917 South 6th St Philadelphia Pa							5	5	Dark	"	Normal	"	Salcito	Salcito
30	Conn Hartford	"	"	20	"			Nephew Di Pietro Paolo 540 Front St Hartford Conn							5	3	"	Brown Blue	"	"	"	"
															5	3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Petersen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1911, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr H. Jelden**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, **sailing therewith**, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **thirteen** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the university of Kiel**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

H Jelden.

Sworn to before me this **29 th** day of **April 1914**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of ... carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 1914

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	(Reasons) U. S. Citizen; Dep. Inst.; Transit.; Cabin; Over.; Mex.; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Other Exempt.; Citizen		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.
1			Giangrotto	Pietro	33		M. M.	Jornaliero	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sicilian
2			Lausen	Giuseppe	35		" M.	"	no	no	"	"
3			Sylvestro	Sebastiano	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4			Messano	Angela	45		F. W.	Domestic	"	"	"	Calabria
5			Guardi	Giuseppa	21		" S.	Servant	"	"	"	Castelvetrano
6			"	Maria Salvatrice	1		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"
7			"	Vincenzo	14		M. "	none	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8			Giuardi	Carmelo	19		" M.	Laborer	no	no	"	"
9			Bonsignore	Concetta	Carmela	21	F. S.	Servant	"	"	"	Messina
10			Mosca	Francesco	Paolo	21	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"
11			Pirone	Antonino	34		" M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"
12			Calamia	Salvatore	30		" "	"	no	no	"	"
13			Calamia	Antonino	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"
14			La Sala	Vincenza	16		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"
15			Ballino	Rosario	36		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	no	"	Catania
16			Cazzizo	Sebastiano	26		" S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"
17			Lupi	Carmelo	41		" M.	"	"	"	"	"
18			Buzzabene	Maria	28		F. "	Housewife	no	no	"	Messina
19			Barattia	Rosaria	5		" S.	none	"	"	"	"
20			"	Antonina	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"
21			"	Gaetano	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"
EXPORTED 22			Borgioramni	Luigi	22		" M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Patti
23			Agnello	Carmelo	27		" "	"	no	no	"	Termini
24			Mazzeo	Mariano	30		" M.	"	"	"	"	Barcellona
25			Francolino	Alberto	16		" S.	"	"	"	"	Termini
ADMITTED 26			Conte	Salvatore	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"
27			Cocuzzo	Alfio	22		" M.	Laborer	"	"	Catania	Mandanici
28			La Falce	Antonina	23		" S.	"	"	"	Messina	Motta
29			Noto	Arcangelo	16		" "	"	"	"	"	Termini
EXPORTED 30			Siligato	Giuseppe	39		M. M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Italy	Palermo	Father: Salvatore Palermo
"	"	wife: Carolina "
"	"	wife: Rosalia "
"	"	wife: Rosa "
Calabria	Castelvetrano	Father: Francesco Castelvetrano
"	"	Cousin "
"	"	cousin "
"	"	cousin "
"	"	Father: Francesco "
Messina	Letojanni	father: Francesco Letojanni
"	"	sister: Maria "
"	Barcellona	wife: Carmela Barcellona
"	Torbisei	wife: Rosalia Torbisei
"	"	wife: Giovanna "
"	"	wife: Concetta "
"	"	father: Salvatore "
Catania	Licodia Eubea	wife: Vincenza Licodia Eubea
"	"	father: Vincenzo "
"	"	wife: Rosa "
Messina	Patti	father: Giuseppe Patti
"	"	Brother: Antonino "
"	"	Cousin: Pietro "
"	"	cousin: Antonio "
"	"	cousin: Antonio "
"	"	cousin: Antonio "
"	"	Dep. mother: Vincenza "
Patti	"	Accountant: Luigi "
S. Domenica	"	father: Angelo "
Vittoria	"	wife: Rosario Vittoria
Barcellona	"	Daughter: Giuseppa Barcellona
S. Domenica	"	father: Giuseppe S. Domenica
Vittoria	"	father: Giuseppe Vittoria
"	"	wife: Giuseppa "
Catania	Mandanici	father: Giuseppe Mandanici
Messina	Motta	father: Salvatore "
Termini	"	father: Giuseppe Termini
"	"	wife: Giuseppa "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

139

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	Greenfield	no	Self	$50	no		Cousin: Romano Sindo 459 Penn. Ave. Greenfield. Conn.							5	8	ruddy	brown	brown	Mole at left corner of upper lip	Sicily	Palermo.
2	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	"	30 yes 1905	Hartford Conn.	Cousin: Salvatore Bianco 510 Main St. Hartford Conn.							5	3	"	"	"	Scar at right eyebrow	"	"
3	Mass.	Greenfield	"	"	"	35	no	Brother-in-law: Romano Sindo 459 Penn. Ave. Greenfield. Conn.							5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	Conn.	Albany	no	"	$50		yes	Son: Guiseppe Cusuppe 119 Clinton Ave. Albany							5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brother: " " "							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Calabria	Carbisbruno
6	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brother: " " "									"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brother: " " "									"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Self	$25	yes 1905	Albany N.Y.	Son: Guiseppe Cusuppe 119 Madison Ave. Albany							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	New York	yes	"	"	20	yes	Brother: Domenico 207 1st Ave. New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Sclapanese
10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Brother-in-law: Mariano Quaranio 83 Baxter Street. New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	50 yes	1902 yes N.Y.	Brother-in-law: Sebastiano Sebastiano 350 E. 18th St. New York							5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Casabreccia
12	Mass.	Sperrow	"	"	"	35	yes 1908	Cousin: Carmelo La Sala Box 257 Margon							5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Cortona
13	"	Everett	"	"	"	35	yes 1911	Brother-in-law: Barbagiovanni Carmelo 39 Florida St. Everett							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Conn.	Jamesburg	"	"	"	35	yes 1909	Sister: Sebastiana La Sala 45 Jamesburg							5	4	"	brown	"	Scar at chin	"	"
15	"	New York	"	"	"	30	"	Brothers: Angelo & Sebastiano 71 Spruce St. New York							5	7	"	"	gray	none	Calabria	Licodia Eubea
16	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Brother: Ruggiero Lucalla 106 Mott Street. New York							5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Nephew: Stefano Antonino 191 Forsyth St. New York							5	6	"	brown	"	Scars at face	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	40 yes	1909 yes N.Y.	Husband: Andrea Barata 333 East 12 Street. New York							5	3	"	"	"	none	Calabria	Storni
19	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	Father: " " "														
20	"	"	"	"	—	no		Father: " " "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	"		Father: " " "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Penn.	Sharpsville	no	Self	$25	"		Brother: Francesco Buzzigaram 605 Mill Street. Sharpsville							5	4	"	"	blue	Scar at forehead	"	Piatapelosa
23	Ohio	Toledo	yes	"	"	38	"	Uncle: Carlo Quatrucino 21 Cherry St. Toledo							5	1	"	black	brown	none	"	S. Fratello
24	N.Y.	Round Lake	no	"	"	40 yes	1893 yes N.Y.	Brother-in-law: Bernard Francesco Box 2 Round Lake N.Y.							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Vittoria
25	Ohio	Toledo	yes	"	"	26	no	Cousin: Carlo Paolo 21 Cherry St. Toledo							5	3	"	"	"	Scar at face	"	Barcellona
26	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	"	26	no	Brother: Carlo Vicone 21 Cherry St. Toledo							4	9	"	"	"	Scar at forehead	"	S. Domenica
27	N.Y.	Peterboro	"	"	"	26 yes	1907 yes Canada	Brother: Donato & Salvatore 23-25 Oak Street. Peterboro							5	5	"	"	"	none	Calabria	Rondazzo
28	Penn.	Jamesburg	"	"	"	30	no	Brother: Giuseppe Fortunato 435 Fabrica Ave. Jamesburg							4	10	"	"	gray	Scar at face	Calabria	Mistretta
29	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	30	"	Cousin: Domenico Ciallo 207 1st Ave. New York							5	1	"	"	"	freckles	"	Sinopoli
30	"	"	"	"	"	30 yes	1910 yes N.Y.	Cousin: Saginaro Filippo 207 1st Ave. New York							5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Napoli, Italy ....., 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

1-25675- 2/14/40

1109 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

1137

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

14—213

141

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Petersen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19.,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing herewith or specify name of vessel on which Surgeon sailed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14.

H Jelden

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... April ..., 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen Indian U. S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		Wife [illegible] Bracciano
2										[illegible]	[illegible]	14	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	father "
3										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4										[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	father Giuseppe
5										[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria
6										[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Luisa
DEPARTU										[illegible]	[illegible]	12	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	father Giacomo
8										[illegible]	[illegible]	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simone
9										[illegible]	[illegible]	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia
10										[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Crocifissa
11										[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Filippo
12										[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Felice
13										[illegible]	[illegible]	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo
14										[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Messina	father Giuseppe
15										[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angelina Rota
16										[illegible]	[illegible]	14	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	father Giuseppe
17										[illegible]	[illegible]	2-1667/16						"	"	Lacora	
18										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fortunata Lampi
19										[illegible]	[illegible]	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	father Giuseppe
20										[illegible]	[illegible]	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ausino	wife Concetta Veneranda
21										[illegible]	[illegible]	23						"	"	"	wife Carmela Muscolino
22										[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Rimini	wife Maria Elisabetta
23										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Teodoro
24										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Cattini	wife Maria Domenica
25										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rimini	wife Concetta Anastasio
26										[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terranova	father Vincenzo
27										[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"	"	Messina	Portorici		mother Rosario Portorici
28										[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacora	wife Rosa Grimaldi
29	97/61									[illegible]	[illegible]	10	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	father Giuseppe
30										[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
												23	"	"	farmer	no	no	"	"	Siracusa	Xentini	mother Di Mori Concetta Lentini

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

F. P. Macaluso Insp

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ...

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

14—213

14 ;

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by wife or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	G. [illegible]	[illegible]	no			no	brother, [illegible] Francesco [illegible]						5	3	mar	brown	scar at wrist	Sicilia	Barcellona
2	"	"	"	"		no	sister-in-law Maria [illegible]						5	1	"	"	mole on face	Sicilia	Milazzo
3	Da [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"		no	brother Vincenzo 21 Stan. [illegible]						5	1	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Sicilia	[illegible]
4	Mac [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		no	[illegible] cousin [illegible]						5	1	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Sicilia	[illegible]
5	G. [illegible]	New York	"	"		no	brother [illegible]						5	0	"	[illegible]	scar at [illegible]	"	Cefalu
6	M. [illegible]	[illegible]	no	"		no	brother Francesco						5	0	mar	brown	brown	none	"	Caviani
7	Da [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		no	[illegible]						5	0	brown	"	"	"	"	Guadagno [illegible]
8	M. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		no	[illegible]						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	M. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		no	[illegible]						5	0	mar.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
10	Da [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		no	brother [illegible]						5	0	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	[illegible]	"	"		no	[illegible]						5	0	brown	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
12	M. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		no	[illegible]						5	0	mar.	"	brown	"	"	"
13	M. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		no	brother [illegible]						5	0	[illegible]	"	"	"	Messina	
14	" [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		no	brother in law [illegible]						5	0	brown	"	"	scar at [illegible]	"	
15	" [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		no	[illegible]						5	0	"	"	"	scar at neck	"	
16	" [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		no	cousin [illegible]						5	0	dark	"	[illegible]	none	"	Isabona
17	"	"	"	"		no	[illegible]						5	0	mar.	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	[illegible]	"	"		no	brother [illegible]						5	0	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mo [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"		no	[illegible]						5	1	mar.	black	"	scar at face		
20	"	"	"	"		no	cousin [illegible]						5	0	brown	brown	brown	none	"	Cefalu
21	M. [illegible]	New York	"	"		no	brother-in-law [illegible]						5	0	long	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mo [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		no	brother Francesco						5	3	mar	"	"	scar at forehead	"	Limina
23	M. [illegible]	New York	"	"		no	brother Concetto						5	6	long	"	"	"	Tiraena	Castini
24	Sam [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		no	cousin Messina Giuseppe						5	3	"	"	"	"	Messina	Limina.
25	Mio [illegible]	[illegible]	no	"		no	[illegible]						5	1	mar.	"	"	scar at face	R. C.	Ferranova.
26	M. [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"		no	brother [illegible]						5	0	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Messina	Forforei
27	" [illegible]	[illegible]	no	"		no	brother Francesco						5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Facova.
28	" [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		no	brother Jacob						5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	" [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		no	113 Madison Av. Albany, N.Y. brother Domenico						5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mio [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"		no	[illegible] cousin Carlo Pietro						5	7	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
							[illegible]						5	0	"	"	"	none	Ricasa	Lentini,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ...ear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
...eek.	Slovenian.
... rew.	Spanish.
... govinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ... Apuil ... 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											
2											
3			M. L farm lab			M			Italy	Sal. South	Siracusa Padrino	Padrino
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of APR 29 1914 , *191*

14—213

145

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?							25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Ont	Toronto	Yes	self		no		78-80 Centre St. Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no			Nat.	Brown			Italy	Racconia Pachino
3	"	"	"	"		"																
4	"	"	"	"		"																
5	"	"	"	"		"																
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Petersen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F v L-Petersen
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polis'er, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 1914

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt under— (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Children; Other; Minor; Special Class; In Transit; Cabin Class)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Salvato	Ernesto	36		M.	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	South America	Stirnis	wife: Vincenza Mauropio Stirnis
2			Abbruzzese	Cosmo	50		M.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bari Molfetta	father: Adriano Molfetta
3			Greco	Giuliano	53		M.	married	"	"	"	"	"	Castri Cerere	father: Paolo Greco
4			Greco	Ernesto	15		S.	[illegible]							father: " "
5			Mercurio	Biagio	11		S.	[illegible]	"	"				Salerno Atrani	father: Filippo Atrani
6			Leone	Emilio	53		M.	"	"	"					mother
7			Esposito	Alessandro	19		S.	laborer	"	"					" "
8			Gennaro	Pietro	24		M.	[illegible]	"	"					wife: Francesca
9			Di Cresenzo	Salvatore	44		M.	"	"	"				Rocca Sivernia	wife: Giovanna Silvernia
10			Di Adamo	Eduardo	51		M.	"	"	"				Roma Tivoli	wife: Domenica Tivoli
11			Di Agosto	Paolo	18		S.	"	"	"					father: Pasquale —"—
12			D'Angelo	Antonio	39		M.	"	"	"					wife: Domenica —"—
13			Falcone	Anna	26		M.	laborer	no	no					wife: Giuseppe Mondragone
14			De Sio	Grazia	6		S.	none	"	"				Salerno Cava	father: Vincenzo Cava
15			"	Elena	4		S.	"	"	"					grandfather: " —"—
16			"	Roberto	3		S.	"	"	"					grandfather: " —"—
17			"	Concetta	8		S.	"	"	"					grandfather: " —"—
18			Mirello	Giovanni	28		M.	[illegible]	"	"				Caserta Mondragone	wife: Giulia Mondragone
19			Di Luzio	Salvatore	36		M.	laborer	yes	yes					wife: Maria NON IMMIG
20			Maccheria	Felice	29		M.	laborer	"	"				Roccamonfina Conille	mother: Maddalena Conille NON IMMIG
21			D'Meo	Antonio	17		S.	Mason	"	"					mother: Maria
22			Soare	Lorenzo	16		S.	laborer	"	"					father: Rocco —"—
23			Cuce	Luigina	18		S.	[illegible]	no	no				Caiazzano Cerro Sannite	mother: Maria Cerro Caiazzano
24			De Luca	Giuseppe	35		M.	married	"	"					wife: Maria NON IMMIG
25			Pitaro	Luigi	30		M.	laborer	"	"					wife: Concetta —"— NON IMMIG
26			Cerillo	Casmelo	17		S.	[illegible]	no	no					mother: Carmela —"—
27			Cuceri	Giuseppe	17		S.	laborer	yes	yes					mother: Domenica —"—
28			Disciarmi	Michele	32		M.	[illegible]	"	"				Roccadevo Sannite	wife: Filomena —"— NON IMMIG
29			Petollino	Rosaria	28		S.	married	no	no				Roccadevo Sannite	mother: Maria Felice Mercurio Lucia
30			Abbruzzo	Pantaleone	32		M.	married	"	"				Calvanico Brienza	wife: Maria Brienza

1169
1192

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

14 7

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity? (Exempt those coming for the crime of political offense.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor of any kind made previous to coming to the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Johnstown	Pa.	Self	$22	Yes			Johnstown	brother: Salvatore Sebastiano 95 Chestnut St. Johnstown							5	2	med.	brown	brown	none	Sinacusa	Sicily
2	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	" 26 "	1905	1913	"		brother: Giuseppe Nicholas J. Hoboken N.J.							5	3	"	"	"	"	San Mauro	"
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	" 35	no				sister: Silvia 104th. New York							5	3	"	"	"	"	Stefano	Agnola
4										brother: "							5	3						
5	Conn.	New Haven	"	"	" 20	"				brother: Pasquale Franklin St. 2. New Haven							5	3	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Abruzzi
6		"	"	brother	" 26	no	1907	1913	New Haven	brother: Pietro Franklin St. 2. — " —							5	3						
7		"	"	brother in law	—	no				brother in law: " "							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	W.Va.	Shinnston	"	Self	" 26	no	1909	1913	Shinnston	cousin: Barracca Francesco Shinnston W.Va.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Rocchi	Siderno
9	Mass.	Boston	"	"	" 25	"	1906	1913	E. Boston	cousin: Saverio Bruzzese 153 Sixth St. Boston							5	5	"	"	"	"	Roma	Terni
10		"	"	"	" 26	no				son: De Angelis Quinto Fratello Silvano Boston							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	" 25	"				brother: De Angelis Quinto Fratello Guido Boston Mass							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	" 26	yes	1907	1914	Pittsburg	brother: Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	1/16	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	" 26	"	1906	1913	N.Y.	brother: Luigi De Sio Delancey St. 122 New York	6/8/14						5	4	1/19/15	"	"	"	Caserta	Sparanise
14		"	"	"	"	yes				father: " " "	Cite Lutte Hendette						5	4	3/29/08	"	"	"	Salerno	Cava
15		"	"	"	mother	—		"		father: " " "	Myo Delft Hendette						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	—		"		father: " " "	Elena "						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	—		"		father: " " "	Eric "						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	Self	" 26	"		"		brother in law: Giuseppe D'Angelo Allegheny Co. Pittsburg							5	4	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Mondragone
19	R.I.	Providence	"	"	" 25	yes	1913	1913	Providence	brother: Pietro Providence R.I.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	" 26	"	1901	1913	New York	cousin: Marcea Polito 320 E. 22 St. New York							5	5	"	"	gray	Scar above forehead	San	Teodoro
21		"	"	"	" 25	no				brother: D'Urso Giuseppe 320 E. 22 St. New York							5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
22		"	"	"	" 25					brother: Sparo Michele 320 E. 22 St. New York							5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
23		Debbis Ferry	Pa.	"	" 25		1914			brother: Gagliardo Carlo 405 Box Debbis Ferry							5	7	"	"	brown	"	Catanzaro	Reggio
24		"	"	"	" 30	yes	1910	1913	N.Y.	brother in law: Jagliardo Carlo 405 Box Debbis Ferry							5	6	"	"	"	pocket	"	"
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	" 58	"	1906	1913	"	brother: Graziano Pietro 933 4th. Broadway New York							5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	Mass.	Boston	"	"	" 26	no				brother: Cipullo Vito Fratello Guido Boston							5	6	"	"	"	apples	"	"
27	Pa.	Johnstown	"	"	" 25	"				father: Cuoco Giuseppe Box 510 Johnstown Pa.	Detenuto Lacchapelle				Shipped	Discharged	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	" 100	yes	1902	1913	N.Y.	brother in law: Giuseppe Petrillino 3405 Broadway 137 St. New York							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	husband	—	no			brother: " "							5	2	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Muro Lucano
30		Buffalo	no	Self	" 25	yes	1907	1907	N.Y.	cousin: Graziano Michele 91 Dante Place Buffalo							5	3	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Serrastretta

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Captain

Sworn to before me this 29 th day of April 1914, 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Jelden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

56

146

April 30

1911

24 Cut

1435 Tot

87 5

99

1 Cut

Revised

1404

24 Cut

1428 Tot

1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1												
2												
3		D'Ascola Giuseppe	35	m	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	wife Carlo Agata D'Ascola
4		Esposito Angelo	22	m	S	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	Salerno	mother Anna Esposito
5		Romano Antonio	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pontecagnano	wife Annunziata Romano
6		Mantone Maria	43	f	M	"	"	"	"	"	Montecorvino	mother Romano
7		Clemente Mariangela	14	f	S	Servant	yes	"	"	"	Buccaro Vecchio	brother Buccaro Felice
8		Brizzi Leonardo	34	m	M	Farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	aunt Rosa Buccaro
9										Reggio Cal	Gori	wife Giuseppa Pulitano Gori
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax† .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

149

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., *191*

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	2d	yes	90/-	Pittsb. Pa	[illegible]												
4	NJ	Ballston	yes	brother	25	no			[illegible]												
5	"	"	"	both-law	25	yes	9[illegible]	Ballston NJ	[illegible]												
6	NJ	New York	self		25	"	908/-	NJ.	husband Pasquale Mastrone 218 Christie St. NY. N. father Luciano Siciliano 321 E. 109 St. (Uncle)												
7	"	"	"	"	X	no															
8	Pa	Windber	yes	self	40	no			nephew: Pedavole Domenico Box 169. Windber, Pa.												
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. v L-Peterssen Capt, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Genoa Naples Gibr., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. v L-Peterssen
Captain

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Chas. E Trumble
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polis'er, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34—28

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 150

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Genoa, April 10th, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Massa	Giacomo	61		M	W		Cincinnati Ohio 18th October 1900	307½ Central Ave. Cincinnati.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-337

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 151

FM S. S. PRINZESS IRENE N G L #1 *arrived* April 30, 1914 , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 31

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1	Lambos, Henry	5	7	2	lpc	1130 Bawor							5/1	193	11:30								2	2	2
15m		Samuel																								
23m	2	Mazzini, Antonio	22	7	1	lpc	1200 Forster																	4	✓	4
27m	3	D'Ambrosio, Michele	15	29	1	lpc	1050 Fitz																	4	✓	4
37m	4	Costantini, Rosario	4	15	1	lpc	1100 Macintosl																	4	✓	4
5m	5	Galati, Gius	15	30	1	lpc	1110 Fitz							5/4	136	JAS 11:25								4	4	4
22m	6	Arturi, Giuseppe	10	1	2	lpc under 16 2 cab	1230 Delstyne:							5/1	48	mon 2:15								2	✓	2
15m		Noto, Francisco																								
53f	7	Grillo, M Stella	12	8	1	lpc 2 cab	1230 "							5/1	8	OPS 12:50								1	2	1
32f	8	Lombres, Lena Elbe	6	4	1	lpc "	" Coyne							5/1	110	HJS 11:25								1	1	1
48f	9	Boggiano, Luigia	3	1	2	lpc "	" "							5/1	6	OPS 11:55								2	2	2
19m		Vittorio																								
17m	10	Marchetti, Pietro	2	19	1	lpc "	1230 "							5/2	40	ÆR 11:50								2	2	2
38m	11	Pelusi, Liberato	8	8	1	lpc pd 2 cab	" "							4/30	39	C 3:45									✓	
31m	12	Doudero, Giuseppe	4	11	1	lpc "	" "							5/1	3	OPS 11:55								1	1	1
43m	13	Rossetti, Giuseppe	3	16	1	lpc "	" "							5/2	41	ÆR 12:45								2	3	2
1m	14	Marasciullo, Francesco	37	12	1	lpc pd cert	1240 Book							5/2	198	K 3:40								2	3	2
16m	15	Bruno, Vitantonio	10	26	1	lpc cert	1245 Donov	5/1	124	Mcg										5/14/14	2	Irene		4	✓	4
15m	16	Lombardi, Antonio	29	29	1	lpc under 16	1245 Rich							5/2	75	JAS 3:35								2	3	2
15m	17	Catanese, Domenico	33	11	1	lpc	100 Zamosh	5/2	147	K				5/4	133	7 2:25								4	✓	4
18m	18	La Plica, Giuseppe	30	14	1	lpc pd cert	105 Donov							5/2	1	K 3:40								2	3	2
16m	19	Castagna, Giuseppe	34	6	1	lpc cert	100 Macatee	5/	109	Mcg								2:30	5/14/14	2	Irene			4	✓	4
47m	20	Gregori, Filipo	38	21	1	lpc pd cert	1250 Bussing	5/2	107	Mcg								"	"	"				4	✓	4
21m	21	Scattorreggio, Domenico	44	7	1	lpc pd cert	100 Macatee	5/2	47	Mcg								"	"	"				4	✓	4
22m	22	Bovenzi, Aniello	6	26	1	lpc pd cert	200 Bauer	5/2	116	Mcg	5/4	84	NS					3:20	5/14/14	2	Irene			22	22	22
25m	23	Ruscigno, Tommaso	8	10	1	lpc cert	115 Dyckes	"	3	K								10	5/14/14	2	Irene			2	2	2
24m	24	Maglienese, Giuseppe	6	2	1	lpc pd cert	200 Bauer							5/2	140	Mcg 11:45								2	2	
28m	25	Castoro, Vito M	8	8	2	lpc cert	120 Dyckes	5/4	143	K								2:40	5/14/14	2	Irene					
		Gennaro																"	"	"						
26m	26	Grasiosi, Rocco	36	10	1	lpc pd cert	100 Bauer							5/1	32	JAS 1:00								1	2	1
		Pr Irene 4/30			30																			68	87	68

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377
CFM

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

152

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE N C L #2 arrived April 30, 1914, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	27	Manzo, Vincenzo	36	16	1	lpc pd cert	200 Bauer	5/1	191 K					5/1	122 Lor											
20m	28	Staltari, Vincenzo	28	16	1	lpc cert	127 Dyckes																	4	4	4
26m	29	Di Leonardis, Franco	8	16	1	lpc cert	130 Wub																	4	4	4
18m	30	Minnella, Giuseppe	28	14	2	lpc cert	125 Dyckes																	8	8	8
40 24m		Antonio																								
18m	31	Oresetti, Vincenzo	27	24	1	lpc cert	130 Wub							5/1	114 Mag. 10									2	2	2
32m	32	La Pietra, Mario	9	11	1	lpc pd cert	135 Rich							5/4	110 J45 9									4	3	4
17m	33	Fulgenzi, Giov	27	21	1	lpc cert	130 Wub																	4	5	4
55m	34	Romano, Michele	11	5	1	lpc hold 2 cab	1230 Felstyner							5/1	5 EPS 11									1	1	
56m	35	~~Romano~~ Lamana, Michele	11	10	1	lpc "	" "							5/1	47 Mon 2 ~~EPS 11~~									1	2	1
58m	36	D'Amico, Antonio	9	6	1	lpc "	" Murphy							5/2	3 K 8 or 11									2	2	2
52m	37	Colluni, Raffaele	9	4	1	lpc "	" "							4/30	48 C 3										1	
32m	38	Varacalla, Bruno	10	27	2	lpc "	" "							5/1	115 Kan 2									10	12	10
31f		Macri, Catarina																								
46m	39	Castrovuici, Giuseppe	14	11	1	lpc "	" "							5/1	45 Mon 2									1	2	1
26m	40	Puma, Carmelo	21	3	2	lpc	200 Schwartz							5/2	105 Mag 9									4	2	4
16f		Tivone Carmela																								
26m	41	Pirrone, Luigi	19	5	4	lpc under 16	200 Monty							5/2	186 K									8	8	8
19f		Di Falco, Croce																								
16f		Arnone, Croce																								
14f		Falco, Antonia																								
15m	42	Primantese, Matteo	16	20	1	lpc under 16	200 Piag							5/1	193 M 12									1	1	1
50f	43	Pirro, Rosina	18	8	2	lpc	205 Dyckes							5/1	119 Jas 10									2	-	2
3m		Comito, Giuseppe																								
16m	44	Carusi, Umberto	41	26	1	lpc pd cert	210 Schwartz							5/1A	10 K 4									2	2	2
19m	45	Lombardi, Giuseppe	23	27	1	lpc pd cert	210 Wub							5/1	198 Lark 2									1	1	1
16m	46	Trivieri, Giuseppe	33	4	1	lpc pd cert	215 Zamosh							5/2	80 Jas 4									2	2	2
22m	47	Pirerillo, Vincenzo	5	14	1	lpc	220 Bewor							5/1	153 K 12									1	1	
18m	48	Mercurio, Gregorio	39	14	1	lpc pd cert	220 Monty	5/1	7 Lark									5/10	37/14	Pr Irene				4	4	4
17m	49	Esposito, Luciano	18	13	1	lpc	225 Dyckes	5/2	6 K									"	"	"				4	4	4
		Pr Irene 4/30		6.		TOTALS																		1	1	1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

153

S. S. /PRINZESS IRENE N G L #3 *arrived* April 30, 1914 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Secy.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office
16m	50	Cardamone, Giuseppe	26	30	1	lpc pd cert	200 Bauer																44
17m	51	Lella, Giovanni	34	11	1	lpc cert	200 Macatee																545
44m	52	Iaculano, Giuseppe	33	27	1	lpc pd cert	230 Zamosh																444
21m	53	Franco, Domenico	23	28	1	lpc pd cert	230 Flannery																545
54f	54	Conversano, Addolarata	31	3	5	lpc under 16	240 Monty							5/1	111	Gr	1030						5 - 5
15f		Leone, Maria																					
3m		Mazzarisi, Giuseppe																					
4m		Vito																					
5m		Giovanni																					
32m	55	D'Ambrossio, Salvatore	4	1	1	lpc	250 Macintosh																444
35m	56	Campanello, Stefano	22	4	1	lpc	300 Forster							5/4	65	Lack	245						444
23f	57	Siniscalchi, Rosa	25	7	1	lpc	255 Bawor							5/1	183	Lack	2						1 1 1
23m	58	Di Vinco, Francesco	29	18	1	cc	300 Rich																222
9m	59	Giaquinto, Saverio	11	2	4	lpc	300 Schwartz	5/1	35	Mon				5/3	68	OPS	110						555
7m		Domenico																					
6m		Nicola																					
3f		Costanta																					
37m	60	Gammino, Pasquale	3	15	2	lpc pd cert	310 Flan	5/1	10	Lur	5												12 12 12
28		Specchio, Maria																					
53m	61	Izzo, Angelo	6	22	1	lpc	300 Bauer							5/2	176	K	240						2 2 2
71f	62	Ruggiero, Anna	9	16	1	lpc cert	315 Rich							5/1	28	Lur	155						1 1 1
66f	63	Stanziano, Filomena	2	12	1	lpc cert	400 Forster							5/2	99	B	1pm						2 2 2
49m	64	Girardi, Carmelo	42	4	5	lpc cert	400 Forster							5/2	4	NS	10						10 5 10
45f		Di Marco, Carmela																					
21f		Girardi, Giuseppa																					
		Maria C																					
14m		Vincenzo																					
67m	65	Burgio, Carmelo	19	9	5	lpc	320 Monty							5/1	113	gr	11						5 5 5
		Bartolotta, Maria																					
		Burgio, Giovannia																					
		Burgio, Santo																					
		Drega																					5 5 5

Per Irene 430 Pass

2

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

154

C & M S. S. PRINZESS IRENE N G L 74 *arrived* April 30, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offr.
22m	66	Dragonetti, Michele	37	15	1	lpc cert	330 Bock							5/2 12 J 14									
51f	67	Perone, Orsella	25	26	3	lpc cert	330 Bawor	5/1 136 Mey						5/4 5445 230									
22f		Maria																					
16m		Angelo																					
27m	68	Conte, Salvatore	42	25	1	lpc cert	400 Forster							5/2 36 Dark 255									2 2 2
16m	69	Notarmuzzo, Alberto	12	16	1	lpc cert	400 Healy	5/1 139 J45						5/4 147 C 345									4 4 4
18m	70	Capraro, Antonio	1	3	1	lpc cert	405 Aub	5/1 145													4/4 Irene		4 4 4
60m	71	Civita, Pietro	13	28	1	lpc pd cert	400 Zamosh							5/1 146 Dark 235									1 1 1
20m	72	Mesiti, Giuseppe	13	30	1	lpc pd cert	400 Zamosh	1 129 J45													4/4 Irene		4 4 4
6f	73	Scarpulla, Maria	18	22	2	lpc under 16	410 Dyckes							5/1 8 CPS 1250									2 2 2
9f		M Assunta																					
18m	74	Facchinello, Attilio	4	13	1	lpc cert	415 Macintosh														4/4 Irene		4 4 4
49m	75	Barberia Antonio	39	15	16	" cert 1	Mont							5/4 113 J45 955									8 8 8
46m		" Carmelo																					
38f	76	Margese Maria				lpc from Hosp 5/1/14 12.30	Baggio	5/1 34 Mon						5/5 68 CPS 1400									5 6 5
27m	77	Agnello Carmelo	42	23		" feebleminded S I 5/2/14 9.20	Bebbert	5/1 30 Mey													4/4 Irene		4 4 4
27f	78	Bucci Maria	134	9/10		" SI 5/2/14 10.30	Bebbert							5/2 104 R 115									2
2m		Bucci Domenico																					
29m	79	Siligato Giuseppe	42	20		Feebleminded S.I. 5/4/14 9.30	Bopley	5/4 113 J45													4/4 Irene		1
23m	80	Romeo Pietro	10	16		SCD Track from Hosp 5/4/14	Bock	5/4 132 J45															1
41m	81	Panetta Giuseppe	28	8		L.S.D Favus " " "	Bock	5/4 130 J45															1
																							5 58 6

Ko Irene 4/30

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

155

S.S. PRINC. SS IRENE (N. G. L. Line) *arrived* April 30, 1914. *191* , *M.*, *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Atik, Salim	4	23		1	To Rele	Uncle Madia Haddad 603 W 41 Bklyn	Bek	1	12[22]	1	1	1
2	Pigno, G'ppe	22	9		1	" father	father Ettore Pigno Box 11 Murray Hill n.y	D	2	3	2	3	2
3	D'Achile, Federico	11	15		1	" brother	Br Domenico, Chauncy, Linden n.j	CB	1	10[?]	1	1	1
4	Buonainto, Margarita (Cabin)	9	14		1	" daughter	Dom'l Domo Faeri 14 Cataract Pl Bklyn n.y Hoopole n.y	Bek	1	12[15]	1	1	1
5	Camburello, Francesco & son do	2	6		2	" husband	Husb & father Dom Callegari 7 Elizabeth waverly	Bek	2	9[35]	2 2	2 2	2 2
6	Ferraro, Francesco	36	9		1	" verify Add.	RR & Cons Domo Varano 4 No Square Boston mass	B	2	10[15]	2	2	2
7	Mobilia, Dom Angelo	32	15		1	" me exm	RR & Br Luigi 2 5 Park W aterbury Ct	CB	1	3	1	2	1
8	Cristofano, Alfonso	31	20		1	" med exm.	RR & Br Beppe Box 558 Uniontown Pa	D	1	3[50]	1	2	1
9	Di Caterina, Antonino	8	26		1	" med exm.	Italian Soc	Bek	2	10[30]	2	2	2
10	Bucci, Ma & ch	34	9		2	" mother	29	Bek	2	10[30]	4	4	4
11	Orienté, Teresa	15	20		1	" brother	Bro & Fpp 505 Linden Blvd Bklyn N.Y.	D	3	0 3[10]	—	—	—
12	Lospinuso, Giulia & 4 ch	17	26		5	" husband	Husb [illegible] 3[?] Sherman st bklyn	T	3	0 3[40]	—	—	—
13	Del Guercio, Olga & sister	37	1		2	" father	Dath Felix 35 Gerard st bklyn	D	3	0 4[05]	—	—	—
14	Consignore, Concetta	42	9		1	" friend.	Bro & [illegible] 305 Sackman st bklyn	Bek	3	0 4[15]	—	—	—
15	Perastene, Maria & 3 ch	42	16	1	3	" husband	Husb & father Tendero Bonato 333 812 nyc	Bek	1	9[20]	3	—	3
16	Peruggia, Concetta & 2 ch	18	24	1	2	" husband	Husb Luigi Gist 9 Hamilton st bklyn	D	3	0 4	—	—	—
17	Robba, Maria	4	22		1	" sister	Cous Rosa de Bro & 210 E 39 st nyc	T	3	0 3[45]	—	—	—
18	Susanna, Annunziata	24	24		1	" husband	Husb Fpp Calabretta 5 Mott st bklyn	T	3	0 3[47]	—	—	—
19	Di Maio, Angela	16	21		1	" brother	Sis Mrs Lucia Dombro 1 Goerck st bklyn	Bek	3	0 4[45]	—	—	—
20	Di Benedetto, Antonia	7	14		1	" husband	Husb Victor Venatello 11 Bleecker st Astoria	T	3	0 3[50]	—	—	—
21	Di Dizzo, Maria	32	24		1	" uncle	Bro Pasquale & Elizabeth Sts Cons 218 Christie st	D	3	0 4[00]	—	—	—
22	Bernardo, Gaetana	20	13		1	" brother	Dau Maria Luisi Bolda 335 E 47 st bklyn	Bek	3	0 3[40]	—	—	—
23	Campanella, Adelina	27	16		1	" be married	& Raphael Soc	Bek	1	10[15]	1	—	1
24	Comassa, G'ppe	11	29		1	" cousin	Cous Lizzo Lazelota 371-15 Williamsburgh Bklyn	B	1	10[?]	1	—	1
25	Mattino, Cologero & sis	10	14		2	" parents	Dath Paola 6-2 Ave nyc	D	3	0 3[40]	—	—	—
26	Tobolski, Berko	5	6		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Sarah Bloom 85 Hopkins st Bklyn	Bek	3	0 4[00]	—	—	—
27	Giangiotta, Domenico & dau	36	1	1	1	" husband	Husb Vngo Di Giovanni 100 E 102 st nyc	Bek	3	0 3[40]	—	—	—
28	Marianetti, Anita & sister	16	9		2	" father	Dath Antonino 247 Belmont Ave nyc	D	3	0 4	—	—	—
29	Montano, Maddalina	23	16		1	" husband	Husb Arcangelo Manno Ravenna Ba Italy	D	1	10[00]	2	2	2
30	Russo, Rosa & 2 ch	23	1	1	2	" husband	Husb Raffaele Matolo 173 Mulberry st nyc	D	3	0 3[40]	2	2	2

PR IRENE APR 30

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

156

S. S. Prinzess Irene arrived ....., 191 , ...M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						2:55							
31	Corrado, Anna	23	24		1	to int husband	24 Rapelee Ave	Bek	1	10 20	1	—	1
32	Sansolini, Margaretta & 2 ch	39	2		3	" husband	Husb Umberto Annabali 429 E 114 St NYC	T	3	0 3 40	—	—	—
33	La Folce, Atorino	42	28		1	" brother	RRel Bro Joppo 435 Lansing ave Youngstown O	D	2	11 35	2	1	2
34	Pietrodangelo, Maddalena	32	10		1	" brother	Bro Domenico 255 & 136 NYC	Bauer	1	10 45	1	—	1
35	Guagnini, Ester	3	30		1	" cousin	Cous Carolina Brambi 694 E 134 St NYC	T	3	0 3 15	—	—	—
36	Crecca, Lucia	38	22		1	" uncle	Uncle Michele Cardone 430 E 116 N YC	Bauer	1	10 20	1	—	1
37	Francolini, Annunziata & 2 ch	32	6	1	2	" ind add.	Husb Salvatore d'Amore Box 471 Portland Conn	D	3	0 4 5	—	—	—
38	Lo Sasso Ant.a & 3 ch Varga, Peterx	35 2x	14 x1	1	5 1	" husband " brother	Husb Sorza 422 E 6 St NYC	T	3	0 4 15	—	—	—
39	Agnello, Carmela xuttig, Ludwigx	2 x	1 x		1 x	" ed exm. " Examination	DI	Bek	2	9 20	2	1	2
40	Falcone, Anna & 4 ch	46	13	1	4	" husband	Husb Luigi de Sisto 22 Delancey St NYC	Bek	3	0 4 6	—	—	—
41	Clemente, Mariangela	47	7		1	" father	Dau Carlo Cl 32 E 129 St NYC	C	3	0 4 20	—	—	—
42	Grossi, Luigi	9	15		1	" med exm.	RRel Uncle Maffei Bonaventura 741 Mulberry Phila Pa	D	1	3	1	1	1
43	Silicato, Giuseppe	42	20		1	" ed exm.	DI	J	4	9 30	4	3	4
44	Signorino, Rosa & ch	20	29		2	" tel &	Aunt Pasq 434 E Davis St Rochester	C	3	11	6	4	6
45	Romeo Pietro (Cab)	10	16	1		on arr. Ala in Hosp.	DI	Bek	4	10	—	—	—
46	Palazzolo Michele	—	—	1		Dau insp 513 W 147 St Bro in conv 684 Hesterhen Ave NYC	P		3	11 30			
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

18 10 18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

157

I, E. A. Puckett, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Puckett

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA. H'6 ... sailing from [illegible] 5-1 [illegible] 19[illegible] 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yuckin	Hose Clement	1-	3	M S	Clerk	Y.	Y.	Br. Subject	Br. Guiana	Georgetown		Brother		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of New York APR 24 1914 APR 29 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by other person or by what person, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	Indian Orchard
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney, of the **PARIMA**, from Delaware, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Bickett, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baltimore Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Bickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

156

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIS sailing from [illegible] April 1, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Delacostre	Regina	26	2	F	None	Yes	Yes	British	British Canada	Quebec	Montreal, Que.			
2	Charbonneau	Alice	28	2	F	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
3	Charbonneau	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	Reid	[illegible]	26												
5	Slade	Mercedes	29												
6	O'Neale	Phillip	40												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30												
8	Grant	Ulysses	28												
9	Eastman	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	Cox	Mary St.	30												
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Dower left by March

2-212796(505) 1-29-42 20 Ga

Bu. 2. Bridgetown Barbados

Br. W. I. Steamer

Barbados Br. W. I.

London ON IMMIGR

Binghamton N.Y. ON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of [illegible] APR 29 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person has come in consequence of the payment by any corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
to work	Yes	Self	yes	[illegible]	No.												
ship	Yes	Father	yes	Barbados	Father												
31 yrs	"	do	yes														
	yes	Self	yes	yes 1908 to 1913 Brooklyn N.Y.	Mrs. Mary Piggott												
	"	Mother	yes														
	"	Father	yes														
	"	Self	"														
NT ALIEN		do	"														
	No	do	"														
	No	do	"														
ANT ALIEN	No	Husband	"	yes	England												
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Y. Shurley, of the Pa... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Y. Shurley
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA sailing from [illegible] 5-9, 1907, 19—

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Niagara F APR 1914 , 19 167

13 No. or List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50 No		Florence Lummok 16 44th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.		No	No		Good	Good	5	Light	Light	None	Mexico	Durango
2	"	"	15.00		Sister. Niagara Falls N.Y.		"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Sweeney, of the PARIMA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Sweeney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 6.30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Saxonia sailing from [illegible], ..., 19..... Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		163
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		United States
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 164
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	W Jamestown NY apr 16 1878		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	M		Husband here above Montreal June 21 04	P.O. Locust & Fr. Phila Pa
3	Walsh	Wm Eureka	32		M	S	Boston Mass Dec 22 1880		do —
4									Vanderveer Pk Boston Mass
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Brickett, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIS sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	If going to join a friend, state name and address.	Final Destination. (City or Town.)
1	[illegible]		32	M	Single	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	French	French	St a Pierre Miquelon	[illegible]	To Guadeloupe	Boston
2	[illegible]		25	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guadeloupe	Schiffle	Bro. Mass.	"
3	[illegible]		29	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Creole	"	"	Fr. Mr. Pd [illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]		32	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]		9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
6	[illegible]		7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" "
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] APR [illegible], 19 [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
														25	26	27								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.	
					Time of period of years.	Where?																		
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister Boston Mass							5	3	Brown	Br.	Br.				France	Bordeaux	
2	No	do	"	yes	1 year		to do							5	1	"	"	"				Cuba	Havana	
3	Yes	do	"	yes	12 months		Mrs A. Gleason Winchester							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				France	[illegible]	
4	"	Husband	"	yes	1901	Lynn Mass City	do							5	[illegible]	Light	Br.	Br.				do	do	
5	"	Father	Yes	No			do							[illegible]	[illegible]	Light	Br.	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	"	"	Yes	No			do							[illegible]	[illegible]	Light	Br.	Br.				[illegible]	Guadeloupe	
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O'K Spinney, of the PARIMA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Spinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Bruckett, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Bruckett

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIS sailing from Montserrat B.W.I. June 12th, 19..

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herbert	Mary E.	16	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	B.W.I.	Montserrat	Mrs. Virginia Daly Montserrat B.W.I.	N.Y.	City
2	Daly	Aurora L.	20	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montserrat	Mrs Virginia Daly Montserrat B.W.I.	"	"
3	Francis	Eliza A.	47	7	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no Jr. Josiah Watts Montserrat B.W.I.	"	"
4	Martineau	William	11	M.S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Benj. Dyer Ingass. Montserrat B.W.I.	"	"
5	Lee	Ann Frances	20	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Lee (Father) Harris village. Montserrat	"	"
6	Gerald	Ann Frances	10	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richard Gerald Sandy Hill. Montserrat B.W.I.	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Apr [illegible], *19* 16

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract or assisted.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	Never	Cousin Mrs. A. [illegible] 9 W 135th Str N.Y.C.					Good		5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I.	Montserrat
2	"	"	Yes $406	Never	Mrs G. Milliard 34 W 136th N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	Yes $25	1913 8 yrs. N.Y.C.	Bro Arthur J. Francis 17 W 135th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
4	"	Mother	Yes	Never	Mother Catherine Martineau 5 W 137th N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Dominica	Dominica
5	"	Self	Yes	No	Co Mrs G. Williams 7 W 135th St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Blk	Blk	Brn	"	B.W.I.	Montserrat
6	"	"	"	No	Cousin Elma White 17 W 138th N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Spencer, of the PLAT[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Spencer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Nesbitt, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

G. H. Nesbitt

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PAR... sailing from Antigua 5- April 22" , 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. 10 Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Comacho	Cecil	18	M	S	Clerk	Yes	yes	British	W Indian	W Indies	St Johns Antigua	Father Brid Comacho	Can	Montreal	NON IMMIG
2	Gomes	Laurenca	28	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	do	"	St Johns Antigua	Nevis Etc St Johns Antigua	Can	"	NON IMMIG
3	Thrckler —	Maud Alice	18	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Afr Negro	"	St Johns ANTIGUA	Mo. Mrs B Gomes Redcliff Etc. St Johns.	U.S.	"	
4	D'a Freitas	Joseph	22	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Portugese	"	Antigua	Mo. Catherine Lamphel North St St Johns. ANTIGUA Un. Fernando de Freitas St Johns Antigua	U.S	Ny City	
5															Ny City	NON IMMIG
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] APR [illegible], 19 17[illegible]

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner, by agent, by other person, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	No			Uncle Laurence Gomes 26 Peters St Montreal		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br.	None	B.W.I.	St Johns ANTIGUA
2	"	Self	"	Several times			Mr. C.O. Schooley Victoria St Montreal P.Q.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk	Br.	None	B.W.I.	St Johns ANTIGUA
3	"	Aunt	"	No			Miss Clarise Challanger 34 W 136th St NYC		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Bl.	"	ANTIGUA B.W.I.	St Johns ANTIGUA
4	"	Self	Yes	no			Bro Anthony De Freitas 173 W 63rd St NYC		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Bl	Br	"	"	antigua
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney, of the PARK[illegible], from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, said vessel aforesaid, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

R. H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIMA sailing from Skgwy 1pm 23" 5-9 1pm 23" , 194

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Hanna	20	8 Mo	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	Russia	Skagway	Father Hyman Nelson Dreppel Bay Alaska	Alaska	Skagway
2	Seaton	Nanville	5	10 Mo	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin do	do	do
3	Sandy	Walter	21	3 Mo	Single	"	"	do	do	do	do	Nevis	Mother Mrs. Sandy Nevis B.W.I.	do	do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of Ne[illegible] N [illegible] APR , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether absolutely free, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No			Sister Liverpool [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Fair	R/R	Bl.	None	U.S. Ohio
2	"	Father	"	Born	3 years		Father Married Sister [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"	"	Ireland
3	"	Self	"	No			Jas Thomas (Bro) 315 E 76th St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Spenley, of the PARIS, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Spenley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Brickell, Surgeon of the S. S. Parana, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickell, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. PARIM sailing from St Croix [illegible] April 19 1

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allaway	William	36	MM	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ Danish	Afr Negro	W Indies	St Croix	Miss Emiley Richardson Fredricksted St Croix	WI	Va	City
2	"	Jones	31	MM	None	"	"	Danish	"	"	"	do		"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Niagara F APR , 19 174

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same was paid by the person, or the company, firm, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	No	Self	Yes	7 yrs	Nevis	Mr R Smellcock, no n 59 Stanton w, c	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
2	"	Husband	"	3 years	do	do					"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
B'Dos.	Barbados
W I	St Croix

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W F Spinney, of the PARI[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Brackett, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, said to herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Brackett M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 30 - 14

actual

Aliens U. S.

54

439 · 5

Remarks

Aliens U. S.

in 33 5 38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PARIS ...sailing from St Thomas ..., 19..

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carbuers	Mary Jane	1	8	Fem.	Mar.	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Negro	St Thomas	St Thomas	Petersburg		
2	Watlington	Edelweiss	16	8	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thomas. V.I.		
3													Mrs. L. Andrews St Thomas. V.I.		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1-9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *Apr* [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousins	Yes	No	Chas R Marson Cousin 2703 3d Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	Dk	Brn	Dk Brn	None	Denmark	St Thomas
2	"	Self	"	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	None	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Spinney, of the PARI..., from Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Spinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PARIMA** sailing from Demerara B Guiana, April 17", 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residents: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Gomes	Dianizio Victor	18	M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Portuguese	B Guiana	Kitty	Louis de Souza Kitty Demerara B Guiana
2								Nelson	Chinap	21	M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Afr. Negro	"	Georgetown	Sister - Mrs A. Moore 156 Crown St. Georgetown B Ga.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6 I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1914, 191

176

11—4638

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			sp brother C. Sardinal 99 Lafayette Str	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br	Bl	Br	None	B Guiana	Georgetown Demerara
2	Ny	Woodport	Brother	Self	Yes	No			L B Nelson Brooklyn NY Woodport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	"	"	Georgetown
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Y Sinney, of the PARIMA, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H I Sinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

173

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PARIMA**, sailing from Trinidad, Apr 20, 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			13 Hayte	Elmira	21	7	S		Domestic	yes	yes	British	Afr Negro	BWI.	Barbados	Black Rock Bridgetown Mo Mary Holyte Black Rock Barbados
2			Wharton	Ometa	16	7	S		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mo Mrs Wharton Barbados BWI
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

180

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1914, *191*

11—4638

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	(Every alien over sixteen years of age, physically capable of reading, who can not read the language or dialect of some country in his own right.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓ 1	ny	City	Yes	Self	20	No			Sister Ella Carter 2000 1st Ave NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Br.	Bl.	None	BWI	Bridgetown Barbados
✓ 2	"	"	"	"	20	No			aunt do	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	do
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Stinney, of the **PARIMA**, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Stinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

11—4638

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PARIMA**, sailing from Dominica, Apr. 21, 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S. Otherwise Exempt.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		Soares Suarez	Antonio	27		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portugese	Portsmouth D.W.I.	Dominica	Capt McKesson S.S. Pedro Varela Portsmouth Dominica B.W.I.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

I to remain

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

182

Arriving at Port of Newyork APR 29 1914, *191*

11—4638

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket or by means of any other form of assisted passage, or as the result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Mass	New Bedford	No	Self $30.	yes	several times	Wife	Mrs Antonio Soares	3 yrs	Do	Natural	New Bedford	Mass	No	No	No	No	Foot.	No	6		Bl	Bl	Br	None	Portugal	Cape Verde Islands
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. S'Onney, of the PARIMA, from Dominica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Sponney
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S.S. Parima, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PARIMA**, sailing from Martinique, apr. 21", 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1						Addrassy	Zarise	19 4	S.	Servant	No	No	French	apr. Negro	Fr. W. Indies Martinique	St de France	Ms. Hippolyte Addrassy St de France Martinique
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Brownham
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1914, *191* 184

11—1638

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		My Cuba	Yes	Self	No					Dr. Mrs Leopold Brawner 700 W. 78th Str NYork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Med	Bl.	Bl.	none	W.I.	St de Martinique France
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Sinney (Master or Acting Master or Commanding Officer), of the PARISIA, from Montenegro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Sinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S.S. Patuca, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Employed by owners) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

155

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PARIMA**. sailing from Guadeloupe, Apr 22, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deputy. In Transit. Chinese by U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Richards	George	45		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	British	Br. W. Indies Afr. Negro	Guadeloupe	Pte la Pietre	Fr. Mr. O. Chatroll Pte la Pietre Guadeloupe FWI
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Brazzaheim

SC

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 2 1914, 191

11—4938

No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓ 1	My Sister		Yes	Self	$20.00	Yes	1906	Worcester Mass.	Gilmerton Trembles 32 South Ste. NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Bl.	Bl	None	St Vincent	Kingstown
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Y Skinner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **PARIMA**, from Guadaloupe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Y. Skinner
Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S.S. Parima, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Brickett, M.D.

Sworn to before me this, ... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4638

187

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PARIMA**. *sailing from* Montserrat, Apr. 22, 1914

11—1638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Palmer	Mary E	30 8/12	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Afr Negro	BWI	Plymouth Montserrat	No Susanna Humphrey Plymouth Montserrat BWI.
2	1		"	Jas. Wm.	28 M/S		"	No	No	BWI	Negro	do	do	Birth Cert dated Mar 26 1913 — 52231
3			"	Randolph	9 M		2-631-245 " 3-9-39	"	"	BWI	Negro	do	do	do
X 4		7/- 7/- 1/16	Gage	Jane Ann	25 7/12	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. Diana Johnson Plymouth. Montserrat. BWI.
5			Fenton	Mary Ann	22 6/12	S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father Matthew Fenton Plymouth. Montserrat BWI
X 6			Piper	Catherine	19 7/12	S.	do	2-449-451 — 1-11-39 "	"	do	do	do	do	Father Ezekiel Piper Plymouth. Montserrat BWI
7			Furlonge	Olive	20 7/12	S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	Churchhill Montserrat	Mrs Ann Furlonge do Churchhill Montserrat BWI
8			Tuitt	Charles A	21 7/12	M	Labr	"	"	do	do	do	Harris Dy Montserrat	Daniel Tuitt Montserrat BWI
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

Broomshaw

97

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6638

List 6b

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 2 1914, 191

156

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	City	Yes	Husband	$30-	Yes	8 yrs. Nyc	Husb. James Palmer 179 St 3rd Ave. Nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl.	Dark	Bl	none	Brit.	Montserrat
2		do	do	Father	30-	Born U.S.A		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York
3		do	do	do	30-	never		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	8	"	"	"	"	Brit. W.I	Montserrat
4		do	do	Self	30	never		aunt Mrs C. Howard 40 W 140th Str. Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		do	do	Father	30	never		Bro. Geo Benton 236 E 85th Str. Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		do	do	do	30	never		Sister Sarah Piper 38 W 59th Str. Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"
7		do	do	Mother	30	never		Sister Mrs C. Allen 338 W 58th Str. Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Christiansted Montserrat
8		do	do	Self	30	never		Mrs Jas. Gumbs 149 W 135th Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brit. W.I.	Harris Bay Montserrat
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Y. Sherney, of the **PARIMA**, from Montserrat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Y. Sherney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—963

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4688

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S.S. Parima, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here write whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by steamship Parima" as the case may be.)

J. H. Brickett, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PARIA sailing from Antigua April 23rd, 1914

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Character to U.S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Boatswain	Esther	22		F	S	Laundress	Yes	yes	British Afn	Negro	Montserrat	BWIndies	Father Timothy Boatswain Timothy Q Montserrat BWI
2			Williams	James Martin	35		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	do	do	do	Sr. Judmine Williams Bickell Q Montserrat BWI
3			Walling	Rosetta	31		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	do	do	ANTIGUA	James Edwards St Johns ANTIGUA BWIndies
4			My Rd	Cecilia	27		F	S	Laundress	"	"	"	do	do	ANTIGUA	Mr Mrs Mary Bnd. Greenby Q ANTIGUA BWI
5			Tucker	Christabel	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	do	do	Greenby Q	Miss Sarah Tucker Greenby Q. Antigua BWI
6			Ambrose	Millicent	32		F	M	2 [illegible]	"	"	"	do	do	ANTIGUA	Husb. Benj A. Ambrose Cedar Grove Q. Antigua BWI
7			Hodge	Thomas	27		M	S	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	do	do	do	John Stodge, Cedar Grove, Q Antigua BWI
8			Pyrce	Frances Elizabeth	38		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	do	do	do	Mrs Louisa Clarke Grays Hill St Johns Antigua BWI
9			Alloway	William	23		M	S	Goldsmith	"	"	"	do	do	do	Mother Mrs E Alloway St High St St Johns Antigua BWI
10			Davis	Zachariah	19		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	do	do	Montserrat	Mrs Mary Davis Corkhill Montserrat BWI
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Brozzahan Kept

T-121795-20c/a-11/4/39 Sec 55 Manifesting 4/4/14 364 6161

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

190

Arriving at Port of New York, APR[illegible], *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in plain or physical possession of intelligible form, not printed, of the language, or suppressed doctrines? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
✓ 1	ny	nyork c.	Yes	Self	$20	No			Bro Arthur Bratswaite 237 W 143" St. Nyc city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	4	Dark	Bl.	Bl.	None	Br Indies	Montserrat
✓ 2	do	do	"	"	20	No			Edw Williams 22 W 137" Str. Ny city	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	do	do	"	"	30	No			Husb. James Walling 208 & 106" ny city	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	do	do	"	Brother	30	No			Bro Nny RO 11 W. 20" Str nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	3	"	"	"	"		ANTIGUA
5	do	do	"	Mother	30	No			Relative Mrs a Tucker 29 W 135" St nyc city	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	do
6	do	do	"	Self	30	No			Relative Eliza Stolwson 205 W 61" nyc city	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	4	Bl.	Bl	Bl.	"	"	Montserrat
✓ 7	do	do	"	"	[illegible]	nyork 1908-13 5 yrs			Fr. Mr Manassa George 14 E 137" Str nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	8	Dark	Bl.	Bl	"	"	Antigua
✓ 8	do	do	"	Self	30	No			uncle John Lyncee 118 W 137" nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	3	Bl	Bl.	Bl	"	"	do
✓ 9	do	do	"	"	30	No			Sister Mrs Lillian Harris 135 W 135" Str nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	11½	Br	Bl	Bl.	"	"	do
✓ 10	do	do	"	Brother	30	No			Bro John Davis 40 W 160" Str nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	9	DR	"	"	"	"	Montserrat
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney (State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer), of the **PARIMA**, from Antigua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. Brickell, Surgeon of the S. S. Parima, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon employed by the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. H. Brickell, M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

191

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PARIMA sailing from Saxtts PR 2 Apr. 23, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Every	Henry	31		M M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch W. I.	Saba		Fa. Peter Every Saba. Dutch W.I.
2			Hazelle	James	28		S	Steward	"	"	do	Afr. Negro	Statia	W.I.	Mo. Eleanor Hazelle Statia Dutch W.I.
3			Sutton	Ida	21		S	Cook	"	"	British	do	B.W.I.	Nevis	N. wells. Charles Nevis B.W.I.
X 4			Eldridge	Alice	19		S	Domestic	"	"	French	do	Fr. W.I.	St Martens	Father Thos. Eldridge St Martens F.W.I.
5			Farrell	Francis	26		S	Domestic	"	"	British	Afr. Negro	"	Nevis	Fr. Mr. Sunny Marigot F.W.I.
6			Thomas	Charles	28		S	Fisherman	"	"	"	do	B.W.I.	St Kitts	Bro. Mrs. Thomas Nevis B.W.I.
X 7			Arrindell	Maria	20		S	Domestic	"	"	Dutch	do	B.W.I.	St Martins	Bro. Chas. Arrindell St Martins F.W.I.
X 8			Daniell	Rhoda	23		S	"	"	"	British	do	B.W.I.	Nevis	Mo. Mrs. Mary Harris Nevis B.W.I.
9			Dickerson	Mary	23		S	"	"	"	"	do	"	St Kitts	Mo. Louisa Dickerson Half Wayne- St Kitts B.W.I.
CANCELLED 10			Adams	Beatrice	25		S	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Friend. Martha Harris St Kitts B.W.I.
11			Buchanan	Emily	25		S	Seamstress	No	No	"	do	do	do	friend
12			Powell	Sarah	24		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	do	do	Nevis	Mo. Sophia Penney Nevis B.W.I.
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

(Brownahan / Macfarlane)

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, APR 2 3 1 4, 191 19

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	RI.	Providence	No	Self	15 Yes	1906	Providence RI.	Sister Miss Florence Sawell 7th Arnold St Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6	-	Lt	Bl.	Br	None	BWI	Saba
✓ 2	Ny	City	Yes	"	30	1908 1910	nyc city	Bro. Thos. Bagnell 44 W 136th nyc city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Bl	Bl.	Bl	"	"	Statia
✓ 3	Conn	New Haven	"	Sister	30	Never	—	Sister Mrs Chas Mills 24 Cranston St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bl	Bl	Bl	"	BWI	Nevis
✓ 4	Ny	City	"	Self	30	no		Sister Miss J. Eldridge 3 Dayton St Wbington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		BWI	St Martins
✓ 5	Conn	New Haven	No	Self	30	Never		Bro Chas Mills 24 Cranston St New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Bl	Bl	Bl	"	British	Nevis
✓ 6	Ny	City	"	"	30	never		Co. Roberts Yardley 178 W. 63rd Sty nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Kitts
✓ 7	"	"	"	"	30	never		Sr. Elizabeth Richardson 73 W 136th Sty nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Dutch	St Martins
✓ 8	"	"	"	"	30	never		Sister Mrs Jas Dexter 766 W. 63rd nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	BWI.	nevis
✓ 9	Mass	Boston	No	"	30	never		Mrs Blanche Marchaux Willow Park Roxbury Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Kitts
✓ 10	Ny	City	Yes	"	30	never		Emily Armantrading Sister 456 W. 57th nyc city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
✓ 11	"	"	"	Aunt	30	never		Aunt Bro Wm Baker do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
	Conn	New Haven	No		30	4-4-yr. New Haven Conn		67 Congress Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	do
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Spanney, of the "PARIMA", from St Kitts B W I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Spanney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Brickett, Surgeon of the S.S. Parisian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Believue Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 9 to numbers, inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Brickett. M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

Apr 30/1914

9

193

Received Examined

37, Out
38 In

35
2 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PARU[illegible] sailing from St Thomas, apr 24", 1914

11—1859

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Residents: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Benjamin	Edward	20	5	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Danish W Ind	Afr Negro	St Thomas	St Thomas	Father Amos Benjamin St Thomas D W Ind
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April, 191 194

11—1638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
✓ 1	My Cetty		Yes	Self	No	No			Cousin Annie Moller 55 W. 139th St Nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Re	Gr	Gr	None	Danish W. Indies St Thomas	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PARIMA, from St Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

N. ... 89
U. S. DEPA. ...NT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PARIMA (Lewes S.S.Line) arrived April 30, 1914., 191 , M., from

195

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Farrell, Olive	(Cabin)	8	1		1	No Friend	3:30 Ind. Florence Jemmad 36 w 14th Mary C Cousin. Fair Haven.	J	30	5PM	—	—	—
2	Carbiere, Mary J and													
3	Watlington, Edelioeise		Cabin			2	" Cousin	3743-3 Mot Ave Bro		2	12M	4	4	4
4	Hebson, Joanna and							Dis, Eda Norfork 67 4 Third Ave, Mary C	J	30	12M	—	—	—
5	Seaton, Marcelle	Cabin	Mar	7	1	2	" sister	ptd-Harold L. 52 E 13th St Mary C	"	"	"	—	—	—
6	Gage, Jane A		Men.	4		1	" aunt	Aunt. Eliz. Forney 6. w 14th Mary C	"	"	11M	—	—	—
7	Daniell, Rhoda		3	3		1	" sister	Sis, Jessie White 241 W 63d	"	"	12	—	—	—
8	Hyke, Cecilia		A	4		1	" brother	Bro, Jno 246 W 63 Mary C	"	"	12	—	—	—
9	Walling, Rosetta		7	3		1	" husband	Hus, Jas 208 E 10 Mary C	"	"	12	—	—	—
10	Arrindell, Marie		St L	7		1	" friend	1st Bankensville Mary C Sis, Edelyne 701 Lexington	J	12M		—	—	—
11	Fenton, Mary A		6	5		1	" brother	Bro Gerald 230 E 85 - N/C	Bch	1	10M	1	1	1
12	Pryce, Frances		1	8		1	" uncle	Bro, Roland. 118 W 137 Mary C	J	30	12M	—	—	—
13	Ambrose, William		7	6		1	" sister	Sis, Elsie Hamilton 205 W 6	J	12M		—	—	—
14	Illidge, Alice		8	4		1	" sister	Mgr Brighton Mary C Sis, Susan, 70 Taylor, Newark	J	12		—	—	—
15	Tucker, Christobel		7	5		1	" mother	Brida 29 W 135 Mary C	J	11M		—	—	—
16	Boatswain, Esther		7	1		1	" brother	Cousin Celia Roach 237 W 145	J	11M		—	—	—
17	Boyte, Elmira and							Sis & Aunt- Ella Carter				—	—	—
18	Wharton, Ometa		2	1		2	" sister	101 W 135 Mary C	J	30	11M	—	—	—
19	Piper, Catherine		6	6		1	" sister	Sister, Sarah 337 W 59 Mary C	J	2		—	1	—
20	Furlonge, Olive		6	7		1	" sister	Sis, Maria Riley 338 W 59	J	2M		—	1	—
21	Addrasse, Teresa		Mar	1		1	" med exm.	Sis Maria 414 Amsterdam Ave N/C	Bch	2	11M	2	2	2
22														
23														
24														
25														

7 9 7 77

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Parima Quebec S.S. arrived Apr. 30, 191 V, M., , from 196

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	m 1	Sandy Walter	Cabin 473	SIC	9 52	Coyne								4/30	169	B	12 52								—	1	—
8	m 2	Gomes Brainzio	41 1	"	cert 10	Brosnahan & Mc Loch								4/30	158	B	2 45								2	3	✓
27	f 3	Adams Beatrice	68 "	"	1030	"								4/30	176	B	1 20								—	2	—
7	f	Buchanan Emily																									

Parima 4/30

FORM 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Havre, April 21, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York April 30th, 1914.

197

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Voll	Isidore	58		M	S	New York City, Jan 25th 1856		Cathedral Street Garden City L.I. P.O. Floyd
2	Voll	Mary Levi	34		F	M	New York, Nov 25th 1880		238 W 42nd St NYC
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Vermeire, Surgeon of the "S.S. Philadelphia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" thereof. If employed by owners state how.)

E. A. Vermeire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from Liverpool, April 15th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 30th, 1914

197

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pott	Frederic	58		M	S	New York City Jan 25th 1856		Cathedral Street Baden City L.I. Sn. Floyd
2	Nugent	Mary A.	34		M	S	New York Dec 23rd 1880		228 A 42nd St NY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Vermeier, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. A. Vermeier M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19

at Ellis Island

P. Cowen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA *sailing from* LA GUAYRA *Venezuela, April 18th, 1914*

21—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Suarez	Rafael	63		M W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.-Am.	Venezuela	Cumaya	Sister Margarita Suarez	Venezuela	Cumaya
2	Suarez, Jr.	Rafael	31		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Sp.-Am.	Venezuela	Cumaya	Wife Isaura Suarez	Venezuela	Cumaya
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 30th*, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	200	No	—	—	Cousin 6 Hotel America	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray		Venezuela	Cucuta
2	Yes	Self	—	—	—	—	Cousin 6 Hotel America	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br		Venezuela	Cucuta
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Herrmeier, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, ~~and~~ that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Herrmeier M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1912, 19

at NY

P Irwin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from [illegible] Venezuela, April 21st, 1914

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brewster	James A	58		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Ellen Lillie Brewster 55 Regency Street.	England	London
2	Brown	William D.	37		M	W	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Venezuela	Aroa	Mr H J Hamilton Aroa Venezuela	NON IMMIGRANT	
3	Hawes	Andrew S.	44		M	W	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Manchester	Mrs Hawes 17 Summer Road.	England	Newcastle
4	Poole	Albert	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Poole Bexley Park Road.	England	Manchester
5	Robertson	Edgar	40		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Penang	Mrs Robertson 7 Hampstead Heath	England	England
6	Vestey	William	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Vestey 165 Seymour Street	Canada	B.C. Kelowna
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

NON IMMIGRANT

1 U

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 201

Arriving at Port of N. ..... *April 30th*, 19..

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Maud Wy	Intransit to London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Lt Dk / Blue		England	London
2	No	Self	120	No			Intransit to Newcastle on Tyne	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt Dk / Blue		England	Newcastle on Tyne.
3	No	Self	50	Yes	1894	Maud Wy	Intransit to Manchester Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt Dk / Blue		Scotland	Aber-deen Scotland
4	No	Self	50	Yes	1914	Maud Wy	Intransit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt Dk / Blue		England	London
5	No	Self	50	No			Intransit to Kelowna British Columbia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt Dk / Blue		Scotland	Leslie
6	No	Self	64	Yes	1914	Maud Wy	Intransit to Vancouver British Columbia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt Grey / Blue		England	Liverpool
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Master) ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Hermanides, Surgeon of the S. S. Philadelphia, 20 days thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Hermanides M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] N W I 6-7, April 23rd 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Cordero	Gonzalo A.	44	5m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish Am.	Venezuela	Merida	Mother Mercedes Cordero Merida Venezuela	Trans	Paris	NON IMMIG
2	Delvalle	Benjamin J.	42	7m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Curacao	Willemstad	Wife Mrs Sarah A. Delvalle Curacao D W I	Curacao	Willemstad	NON IMMIG
3	Henriquez	Josiah	39	7m	W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Curacao	Willemstad	Father N Henriquez Curacao D W I.	Curacao	Willemstad	NON IMMIG
4	Madurs	Mordy S. L.	62	5m	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Curacao	Willemstad	Wife Mrs Emma Madurs Curacao	Germany	Hamburg	NON IMMIG
5	Salas	Julio C.	44	5m	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish Am.	Venezuela	Merida	Wife Mrs Maria de Salas Merida Venezuela	Trans	Paris	NON IMMIG
6	Salas	Luis M.	17	5m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish Am.	Venezuela	Merida	Mother Josefa de Salas Merida Venezuela	My Residence		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to th... States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arri... at Port of ..., April 30th, 1914

203

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons or alimsbouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$200	No	—	—	In transit to Paris, France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Lt	Brn	Bl	Venezuela	Merida
2	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909	New York	Broadway & 94th Street, Continental Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Bl	Venezuela	Merida, Charlotte Amalia St Thomas
3	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1906	New York	Bunta Broadway & 94th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brn	Bl	Curacao	Willemstad
4	No	Self	1000	Yes	1914	New York	In transit to Hamburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Lt	Gray	Bl	Curacao	Willemstad
5	No	Self	1000	Yes	1912	1 Month	New York	In transit to Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Bl	Venezuela	Merida
6	Yes	Self	180	No	—	—	Stranger	In charge of Pedro R. Rincon, Consul	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Bl	Venezuela	Merida
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible]
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
. from [illegible] I W I ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

204

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] which arrived at the port of Philadelphia
(Strike out the words not applicable, and Owner.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That the [illegible] marking and number of the vessel in which
manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information set forth in the lists or manifests concerning
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2612.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to b delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at continental port in the United States.

205

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SAN JUAN April 25th, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 30th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Calderon	Manuel	25	M	Porto Rico				
2	Calderon	Miguel	22	M	Porto Rico				
3	Calderon	Carlos	19	M	Porto Rico				
4	Marcuat	Rojas	24	M	Porto Rico				
5	Masdeu	Jose	35	M	Porto Rico				
6	Gurney	Howard BR	35	M	U S A				P Towns, Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6C

1

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Am. S. PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible] PR, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2612

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SAN JUAN April 25th, 1904. Arriving at Port of [illegible] April 30th, 1904

11—2442

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Deo	Dominick	56	M	Italy	Italian	S/S JULIA AUG 26/13	U S A	Brooklyn
2	Llinas	Miguel	38	M	Spain	Spanish	S/S CORO SEPT. 29/13	U S A	San Juan
3	Luina	Isydro S.	24	M	Spain	Spanish	S/S MANUEL CALVO OCT 29/13	Spain	San Juan
4	Muntaner	Domingo	35	M	Spain	Spanish	S/S CARONI APRIL 4/14	U S A	San Juan
5	Massino	Michael	35	M	Italy	Italian	S/S BRAZOS JUNE 4/13	U S A	Philadelphia
6	Corres	Emanuel	38	M	Italy	Italian	S/S COAMO OCT. 16/13	U S A	Brooklyn
7	Ovalla	Casuelo	21	M	Spain	Spanish	S/S MONTANES APRIL 4/1908	Spain	Brooklyn to Bro. Canton New York
8	Bates	Luther R	36	M	U S A				
9	Bauks	Sarah A	45	F	U S A				
10	Hills	Walter R	28	M	U S A				
11	Hill	Berta	24	F	U S A				
12	Jaeksen	Julia A	59	F	U S A				
13	Nelson	Arthur	25	M	U S A				
14	Robinson	Jennie B.	35	F	U S A				
15	Robinson	Sulbina	4	F	U S A				
16	Robinson	Gladys	1	F	U S A				
17	Sabels	Jose E.	37	M	U S A				
18	Sabels	Minnie	34	F	U S A				
19	Sabels	Juan	1½	M	U S A				
20	Vail	Edward W	52	M	U S A				
21	Vega	Matilda	31	F	Porto Rico				
22	Vega	Angela	11	F	Porto Rico				
23	Vega	Cesar	10	F	Porto Rico				
24	Vega	Victor	4	M	Porto Rico				
25	Vega	Juan A	2½	M	Porto Rico				
26	W. Mullins	David	20	M	U S A				
27	Palmer	James	21	M	U S A				
28	VanSuzen	Harry	20	M	U S A				
29	Suarez	Ricardo	1	M	Porto Rico				
30	Lopez	Elena	20	F	Porto Rico				

P. Cowen, Insp. in charge #7

* See list of races on back of sheet.

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Herrmeier, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Herrmeier M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from PUERTO CABELLO, April 21st, 1914

11—1137

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pallotte	Eduardo		42		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Semi Italian	Venezuela	Barquisimeto	Mrs Rosa Pallotte	Penn	Hartford
2													Barquisimeto	Barquisimeto		
3													Ven	Ven		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1T

1U

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 2nd, 1914

207

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
IGRANT ALIEN																				
1	No	Self	$100	No			Cousin Rosa Pallotti, c/o Vincenzo Saraio, 89 Temple St New Haven Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Br	Italy	Cerreto Benedetto
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. F. Herbster Master of the Am. S.S. PHILADELPHIA from PTO CABELLO Junz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Herbster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Apr, 1914.

P Corsen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 is desired to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

208

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CURACAO DWI, April 23rd, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York April 30th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Green	Frank	35	9	M	S	Birmingham Ala Aug 1st 1878		Hotel Alaska Howard St Stoneham Mass
2	Sebille	William	22	7	M	S	Washington DC Aug 9th 1892		333 E. 34th St. NY
3							P. Coupon, Insp.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 C

1 UC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

209

3

I, E. A. Hornsmeier, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners therewith," as the case may be.)

E. A. Hornsmeier M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec 1914, 19

at NY

P Owen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CURACAO. D W I 6-17, April 23rd, 1914

11—4697

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Evens	Josiah	28		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Saba	St Johns	Wife Mrs Mary Evens St Johns Saba D W I	NY	New York
2	Hassells	Benjamin	35		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Saba	St Johns	Wife Mrs Anna Hassells St Johns Saba D W I	New York	New York
3	Hassells	Thomas Jr.	18		M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U S A	Portland	Mr Dean St Portland Me Mrs Peerless		Mrs Peerless
4	Hassells	Peter L.	37		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Saba	St Johns	Wife Mrs Alford Hassells St Johns Saba D W I	NY	New York
5	Kelly	Marcus	35		M S	Seaman	No	No	Holland	Dutch	U S A	Ship	Mother Mrs Roberts Kelly St Johns Saba D W I	NY	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															

5

51

1[illegible]

[illegible] of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[illegible] found on back of this sheet.

13—3218

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

210

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 30th, 1914

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	32	Yes	May 27/13	Newfoundland	To Guests Hotel												
2	Yes	Self	40	Yes	April 1913	New York	To Guests Hotel 3 Dutton Street	No	No	No	Eng	No	5	9	Ft	Dk	Blue		Sola DWI St Johns
3	Yes	Self	140	Yes	Sept 3/13	12 yrs	To Guests Hotel 3 Dutton Street	No	No	No	Eng	No	5	8	Ft	Dk	Blue		Sola DWI St Johns
4	Yes	Self	140	Yes	12 yrs	Portland	To Johnson & Stewart St Portland Maine	No	No	No	Eng	No	5	6	Ft	Dk	Blue		Sola DWI St Johns
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Sept 1913	New York	To Guests Hotel 3 Dutton Street	No	No	No	Eng	No	5	7	Ft	Dk	Blue		Sola DWI St Johns
6	Yes	Self	15	Yes	Sept 1913	13 yrs	To Guests Hotel 3 Dutton Street	No	No	No	Eng	No	5	9	Ft	Lt	Blue		Sola DWI St Johns
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Hutchinson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Am. S. Philadelph, from CLARA, D W I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hutchinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec 19 , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6276

Apr. 30-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 31 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943 .....
Date

Eva Jackson .....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 5277 From April 30, 1914 to April 30, 1914.

Date	STEAMSHIP	PORT	Sheets
April 30	Brandenburg	Bremen	
	Pres. Grant	Hamburg, Southampton, Boulogne	48
3rd class pages mixed up.	Oceanic	Cherbourg, Southampton, etc.	
	Campanello	Rotterdam	2

3rd cabin and steerage pages of Pres. Grant are badly mixed - Be careful until this volume is rebound.

5277

6/13/36

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5277
Apr 30-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 27 1013....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943 .....
Date

Eva Jackson .....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Müller, Surgeon of the S/S "Brandenburg" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Müller
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen April, 15th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Exempt, In Transit, Citizen of U.S. Others)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wilpers	Aloysia	44				Germany	German	Italia	Rocca di Papa	Heister: A. Jansesheim Vechta i/Oldenburg
2			Schlüter	Cordula	25						Germany	Berlin	" "
3			Fitzinsky	Maria	21								" "
4			Cerek	Anna	24				Austria	Bohemia	Hungary	Budapest	" "
5			Rolfes	Heinrich	3a				Germany	German	Oldenburg	Essingen	mother: H. Rolfes Essingen, Oldenburg
6			Krastawsky	Isaak	25	m			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rostow	father, Kaiser Krastawsky, Rostow a/don Russia
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April 30th, 1914

2

No. on List	12 State	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. For how long. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Pennsylvania	no	Visiting friends	yes	no	no	Aleister: H. Josephsheim Pen Argyl, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Rhineland
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
3	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	Aleister: H. Josephsheim East Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Lothen
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Upperlich
5	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yes	-	-	friend: H. C. Kagelmann New-York, N.Y. 6 State Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Böhemia	Grevenb
6	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	-	-	-	cousin: E. Eisberg 57-2nd Av. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	fair	blue	-	Oldenburg	Löning
7										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blk	brown	"	Prussia	Rostow
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for any other immoral purpose, or is an assisted alien, or is coming in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States relating to the exclusion of any of the classes therein mentioned, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to the several matters required by the said laws with respect to each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., which indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can (1) read and (2) write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket in full to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Ever in prison, etc.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Müller, Surgeon of the S/S ____, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Winnipeg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Müller.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—4678

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4678

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, April 15th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ehlers	Friedrich	24	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	Step father Herm. Tiedemeyer Lehe, Batterie Str. 26
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 /

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Crew 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30th, 1914

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being a question for the immigrant inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?														
1	Ill.	Venice	no		$46.- no	-	-	brother-in-law Dietrich Engelke Venice. Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	gray	both arms tattooed	Germany	Langen Nr. Celle
2									"	"	"	"	"	"								
3									"	"	"	"	"	"								
4									"	"	"	"	"	"								
5									"	"	"	"	"	"								
6									"	"	"	"	"	"								
7									"	"	"	"	"	"								
8									"	"	"	"	"	"								
9									"	"	"	"	"	"								
10									"	"	"	"	"	"								
11									"	"	"	"	"	"								
12									"	"	"	"	"	"								
13									"	"	"	"	"	"								
14									"	"	"	"	"	"								
15									"	"	"	"	"	"								
16									"	"	"	"	"	"								
17									"	"	"	"	"	"								
18									"	"	"	"	"	"								
19									"	"	"	"	"	"								
20									"	"	"	"	"	"								
21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. v. Döring, Master, of the „Brandenburg", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. v. Döring
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Müller, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 5 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Müller

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1914

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11 (2)

Brandenburg

Apr 30/14

Advised 21 Aliens 151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..., sailing from Bremen, April 16 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) — 2 — 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Transit.	Children born in U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Hirkus	Frank	18				farm laborer			Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Tairbrie	father Ignacas Hirkus Tairbrie Wilna Russia
2										Procum	Franciszek	19				"			"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Bogdan Lomza "
3										Prusak	Maxim	18				"			"	Polish	"	Prusin	mother Anna Prusak
X 4										Vovyk	Vasillium	18				"			"	Ruthenian	"	Zastrow	Zastrow Wilno
5										Serwi	Sjonasy	25				laborer			"	Polish	"	Voronki	father Wasil Vovyk Voronki Wilna
X 6										Sobolewski	Michalina	25				single			"	"	"	Lovicz	father Edmund Jagyj Varsovia Prussia
X 7											Janina	6										Novaki	mother Anna Staniol Novaki Wilno aunt
X 8										Bania	Katarina	20				2-763735 - 7/31/40.						Prokonicki	father Stef. Bania Prokonicki Wilna
9										Mindzmorski	Josef	28				farm laborer		yes	"	Lithuanian		Keisen	mother Elzbieta Mindzmorski Keisen Kowno
10										Sander	Anton	20				"			"	"		Paigge	father Jonas Sander Paigge Kowno
11										Stulpin	Ludvig	22				"			"	"		Senais	mother Kasmiras Stulpin Senais Kowno
12										Wenskus	Anton	20				1-66311			"	"			father Tadeusz Wenskus Kanas Kowno
13										Butkevicz	Czyzion	24				1-66979 11/10/13			"	"		Virvenai	wife Julia Butkevicz Virvenai Kowno
14										Simonisk	Michal	29				"			"	"	Russian	Kaulisk	wife Marya Simonisk Kaulisk Kalvarija
15	2/5703 - 3/16/14									Karol	Alexey	UC 43	0/9	19		1-21766 - 6/30/14			"	"		Jakova	mother Antonina Karol Jakova Kowno
16										Nikitisk	Semon	26				"			"	"		Kobrinsky	father Tadalia Nikitisk Kobrinsky Kiew
17										Tkaczki	Ludvig	26				"			"	Polish		Jastarek	mother Josefa Konradki Jastarek Warsaw
18										Gambura	Kirin	22				single			"	Hebrew		Tyrna	wife Pearl Gambura Tyrna Kowno
19										Endruchovicz	Stanislaw	25				farm laborer			"	Polish		Sikelyer	father Josefa Endruchovicz Sikelyer Russia
1										Kuchmanska	Walentyna	21		F		single	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"		Lucevo	father Lukas Kuchmanski Lucevo Kalisz
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 Newly Insp

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30th, 1914 — 6

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Elis. Island	self	25						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Mole	Russia	Kaimpki
2		Syracuse	"	45						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lonzo
3	Mich	Detroit	"	50						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Lukowicz
4	N.Y.	New York	"	20						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Woroniski
5	"	"	"	20						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Tarostrik
6	N.J.	Jersey City	"	32						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kowali
7			Austria							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	self	25						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Protocisski
9	N.Y.	Glencoe	NO	25	1917 Glencoe N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Leiszum
10	"	"	"	40						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Saicge
11	Mass	Worcester	Mass.	50						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Kenatz
12	"	"	"	40						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13	N.H.	Franklin	"	25	1898 Scranton Pa. 1905					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Moszowski
14	Oh	Cleveland	"	25						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chorus
15	Conn	Litchville	NO	23						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Grabora
16	Oh	Cambridge	Mass	60						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Kaolokonski
17	N.Y.	New York	"	25						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Pavlovsk
18	"	"	"	25						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Alexandrowski
19	Vt	Bellows Falls	NO	350						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires
20	Ill	Chicago	Ills	13						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Liewo
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. v. Düring, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jo Düring
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19..1.., at ..... [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

8

S. S. BRANDENBURG (Amer. line) arrived April 20, 1914, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner
1	Schluz, Michalina	3	5	1	1	To husband	1:-					
2	Nowyk, Wassillissa	1	4		1	[illegible]	[illegible]					
3	Benia, Waterina		6		1	b-i-l	[illegible]					
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												

3 3

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

7

S. S. Pennsylvania N.Y.K., arrived Apr 20, 1914, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'S.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. RECORD NO.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	DEPORTED. OFFICER.	MD. BREAKFAST.	MD. DINNER.
21f	1 Kuzmanoka Valentina			1	20 1/2 Head from Harp Yellow Back																			

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

8

S. S. BRANDENBURG (N. G. L. Line) arrived April 29, 1914., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner
1	Schluz, Michalina	1	3	1	1	to husband	1:-					
2	Nowyk, Wassillissa	1	4		1	"	cousin					
3	Bania, Katerina		6		1	"	b-i-l					
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												

1:- Held for Commissioner Jaffe 1 Ithaca / 10[illegible] / /
Ord. Mrs. Paul Schmutek 220 Berry St Bklyn 1 Ithaca / 11[illegible] / /
Held for Deputy Commissioner Kelly 1 Ithaca / 10[illegible] / /

3 3

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of APR 28 [redacted], 19 [redacted],

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 30 1914, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes herself	~~No~~ Yes	Yes	Yes	many places		Cousin; John Joy Pierpont Esq. Pierpont Heights, Brooklyn	no	no	no	excellent	good	no	5	6	good brown	blue	
2	" self	yes	yes	yes	1906	New York	father in law: Mr W. Kolen 130 West 122 nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	gray	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Russia	Kovno Kolnodowo Warsaw

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. President Grant sailing from Southampton, April 19th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Poyntz	Helen Pansla	29	5	f s	daughter	yes		Engl.	Anglo-Am.	Engl.	Dorchester	Rev. W. C. S. Poyntz Dorchester England	New York	Brooklyn
2	Harris	Samuel	36	11	m	merch.	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew	"	London	friend. Mr. L. Lewis London, 63 Gunton Rd	"	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Yeber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 25 1914, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 636
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 18th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York APR 30 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Poritz	Henry A.	54		m	m	New York City, Nov. 6th 1859		Chicago Ill, room 928
2	"	Lotta W.	37		f	m	Palmyra Wis Sept 25, 1876		" " Postal Telegr. Bldg
3	Sweeney	Margret	25		f	s	New York City, March 9, 1888		New York, 604 West 112 St
4	Morrison	Lulu B.	40		f	s	Independence, Kos, 1873, Sept 21		Kansas City, Kas, 1499 Minnesota
5	Bender	Agnes M.	24		f	s	Cleveland 1890 November 11		Cleveland Ohio, 1420 - Elbur
6	Bender	Herta O.	22		f	s	" 1892. November 10th		" " — " —
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Depart

STAT

to the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of APR 20 1914, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivei

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 16th, 1914 13

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Rauscher	Fel. Blanca	23	9	s	—	yes	Oesterreich	jewish	Germany	Berlin	father: Eduard Rauscher, Berlin W. Martin Lutherstr 80 I.	New Jersey	Long Branch		
2	Wittkop	Conrad	32	—	s	physician	yes	German	German	Germany	Cuxhaven	father: Mrs Wittkop Cuxhaven Reinckestr 15	N.J.	New York		NON IMM
3	Kauffmann	Herbert	25	m	s	merchant	yes	"	"	N. Y.	Chicago, Ill	" Kauffmann father Hochkamp 7 Hamburg	Ill.	Chicago		NON IMMIG
4	Kuhlmann	Fritz jr.	29	m	s	—	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Düsseldorf	father: Fritz Kuhlmann Düsseldorf Beethovenstr 27	Mexico	Mexico D.F.		NON IMMI
5	Bösenberg	Robert	44	m	m	—	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife Frieda Bösenberg Hamburg Poling 15	N.J.	New York		
6	Tschapka	Vincent	46	m	s	—	yes	"	"	"	—	mother: Mrs Tschapka Hamburg Kemerlandstr 142	Long Island	New York		H. Dou
7	Jürgensen	Paula	33	f	m	—	ye	"	"	"	—	mother: Mr Vogeler Hamburg 39. Grasweg 2.	U.S.	[illegible]		NON IMMI
8	Johnson	Ellen	33	f	s	—	yes	Sweden	Swedish	N. Y.	Kent, U.S.	father: Mr Johnson Malmoe, Regeringsgatan 40	N.J.	Kent		NON IMMI
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Depart

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

Arriving at Port of , 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no		yes	no			uncle Joseph Goldstein, Long branch N.J. Garfield Ave
ALIEN 2	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	Charleston	brother Hagol Abraham 1000 West 63rd St Chicago Ill
ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	Feb 1912	Chicago Ill	via Bremen to Mexico
ALIEN 4	no	self	yes	yes	1907	New York	Ad. Harder & Bamberg friends
5	no	self	yes	yes	1913	U.S.A. N. York	399 Broadway
ALIEN 6	no	self	yes	yes	1910	N. York	in transit to S. Domingo
ALIEN 7	no	husband	no				in transit to Kingston Jamaica own home
ALIEN 8	no	self	yes	yes	1913/1914	Kent, N.J.	Kent, N.J.
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	green		Austria ~~Austria~~	Pilsen.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black			Germany	Liebenau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"				Kriebose	Dienstedt and
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dark	brown		Germany	Hamburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown		Mexico	Colima.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"		blue		Germany	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey		— . —	Hamburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"		— . —	— . —
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Sweden	Malmö

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* , *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* APR 30 2014 *, 19* *,*

at NY .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 11—4712 S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg April 18th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York APR 30 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES.
1	Meyer	Elizabeth	65		f	w	[illegible] May 5th 1849		c/o Fred, 7 Vine St. Cincinnati O.
2	— " —	Frieda	35		f	s	— " — November 3 1878		
3	von Heygendorff	Karl	44		m	m	Pirna Germany July 15 1840	April 13th 1891 City & County of N.Y.	293 Lenox Ave. N.Y. City.
4	Clark	Erna	~~50~~ 43		f	m	Providence R.I. May 25 1870		Kent, O.
5	~~Johnson~~	~~Ellen~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			
6	Herring	William S.	69		m	m	Rodman, N.Y. October 22 1844		Watertown, N.Y.
7	Becker	Dora	56		f	m.		Naturalized as U.S. Citizen	Great Neck, L.I. Villa Reservoir
8	Wilcox	Josephine	43		f	s	Biro Co. March 28 1871		New York, Winnetka, Ill. Chicago, Ill.
9	Nold	Frank	26		m	m	Grafton, O. September 25 1887		Cal. Pasadena, 787 Boylston Ave
10	"	Helen Johnston	25		f	~~m~~ widow	Toledo, O. October 1888		"
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne, April 19, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 30, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Piero	Enrichi	25		f	s	Jan. 16/1889, Joliet,		Central Park, Prague ~~Lawrenceburg~~
2	Mayer	Bertha	62		f	m	Cincinnati, Ohio, June 4th 1851		1738, Champlain Av. Chicago
3	Mayer	Pearl	34		f	s	Lexington, Ky June 23rd 1879		—"— —"— —"—
4	Speyer	Etta M.	40		f	m	—"— Dec. 8th 1873		—"— —"— —"—
5	Culbertson	Rebeccah	60		f	m	Paris, Ky, Jan. 29/1846		Louisville, Ky 1409 4th Ave
6	St Blair	Mary	52		f	m	Danville Ky, Nov. 24/1861		—"— —"— —"— Flushing
7	Cook	Francis Gilbert	32		f	s	Albany, N.Y. May 15/1881		100, Sanford Av. N. York
8	Austin	Julia Moore	50		f	m	Gardiner Maine Oct 14/1864		Dunstable, Mass
9	Pierson	Margaret	45		f	m	~~American citizen by marriage July 4th 1869~~	American Citizen by marriage	2520 Etna St, S. Francisco
10	—"—	Dorothy	22		f	s	San-Francisco, Dec. 29/1891		—"— —"—
11	—"—	Mabel	45		f	s	—"— —"— Oct. 11/1869		—"— —"—
12	Young	Harvey	55		f	m	New York City November 4 1858		New York N.Y. Prince George Hotel
13	—"—	Gladys	26		f		—"— June 11 1887		U.S. War Department
14		John					December 10 1853		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Grant sailing from Southampton, Apr. 19th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 30, 1914

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wolffsohn	James	60	11	m	m		Erie Co., N.Y. May 77.	ii Broadway. N.Y.
2	Dare	Leanne	21	3	f		11, 93. N.York		609 W. 115th St.
3	Dack	Lavinnia C.	56		f		Harrisburg, Pa 3/28. 58		265 Henry St., New York City
4	Almond	Eleanor H.	60	7	f	w.	Hinsdale, N.H. March 20th 1854		Fitchburg, Mass. 973 Main St.
5	Somer	Thomas, F.	55		m	m	5/3. 59 N.Y.		233 Fifth Ave N. York
6	"	Elizabeth	57		f	"	8/6 13 Brooklyn		"
7	Kohn	Richard, S.	25	4	m		Newark, N.J., December 6 1888		181 Henderson, St. Newark, N.J.
8	"	Laura	24	3	f		January 15 1890		
9	James	Clemens, C.	36		m	m	Rotterdam Schdy Co, New York, February 1 1878		Schenectady, N.Y.
10	"	Melicent, A.	29		f	"	Schenectady " January 21 1885		207 Seward Pl. Sch...
11	"	Grace, M.	64				Albany " April 11, 1850		527 Riverside Drive Schenectady N.Y.
12	"	Virginia, M.	21			"	Rotterdam Schdy. Co. " ~~January 21 1885~~ October 23, 1893		New York City
13	Shipman	Roberta	37	8	f	m	Alton, Ills. October 8 1876		75 E. 81st St. New York City
14	Van Rensselaer	Jane	26				January 1888 New York City		75 " "
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [redacted], Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April 30, 1914

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

17

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 18th, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓	Courant	Erich	21		m	s	student	yes		Russian	German	Germany	Berlin	father: D. Courant, Berlin Kurfürstendamm 149
2 ✓	Kviaserker	Ester	22		f		—			Russian	Russian	Russian	Ekaterinoslaw	sister: Ida Killiger, Berlin-Char- lottenburg, Berlinerstr. 137
3 ✓	Tiefenthaler	anna	20		f	s	ladies maid			Bavarian	German	Germany	Kiefersfelden	brother: Karl Tiefenthaler, Kiefersfelden, Bavaria
4 ✓	Sommerfeld	anna	46		f	m	—			Russian			Berlin	Sister: Ernestine Baestlein Berlin
5 ✓	Weiss	Bernhard	27		m	m	Tailor			Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisverda	Hunjadi janos 13.
6 ✓	—"—	Margrett	26		f	"	—			"	"	"	"	—"—
7	Szepanski	Jan	21		m	s	Laborer	y	y	Russia	Polish	Russian	Iwanislaw	father: Franciszk Szekanski Iwanislaw
8	"	Ludwig	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Anilla	26		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father L. —"—
10	/ —"—	Ludwig	1		m	s	"	"	no	"				Gr father —"—
11	Schneider	Wilhelm	33		m	s	Farmer	y	y	Germany	German	Canada	Lapstis	brother: Herm Schneider Steinstein
12	/ Giesster	Ludwig	23		m	s	Engineer	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Muenchen	father: Baum Giesster Muenchen
13	Letasi	Michaly	45		m	m	farm Lab	y	y	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	L Yocho	wife: Beter Letasi Yocho
14	Ueberheim	Lena	45		f	s	housekeep	"	"	Germany	German	USA	Newyork	father: Ferdinand Ueberheim Mariengarder
15 /	Niemann	Katharine	55		f	wid	none	"	"	Germany	German	USA	Newyork	brother: Heinr Frey Boxberg
16 /	Mulack	Hermann	52		m	m	Printer	"	"	Germany	German	USA	Newyork	brother: F Mullack Neu Kollen
17 /	Thomsen	Jens	57		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Fredrikshavn	Nephew: Hans Thomsen Fredrikshavn
18 /	"	Anna	30		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
19	Ehinger	Marie	49		m	m	Keeps Saloon	"	"	Germany	German	USA	Newyork	Brother: Conr Ehinger Schneidemühl
20 /	Cuthill	Babetta	32		f	m	Nurse	"	"	Germany	German	USA	Newyork	Brother: Barbara Beisel Breslau
21 /	Weber —	Else	15	6	f	s	Student	"	"	Germany	German	USA	Newyork	Gr Mother: Maria Westfeal Koenigsberg
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Except #15 = Mylaine
Lund

1 16 1.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20, 1914.

18

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York	Brooklyn	yes	father	50				cousin: Curt Courant, Brooklyn 719, 4th Avenue.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown			Germany	Hannig
2	New York		—	self	25				father: Max Serker, New York 228 W. 142 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown			Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
3			yes	"	34				friend: Mrs. Rice, New York 15 West 67 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk blue			Germany	Kupferspielden
4	"	"	"	"	2	1902			husband: New York 473 W. 158 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grayish blue			"	Breslau
5	"	Brooklyn	"	"	100	1914		New York	Cousin: Mr. Reinhard Weiss New York-Brooklyn [illegible] Av. 295	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown			Hungary	Kisvarda
6	"	"	"	"	150	more per 1914			" " New Yorker Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			"	Gegeyn
7	NY	Buffalo	yes	"	27	yes	1912/13	Buffalo	br. L: Jan Gwarbzki Austin Street 284. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk blue			Russia	Iwanbsko
8	"	"	yes	"	8	"	1907/13	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown			"	"
9	"	"	yes	husband	400	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk blue			"	"
10	"	"	yes	father		U.S. born			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			U.S.A.	Buffalo
11	Can.	Landis																					
12	NY	Brooklyn	"	Self	na	no			Br. i L: Hans Lunkenheim 822 Bay View — Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk brown			Germany	Ranfels
13	NJ	Newark	yes	self.	40	yes	1909/12	Eastern Pa	Br. i L: Jan Trudak 54 Mount St — Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black brown			Hungary	Jastyen
14	NY	Newyork	"	"	50	yes	1893/1914	NY	friends: Wm Ruzyhase 305 Hudson St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grayish brown			Germany	Dollen
15	NJ	Newark	no	"	"	"	1892/1914	Newark	home 284 Littleton Ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grayish blue			"	Boxberg
16	Col.	Denver	yes	"	20	1904/14	all over		home: 3136 Humboldt St. Denver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	blk blue			"	Neu Kollen
17	New	Gardnerville	no	"	150	"	1878/1914	New	home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray			Denmark	Fredriksdal
18	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Gardnerville Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grayish			Germany	Sondern
19	NY	Newyork	yes	self	25	"	1914	NY	home 284 W 149 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Lauwers
20	Ut.	Portland	no	husband	70	"	1896/1914	Kansas City	home: Portland Ore. Grant Valley No Addr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown			"	Bretten
21	NY	Schenectady	"	Mother	50	"	1899/1912	Schenectady	parents: Herm Köster 220 Hegeman St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown			Canada	Fort Rupert Grand Mer
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the _____, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.)

_____
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April 30, 1914,
at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4688

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 18, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1914. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ Haber	Edse	15	6 m.			Grand River Canada, Oct. 18, 1898		Schenectady, New York
2	✓ Phillips	Wendell	22	7 m.			Gibson City, Ill. Oct. 3, 1891.	Passport	Gibson City, Ill.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 29, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Presid t Grant sailing from HAMBURG, 18 APR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Reher	Wilhelm	31		m	immigrant	yes		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: E. Reher Hamburg, Eimsbuettelerstr. 33.
2			"	Anna	34		f	Spouse	"		"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Leon	2	5	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4			"	Kurt	1	3	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5			Reinelt	Gustav	38		m	married laborer	"		"	"	Krakau		mother: Mathilde Reinelt Deutsch Gabel
6			"	Marie	42		f	Spouse	"		"	"	"		"
7			Marschmann	Wilhelm	35		m	merchant	"		"	"	Hamburg		wife: Frau F. Marschmann Hamburg 26, Gneisenaustr. 3
8			Krieger	Rosa	50		f	Wife	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Krakau	father: B. Krieger Krakau
9			"	Ester	16		f	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"
10			Müller	Claus	23		m	Jr.	"		German	German	Germany	Wispenkaten	parents: L. Müller Wispenkaten
11			Höjer	Anna	22		f	Servant	"		"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: H. Höjer Hamburg
12			Schwenkenberg	Henry	32		m	merchant	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Jersey City	father: Th. Schwenkenberg Neuenlanden
13			Schmidt	Wilhelmine	55		f	Housekeeper	"		"	"	Germany	Hamburg	son: J. W. Schmidt Hamburg
14			Mertens	Johanna	24		f	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	father: A. Mertens Hamburg
15			Mertlick	Anna	21		f	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	K. Kiesel Hamburg
16			Hansen	Adele	22		f	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	S. H. Hansen Hamburg
17			Jatra	Jele	23		m	Laborer	"		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prerau	father: Andreas Gustavics Dubrownik
18			Brzenski	Wojciech	29		m	Laborer	"		Russian	Polish	Russia	Jaroszewice	wife: Marya Brzenska Jaroszewice
19			"	Stanislaw	37		m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Frau Antonia Brzenski Jaroszewice
20			Treffkorn	Elli	25		f	Servant	"		German	German	Germany	Altona	father: R. Treffkorn Halle a. S.
21			Galas	Jos.	42		m	Laborer	"		Russian	Polish	Russia	Isabelin	wife: Mr. Galas Isabelin Russia
22	1		Kapsula	Lebit	53		m	Tailor	"		Turkey	Turkish	Servia	Betitj	father Ben Kapsula Betitj
23			Meyer	Paula	30		f	Servant	"		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	parents P. & Marya Duenga Hamburg
24			"	Kate	6		f	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"
25			Deynzer	Adolf	28		m	machinist	"		"	"	U.S.	New York	wife: Fr. Deynzer Danzig
26			Binder	Johanna	21		f	Nurse	"		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	father: D. Binder Altenbruch
27			"	Catharina	17		f	Child	"		"	"	Germany	Altenbruch	"
28			Dettmer	Heinrich	26		m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Podingworth	father: E. Dettmer Podingworth
29	136963-12-18-25		Toth	Terez	20		f	Bookkeeper	"		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szigetvar	friend: T. Victor Szigetvar
30			Vicena	Johann	33		m	Cab.	"		"	Slovak	"	Skalat	mother: Vicena, Theresa Lwow / Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15 930

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 30, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	1909	Ny	friend L. Bruns Los Angeles Cal Rampatt Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	"	husband	no											5	5	"	"	"		"	Kopenhagen
3	"	"	"	father	"											"	"	"	"	"		"	Hamburg
4																							
5									no Addr: San Francisco Cal.							5	6	"	bld	gr bl		Austria	Reichenberg
6																"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7									friend: W. Koelsch & Co N.Y. City 47/05 W 116th str.							5	7	"	"	brown		Germany	Hamburg
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	sister	yes	no			sister Cecile Leipzel. Chicago Ill 2838 Lowe Ave 1913							5	6	"	"	blue		Austria	Strakau
9																"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	N.J.	Jersey City	"	self	yes	no			friend J. Stechmann 456 Central Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	bld	"		Germany	Wapenhaken
11	N.Y.	Bronx	"	"	yes				friend C. Neidler, 2140 Bronx N.Y. 913 Brook Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bld	blue		"	Lissendorf
12	NJ	Jersey City	"	"	yes	yes	1907	in N.Y.	cousin J. Stechmann 456 Central Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	bld	brown		"	Neuenbürg
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	no	no			cousin: Arthur Meyershausen 4715 17 Ave Kellogs Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blk	blue		"	Eisenhausen
14	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	no	no			uncle aug Leppert 129 Park str Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bld	blue		"	Hamburg
15	Uta	Salt Lake City	yes	"	no	no			brother M. A. Meadle Salt Lake City Utah R. 455	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	bld	gr bl		"	"
16	Kennecy		yes	"	no	no			friend: Mrs Rabedde 435 W. 7 Street	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bld	blue		"	"
17	Cal	Frisco	yes	"	25	no			husband: Josef Galas San Francisco, 27 Potrero st.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	d.bld	"		Austria	Dubrovnik
18	Ill	Cicero	no	"	60	yes	no		Ranice Cicero Ill 1305 W Court Str.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brown	blue		Russia	Jaroszavice
19			no	"	40																		
20	L.I.	Glendale	no	"	25	no			sister Klara Lehausen N.Y. City Glendale L.I. 16 Crown Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blk	brown		Germany	Kalbenstad
21	N.Y.	Depew	"	"	47	no			town: Josef Galas Depew N.Y. Terrace str. 17	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	dark	brown	"		Russia	Isabelin
22	N.J.	Prendance	no	"	200	yes	no	1910/13	Prendance	friend: Charly Street 17 M. Jagula Prendance	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	gray	brown		Serbia	Betsky
23	Ct	New Haven	no	"	50	yes	no			Serbia														
24									sister J. Edelmann 34 Talcot str New Haven Talcot Str	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	bld	blue		Germany	Hamburg
25	N.Y.	Stapleton New York	yes	"	10	yes	07/13	New York	self Stapleton	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	Danzig
26	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	yes	11/13	N.Y.	sister Anna H. New York 13 friend: Herr A. Bohm 2110 Amsterdam Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bld	blue		"	Ellendorf
27	"	"	"	"	50	yes				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		"	Ellenbruch
28	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50				friend H. Kuskadt 1149 Rogers Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	bld	"		"	Osterwieck
29	"	New York	"	"	100				Co [illegible] N. Gyergy St. 66 N.Y. City 401 E 63rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	Besek & Co	5	5	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Bocska
30	Pa	Port City	no	"	20	yes	07/11	Port City Pa	friend M. Jelenica Port City Pa Box 348	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blk	"		"	Drat

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 30, 1914,

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. President Grant sailing from HAMBURG 18 APR 1914, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York April 30, 1914

22

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Frey	William	50		m	m		Passport 22437	Newark N. J.
2	"	Caroline	43		f	"		"	257 Rose Street
3	"	Helen	8		f	s	Newark N.J. May 21. 1906		
4	Barnard	Fred	24		m	s	Chattanooga Tenn. Jan. 10. 1890	Passport 59722	226 W 46 St. White Rats Union
5	Craig	Walter	37		m	"	Memphis Tenn. Oct. 16. 1876	" 59725	New York City
6	Edward	Julia	28		f	w	Omaha Nebr. July 4. 1885 — 59724		Chicago Ill
7	"	Dick	6		m	s	Chicago Ills. Oct. 23 1907		Travelling as artist
~~8~~	~~Kinnan~~	~~Lotie~~	~~55~~		~~f~~				Newark N. J.
9	Tadje	August	57		m	m		Passport 67355	Salt Lake City Uta.
10	Ulbrich	Anton	55		m	s	N. S. e.	2-4-1897 Supreme Court Newyork March 10. 1914	37 E 81st St New York
~~11~~	~~Barclay~~	~~Lida~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Newyork May 19. 1888~~	Trans to sheet # 3-4	Washington Cove 59 Newyork
~~12~~	~~Ubstein~~	~~Lena~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~w~~			
~~13~~	~~Mudlack~~	~~Hermann~~	~~52~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			~~Denver Colo.~~
14	Zum	Emma	27		f	w	N. S. e.	District Court of N.Y. Aug. 23. 1899	New York City
15	"	Charles	11		m	s	Newyork May 12. 1913		665 Brook Ave
16	Kaddatz	William	60		m	m		Valentine Nebr. District Court Sept. 11. 1911	Cody Nebr.
17	"	Bertha	43		f	"			
~~18~~	~~Feld~~	~~Frank~~	~~26~~		~~m~~				~~Los Angeles Cal.~~
19	"	Helen Johnstown	25		f				
~~20~~	~~Corbett~~	~~Bill~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			Portland Oregon
~~21~~	~~Thomsen~~	~~Jens~~	~~57~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			Jordanville N.Y.
22	"	Anna	50		f	m			
~~23~~	~~Ebinger~~	~~Annie~~	~~41~~		~~f~~				~~N. J. City~~
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

H. E. Snider Inspector

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the PRESID[illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon attending thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 21, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—216

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 ~~CANADIAN~~ LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from HAMBURG, 18 APR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									1	Schneider	Wilhelm	33		m	s	farmer	y	y	Germany	German	Canada	Landis	brother; Herrn Schneider Schonstein b/ Wissen
2									1	Zumpler	Franz	25		"	"	bankbeamter	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Aarie	cousin Josef Zumpler Luzern / Zürichstr
3									1	Ingold	Hans	24		"	"	mekaniker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	mother B. Ingold Via Cuxhaven
4									1	Bomberg	Max	25		"	"	Handler	yes	yes	German	Dutch	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Mr. Schneider Hamburg Steindamm 19
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

24

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Sask	Landis	yes	self	$70	no	yes	In transit	home: Landis Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Neuwiedenthal
2	Man.	Winnipeg	no	"	$20	yes	no		friend E. Paul Pfeffer Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		Russia	Lockatsch
3	Ont	Windsor	"	"	$40	"	"		self Louis Ave. 47 Upper Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	brown		"	Lockatsch
4	Ill.	New York	—	"	60	yes 1910 1900	10 yrs	New York	friend hsb. Queens 59 Park Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	blue		Germany	Hamburg
5																							
6																							
7	H. G. Snider Inspector.																						
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 30, 1914,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 30, 1914

at Newyork,

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from HAMBURG, 18 APR 1914, 191

14—431

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓									Maczinczik	Louise	44	✓	f	m	none		yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father K. Stiletk Hamburg
2	✓									"	Augusta	11	✓	f	s	none		yes	"	"	"	"	
3	✓									Szymanski	Jan	65	✓	m	m	farmer		"	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Mikulince	son: J. Szymanski Mikulince
4	✓									"	Honorata	45	✓	f	m	none		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓									Pilzenska	Francisca	24	✓	"	s	"		"	"	"	"	Konopkowka	brother "
6	✓									Klippel	Marya	47	✓	"	w	"		"	"	German	"	Konopkowka	husband: T. Klippel Konopkowka / Gal.
7	✓									"	Gizela	16	✓	"	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	father: "
8	✓									Weinheimer	Elizabeth	19	✓	"	s	"		"	"	"	"	Konopkowka	father: Carlos Weinheimer Konopkowka, Galicien
9	✓									Kobrich	Konrad	30	"	m	m	mason		"	German	German	Germany	Pallerode	father: Kobrich, Pallerode
10	✓									Kümmel	Gustav	17	"	m	s	clerk		yes	German	German	Germany	Tattenrode	parents: W. Kümmel Tattenrode
11	✓									Hildebrandt	Anna	22	"	f	s	Bookkeeper		"	"	"	"	Cassel	father: H. Hildebrand Cassel
12	✓									Buchwaldt	Margarete	29	✓	f	m	[illegible]		yes	German	German	Germany	Frankf a Oder	mother: Bertha Klos. Frankfurt a. Oder
13	✓									Thorsen	Hildegard	4	"	"	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	
14	✓									Schnell	Anton	36	✓	m	m	farmer		"	"	"	"	Meissig	sister: M. Schnell Meissig
15	✓									Jordan	Josef	22	✓	"	s	Barber		"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	brother: J. Jordan Würzburg
16	✓									Theusser	Frieda	22	✓	f	s	Cook		"	"	"	Germany	Crimmitschau	parents: K. T. Theusser Crimmitschau
17	✓									"	Gertrud	15	✓	"	s	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓									Aey	Clara	16	✓	"	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	parents: H. Aey Schoban
19	✓									Schade	Gertrud	17	✓	"	s	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	parents: J. Schade Crimmitschau
20	✓									Baumgärtl	Frieda	19	✓	"	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother: K. Baumgärtl Crimmitschau
21	✓									Kurth	Elsa	16	✓	"	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	parents: Ehepaar Kurth Crimmitschau
22	✓									Brill	Jacob	27	✓	m	s	merchant		"	"	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	mother: Frau Anna Ilg Mainz
23	✓									Schalek	Josef	20	✓	"	s	clerk		"	Austrian	"	Austria	Prag	mother: Cl. Schalek Prag
S. ADMITTED 24	✓						1			Frenzel	Rosa	27	✓	f	m	Painter		"	German	"	Germany	Mittweida	Parents: Hrm. Keller & wife Mittweida Sax.
25	✓									Krause	Hulda	31	✓	f	s	Laundress		"	German	Germany	Germany	Berlin	parents: J. Krause Kronau
26	✓									Bauer	Karl	17	✓	m	s	Lab.		"	"	"	"	Fort Louis	mother: L. Bauer Fort Louis i. Bld.
27	✓	4/32771-9 KL						8/1/32		Lehmann	Anna	23	✓	f	s	Servant Girl	2-518123-	"	"	"	"	Guben	father: R. Lehmann, Guben Bohlauer str. 16.
28	✓									Ulbricht	Martha	19	✓	f	s	Servant Girl	2-1980	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Ulbricht Guben Dentowitzerstr.
29	✓									Meibeck	Lina	18	✓	f	s	worker		"	German	German	Germany	Guben	parents: G. Meibeck Guben
30	✓									Wewer	Josephine	28	✓	f	s	Servant Girl		"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: J. Wewer Hannover, Schraderstr. 1

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1914

26

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	yes	Kusz	S	yes	05	Ny	husband A. Maczinczik 229 E 44 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blu		Germany	Hamburg
2	"	"	"	Self	"	"	01	"	son: A. L.: Pawel Tolczynski Branch 4 Box 1130	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grayish	grayish blue		Austria	Mukulince
3	NJ	Secaucus	no	Self	$40				husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	brown		"
4	"	"	"	do	$104				son: Anton Klyasel N Y 4258 55th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown			"
5	"	"	"	Self					brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown			Hongkong
6	Ny	New York	yes	"	$80	32	Yes	13	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue			"
7	"	"	"	"	"		02		friend: R. Th. Beltz Grand Junction / Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr blu		Germany	Patterode
8	"	"	"	"	$25				friend: Heinrich Reinhardt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue			Germany	Mutterschaus
9	Col	Grand Junction	no	"	$80	yes	13	Colo Denver	sister: E Peterson Huntley / Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown			Pattenode
10	Pa	[illegible]	no	self	$80				husband: C. Buchwaldt Erie / Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue			Prompt. a C
11	Iowa	Huntley	no	"	$75				friend: Th. Arnold Prophetstown / Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue			Berlin
12	Penn	Erie	yes	self	$17				own address: 417 W 42 nd st N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue			Pawssig
13	"	"	"	"	"				aunt: Tola Lit Hellen 546 W 123 St. N. Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown			Weinberg
14	Ill	Prophetstown	yes	"	$23				sister: Paul Rum Garrell / Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue			Lindelshem
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$30	63	yes	87 N Y	uncle: Robert Fellweges Fort Wayne / 401 Perry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue			Pommritzchan
16	"	"	"	"	"	5	yes	08 Penn	aunt: Paula Walter Fort Wayne / Ind 405 Perry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue			"
17	"	"	"	sister	$50				friend: Elisabeth Baumlaum Fort Wayne / Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gray			"
18	Ind	Garrell	yes	"	$47				husband: W Schaalz — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld	blue			Imunz
19	"	Fort Wayne	no	"	$50				uncle: H. Schaalz N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"		Austria	Prag
20	"	"	"	"	$50				friend: G. Hoffmann Union dill N. H. 150/53 Hudson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Pattenrode
21	"	"	"	"	$50				[illegible] Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	bld	brown		Germany	Mutterschaus
22	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	"	$50	yes	10/13	Wisc Milwaukee	[illegible] New York City 465 Brook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Fort Louis
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$50		1912	N Y	uncle: H. Schaalz N. Y. City 385 W 111 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld	blue		"	Imunz
24	N.Y.	New York City	"	"	$50				friend: G. Hoffmann Union dill N. H. 150/53 Hudson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"		Austria	Prag
25	Fla	Roseland	no	self	$50	yes	yes		[illegible] Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Pattenrode
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$20				[illegible] New York City 465 Brook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	bld	brown		Germany	Mutterschaus
27	"	"	"	"	$50				uncle: Th. Arnold Prophetstown / Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Fort Louis
28	"	"	"	father	$50				aunt: Tola Lit Hellen 546 W 123 St. N. Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Gubens
29	N.Y.	Jorestown	no	father	$50				sister: Paul Rum Garrell / Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue			"
30	"	New York	yes	"	"				uncle: Robert Fellweges Fort Wayne / 401 Perry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue			"
									aunt: Paula Walter Fort Wayne / Ind 405 Perry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue			"
									friend: Elisabeth Baumlaum Fort Wayne / Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gray			"
									husband: W Schaalz — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld	blue			Imunz
									uncle: H. Schaalz N. Y. City 385 W 111 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"		Austria	Prag
									friend: G. Hoffmann Union dill N. H. 150/53 Hudson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Pattenrode
									[illegible] Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	bld	brown		Germany	Mutterschaus
									[illegible] New York City 465 Brook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Fort Louis
									uncle: H. Schaalz N. Y. City 385 W 111 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Gubens
									aunt: Tola Lit Hellen 546 W 123 St. N. Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue			"
									sister: Paul Rum Garrell / Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gray			"
									uncle: Robert Fellweges Fort Wayne / 401 Perry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld	blue			Imunz
									aunt: Paula Walter Fort Wayne / Ind 405 Perry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"		Austria	Prag
									friend: Elisabeth Baumlaum Fort Wayne / Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Pattenrode
									husband: W Schaalz — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	bld	brown		Germany	Mutterschaus
									uncle: H. Schaalz N. Y. City 385 W 111 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Fort Louis
									aunt: Tola Lit Hellen 546 W 123 St. N. Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Gubens
									sister: Paul Rum Garrell / Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue			"
									uncle: Robert Fellweges Fort Wayne / 401 Perry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gray			"
									aunt: Paula Walter Fort Wayne / Ind 405 Perry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld	blue			Imunz
									friend: Elisabeth Baumlaum Fort Wayne / Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"		Austria	Prag
									husband: W Schaalz — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Pattenrode
									uncle: H. Schaalz N. Y. City 385 W 111 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	bld	brown		Germany	Mutterschaus
									friend: G. Hoffmann Union dill N. H. 150/53 Hudson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Fort Louis
									[illegible] Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Gubens
									[illegible] New York City 465 Brook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue			"
									uncle: H. Schaalz N. Y. City 385 W 111 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gray			"
									aunt: Tola Lit Hellen 546 W 123 St. N. Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld	blue			Imunz
									sister: Paul Rum Garrell / Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"		Austria	Prag
									uncle: Robert Fellweges Fort Wayne / 401 Perry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Pattenrode
									aunt: Paula Walter Fort Wayne / Ind 405 Perry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	bld	brown		Germany	Mutterschaus
									friend: Elisabeth Baumlaum Fort Wayne / Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Fort Louis
									husband: W Schaalz — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Gubens
									uncle: H. Schaalz N. Y. City 385 W 111 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue			"
									aunt: Tola Lit Hellen 546 W 123 St. N. Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gray			"
									sister: Paul Rum Garrell / Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld	blue			Imunz
									uncle: Robert Fellweges Fort Wayne / 401 Perry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"		Austria	Prag
									aunt: Paula Walter Fort Wayne / Ind 405 Perry Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Pattenrode
									friend: Elisabeth Baumlaum Fort Wayne / Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	bld	brown		Germany	Mutterschaus
									husband: W Schaalz — " —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April 30, 1914,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Co[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 30, 1914

at Newyork

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from HAMBURG, 18 APR 1914, 191

14—431

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓									Schindler	Mathilde	29		f		domestic			Swiss	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	parent: Friedrich Schindler St. Gallen, Gelialtgasse 12
2	✓									"	Werner	3		m	s				"	"	"	"	
3	✓									Theilemann	Max	26		m		Engineer			German	"	Germany	Berlin	mother: C Theilemann Altona a/E Bergstr. 9a
4	✓									Rummel	Erich	23		m		Clerk			"	"	"	"	father: Gustav Rummel Frankenhausen
5	✓									Rieger	Nikolaus	31		m		farmer			"	"	USA	Wynot/Nebr.	father: Johann Rieger Aschelding/Bayern
6	✓									Kessing	Liesel	23		f	s	domestic			"	"	Germany	Münster	mother: Frau T. Kessing Münster i. W. Wilhelmstr. 48
7	✓									Tonn	Walter	25		m	s	Barber	yes		German	German	Germany	Ulzen	parents: R Tonn New York
8	✓									Köhnbeck	Käthe	25		f	s	domestic none			Austrian	"	Austria	Homberg	father: J Michaelis Homberg
9	✓									Tonn	Therese	36		f	m				German	"	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Frau Käthe Hamburg, Mittelstr. 19a
10	✓									Fünfer	Katharine	23	2	f		none			"	"	"	Flinsbach	husband: Fünfer Flinsbach i. Baden
11	✓									Lemberger	Robert	20		m	s	farmer			"	"	"	"	father: R Lemberger Flinsbach
12	✓									Graupner	Caroline	54		f	s	none	yes		German	German	U S A	New York	father: L. L. Graupner Ohrendorf
13	✓									Jonas	Hermann	40		m	m	manager			English	English	U S A	Chicago	
14	✓									"	Charlotte	26		f	m	none			"	German			parents: L. R. Koepez Erbendorf
15	✓									"	Clara	5	12	f	s	Ch			—	English	U S A	Erbendorf	
16	✓									Holzmüller	Kurt	19		m	s	clerk			German	German	Germany	Plauen	father: G. Holzmüller Plauen
17	✓									Wirth	Johann	35		m	s	farmer none			"	"	"	Oberdennewitz	father: G. Wirth Oberdennewitz
18	✓									Schrader	Alwine	21		f	s	Maid			"	"	"	Hannover	father: Fr. Schrader Hannover
19	✓									Berger	Amalie	18		f	s				"	"	"	Frankfurt	Stepfather: A. Albert Frankfurt
20	✓									Kreuser	Anna	53		f	s	housekeeper			"	"	U S A	Westport	sister: Fr. L. Fischer Boomicum
21										Jansen	Dorette	52		f	w	"			"	"	Germany	Hannover	sister: Frau Wiese Hannover
22	✓									Nielsen	Niels	21		m	s	clerk 23735 33		10-15-39	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Fredrikshavn	parents: C. Nielsen Fredrikshavn
23	✓									"	Andreas	19		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
24	✓									Thommesen	Thorvaldine	19		"	"	carpenter		22-103659-9/11/41	"	"	"	"	cousin: G. Thomsen Fredrikshavn
25	✓									Jensen	Kirsten	24		"	"	merchant			"	"	"	"	parents: P. Jensen Fredrikshaven
26	✓									Kasthoff	Bertha	40		"	"				German	German	Germany	Hamburg	g.s.c: Aug Kasthoff K. Zallasewo/Posen Ost
27	✓									Brzeski	Adele	21		"	"	domestic tourist			"	"	"	Thorn-Mocker	father: Ignatius Brzeski Thorn
28										~~Vienna~~	~~Johanna~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~			~~Hungarian~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Bludenz~~		
29	✓									Ennler	Katharina	32		f	m			2-2/13576	"	"	German	~~Austria~~ Hungary	brother: H. Kreichknopf Budapest / Hungary
10	✓									"	Theresia	5		"	s	Ch			"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1914

14—491

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	Mount Olivet	yes	self	$30	yes	1912	Visiting	Male to Mr Henry Reed Mount Olivet Siskiyou county Cal	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Light	Light	Light		Switzerland	St. Gallen
2	"	"	"	mother	$100	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$145	"	"	"	friend: Mr. Rosenberg N.Y. City, 1523 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gray		Germany	Altona
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Frankenhausen
5	Iowa	Gray	no		$25	yes	1910	Visiting	friend: Rafael Seiler Gray Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blk		"	Acholdung
6	Mo.	St Louis	no	self	$25				Aunt: Anna Kreienbaum 2338 Bircher Street St. Louis Mo	Dis to Mr Friedrichsen						5	7	"	Red	Blue		Germany	Kiel
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$75	yes	few		father: R. Braun N.Y. City Garfield str 1733	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Langendorf
8	"	"	"	"	$34				~~friend: Louis Meyer~~ ~~Lorraine Hotel 420 W. 28th~~	420 Riverside Drive Newyork						5	5	"	blk	brown		"	Imbringen
9	"	"	"	"	$50	yes	few	N.Y.	Aunt: Emma Hellbacher ~~306 E. 86th~~ N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		Germany	Flinsbach
10	Mich	Benton Harbor	no	husband	$180	yes			friend: G. Ullmer Hudnutsville R.R.3 Benton Harbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	Red		"	Flinsbach
11	"	"	"	father	$115	"	"		friend: G. Ullmer R.3 Benton Harbor Mich							5	6	"	blk	blk		"	Flinsbach
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$50	yes	8	N.Y.	self 2176 62 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"		Germany	Mariental
13	Ill.	Chicago	no		$50	yes	04	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		England	London
14	"	"	"	Sister	$75	"	13	"	self 1449 Lasalle av Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"		Germany	Erbenden
15	"	"	"	Bro	$50	"	13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	"		"	"
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes		$50	no			friend: E. Baumann Brooklyn 676 82 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue		"	Plauen
17	"	New York	"		$100	no			friend: L. Gersell 1754-2 ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Oberdemitz
18	Ut	Salt Lake City	yes		$25	no			sister: E. Schrader Salt Lake City ~~Lightstreet~~ 660 Duncan Av.	Dis to Mr. Mug Broderick								Rep't. Co.	Red	Blue		"	Willfe
19	Conn	Greenwich	no		$10	no			friend: Frida Schroeder-Aunt Greenwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dau	Mr Cutchogen		brown	Dis to Gov. Doc. Wyoming	"	Frankfurt
20	Conn	Westport	no		$50	yes	yes	13 West- port	Aunt: Mrs. Bl. Woodward Westport State str. Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown		"	Bergamo
21	N.Y.	Tompkins Ville	no		$50	no			friend: Trav. Z. Reunes N.Y. Tompkins Ville	Dis to friend						5	6	"	Gray	Blue		~~Hapsburg~~ Austria	~~Hapsburg~~ Austria
22	New	Gardnerville	no		$100	no			friend: J.C. Thomsen Gardnerville Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue		Denmark	Fredericia
23	"	"	"	"	$140	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	$100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	$400	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
26	Mich	Clemens	no	Husband	$50	no	09		friend: Fritz Rhode Clemens Mich	Dis to husband								"	Red			Germany	Vernon
27	N.J.	Orange	"		25	no			~~Lived~~ The Fullerons Orange N.J. 33 Longcealve	Dis to six boys								"	bld	gray		Austria	Hom-Bruck
28	Ohio	Babylon	no	self	$44	yes	13	N.Y.	aunt: Miss Bertha Hagen Babylon L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	bld	blue		Hungary	Budapest
29	"	"	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	"		"	Gyag
30																							

H. E. Snider, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 30, 1904,
at Newport

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Weber

Sworn to before me this _____ day of April 30, 1914,

at Seattle

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—216

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 18th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓										Thomas	Max	32		m	m	merchant	yes		German	German	Germany	Muenchen	wife: Marie Thomas Schwaben b. Muenchen
2 ✓										Leichtenfels	Wilhelm	22		m	s	merchant	"		"	"	"	Pforzheim	father: H. Leichtenfels Pforzheim
3 ✓										Hornbach	Maria	17		f	s	maid	"		"	"	"	Karlsdadt	mother: M. Hornbach Karlsdadt a. M. Brunnenstr. 26
4 ✓										Stephan	Irmgard	17		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Crimmitschau	father: Julius Stephan Crimmitschau.
5 ✓										Koerning	Johann	48		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Kankakee	b. i. l: Franz Albert Birkenfeld
6 ✓										"	Adelheid	43		f	m	Hausfrau	"		"	"	"	"	" NON IM
7 ✓										Uhl	Andreas	31		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	Germany	Erbigheim	father: F. Uhl Erbigheim
8 ✓										Giester	Rosa	16		f	s	at home	"		"	"	"	München	father: R. Giester Paulusgelle
9 ✓										Reeg	Josef	20		m	s	clerk 3-14-13 3-1-13	"		"	"	"	Halle a. S.	father: Th. Reeg Würzburg.
10 ✓										Hinden	Rosa	30		f	m	housework	"		Swiss	"	Switzerland	Neuchâtel	husband: F. Hinden Westerschall N.Y.
11 ✓										"	Martha	6		f	s	at home	no		"	"	"	"	"
12 ✓										"	Wilhelm	4		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"
13 ✓										"	Rosa	3		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"
14 ✓										Hauger	Karl	25		m	s	watchmaker	yes		"	"	"	Ubbedissel	brother: Josef Hauegler Luzern Zürichstr.
15 ✓										Jacobs	Simon A	25		m	s	merchant	"		German	"	Germany WD	Wyk a. Föhr	father: Simon Jacobs Wyk a. Föhr
16 ✓										Oelkers	Nora	23		f	s	Maid	"		"	"	"	Oeting	father: Ruf. Oelkers Oeting a. Föhr
17 ✓										Sehrn	Louis	45		m	m	weaver	"		"	"	"	Thalheim	wife: Helena Sehrn Thalheim i. Erzgeb.
18 ✓										Ley	Alma	36		f	s	Governess	"		"	"	U.S.A.	New York.	brother: Paul Ley Buchholz i. Erzgeb.
19 ✓										Ingold	Hans	25		m	s	watchmaker	"		Swiss	"	Canada	Montreal	mother: B. Ingold La Chaux de Fonds
20 ✓										Janco	Avram	41		m	m	baker	"		Rumenian	Hebrew	Rumenia	Botosani	wife: Pelti Janco Botosani, Eminescu 5
21 ✓										Müller	Margit	29		f	m	Hausfrau	"		Hungarian	German	U.S.A.	Colling/Rhein	sweetheart: Margit Nicsz NON IM
22 ✓										Mödler	Mathyas	36		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Hungary	Hodony	brother: D. Mödler Hodony
23 ✓										"	Katalin	33		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	b. i. l: "
24 ✓										—	Janos	13		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	uncle: "
25 ✓										"	Terez	5	6	m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"
26 ✓										Kurt	Miklos	40		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	f. i. l. Mathyas Szasz v. Temesdg.
27 ✓										"	Erzsebet	40		f	m	Hausfrau	"		"	"	"	"	father: "
28 ✓										Pönnier	Irma	54		f	w	Hausfrau	"		"	"	Hungary	Szigetvar	cousin: J. Victor Szigetvar
29 ✓										378113-17-18-19	Ilona	20		f	s	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	
30 ✓										"	Margit	19		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1914

30

14—431

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	M.	Chicago	no	self	$47	no				friend: Julius Riedel Chicago, 2232 N. Talbott Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair			Germany	Illinschen
2	M	Newark	no	self	$57	no				uncle: H. Knudsen Williams str. 41 Newark	N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Pforzheim
3	L.J.	Glendale	yes	"	80	no				Glendale L.I. uncle: Albert Walther	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	blue	"	Stadtrat Zell
4	Ind.	Fort Wayne	no	father	46	no				Fort Wayne Ind. 405 Penn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Crimmitschau
5		Kankakee	no	self	$250	yes	95/13	Kankakee		own address: Kankakee 1004 South Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Berkenfeld
6		"	no	husband	"	"	11/13	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey		"	Schwabtal
7	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	50	no				brother: J. Uhl Phil. Pa. 1234 N. 5th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	Esslingen
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	father	0					bro: Hans Junkenlein 822 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	brown	"	Paulinzell
9	"	Brooklyn	"	self	60	no				cousin: Peter Goerdeler Brooklyn N.Y. Knickerbocker Ave 685	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	Sondershausen
10	N.Y.	Whitehall	no	husband	30					husband: W. Hunter Whitehall N.Y. Box 741	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	Switzerland	Bleienbach
11	"	"	"	father							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	gray	"	Brugg
12	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	brown	"	"
13	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"
14	Penn.	Wyoming	no	self	yes					friend: Dr. Paul Pfeffer Wyoming Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk		"	Elberfeld
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	65	yes	07/13			162 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	Germany	Kyll
16	"	"	"	father	60	yes				friend: Vienna Cole 1930 Lexington Ave N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	Borgsum
17	N.J.	Dover	no	self	50	yes	11/13	Dover	N.J.	bro: Edmund Tubbs Dover N.J. 46 Sandford str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Stallmoor
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	200	"	04/13	N.Y.		friend: Gunnar Hanse 2176 E. 62nd st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Lowenberg
19	Ont.	Windsor	no	"	"	no	as Tourist			self: Louis Lee 47 Windsor Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	blue	Switzerland	Lobsingen
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	90	"				bro: Elias Silberman N.Y. 6th city 328 E. 6th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brown	Rumania	Jas
21	Mich.	Colling	no	Husb	85	yes	08/13	Colling	Mich.	husband: Mr. Mueller Colling Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	blue	Hungary	Pozjany
22	N.J.	College Point	"	self	120	"	05/13	College	Point	cousin: Paul Mueller College Point N.J. 215 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Nyergyfalu
23	"	"	"	Husb	80	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Kibesemjen
24	"	"	"	father		no					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	blue	"	Nyergyfalu
25	"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	Kadony
26	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	85	"				bro: P. Götz Detroit Mich. 70 Rembold Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grayish	blue	"	Budapest
27	"	"	no	Husb		"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	Temesvar
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	"				Dom. R. [illegible]: Mihicsar György N.Y. city 401 E 68th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Szegedin
29	"	"	"	self	70	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	blue	"	Csdatan
30	"	"	"	self	25	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRESIDENT ..., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of April 30, 1914,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this ... day of April 30, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Pres Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 18th, 1914

14—431

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓									Pethe	John	25	✓	single		yes		Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	brother: Stephan Kornbrust, Austria Wien mother: Mr. Pethe, Ruttenig sister: Mary Schultze Marschnr. 66, Leipzig Vonberg
2	✓									Kaufer	Martha	21	✓	single		yes		German	German	Germany	Leipzig	cousin: Wien XX. Humboldtgasse 31
3	✓									Koliza	Anna	32	✓	married		yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Wien	mother: K. Drenschke Krapena
4	✓									Timmermayer	Franska	28	✓	single		yes		German	German	Austria	Wien	parents: Gustav Timmermayer Wien XX. Ostmarkgasse 121
5	✓									"	Antje	11	✓	single		yes		German	German	Austria	Wien	parents: T. Doenges Krupena / Kroatien
6	✓									Doenges	Theodor	17	✓	single		yes		German	German	Austria	Krupena	sister: Frau Förster Frohse
7	✓									Ebner	Anna	25	✓	single		yes		German	German	Germany	Schönbeck	NON IMM
8	✓									Schnell	Gertrud	28	✓	single		yes		German	German	U.S.A.	Mount Vernon	parents: Peter Kennrich Düsseldorf
9	✓									"	Margarethe	9	✓	single		yes		"	"	"	"	NON IMM
10	✓									"	Katherine	2	✓	single		no		U.S.A. Born		"	"	"
11	✓									"	Maria	9 mo	✓	single		no		"	"	"	"	"
12	✓									Scheid	Karolina	34	✓	married		yes		"	"	Germany	Hamburg	uncle: A. Scheid Darmstadt. Darmstr. 21
13	✓									Eigl	Elsa	25	✓	single		yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Kuppersdorf	father: Ignaz Eigl Hohen Kuppersdorf
14	✓									Zechmeister	Johann	28	✓	single		yes		"	"	"	Wien	brother: L. Zechmeister Wien XII. Hauptstr. 66
15	✓									Mundl	Josef	30	✓	married		yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Siebenhirten	wife: Anna Mundl Siebenhirten
16	✓									Pill	Martin	60	✓	married		yes		German	"	Germany	Itzehoe	sons: C. (Gust) Th. Wichmann Albersdorf / Holstein
17	✓									"	Lena	61	✓	married		yes		"	"	"	"	NON IMM
18										Rall	Helene	18	✓	single		yes		"	"	"	Reutlingen	parents: A. Rall Reutlingen
19										Barthels	Harry	28	✓	single		yes		German	German	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro	parents: L. Barthels Hamburg
20										Chrzewski	Leon	26	✓	single	laborer	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Seibor	father: A. Chrzewski Seibor
21										Decker	Johann	31	✓	married	laborer	yes		Hungarian	German	U.S.A.	Elizabethport	father: Josef Decker Zsombolya
22										"	Katalin	31	✓	single	none	no		"	"	"	"	NON IMM
23										"	Klara	6	✓	single		no		U.S.A. Born		"	"	NON IMM
24										"	Margit	4½	✓	single		no		U.S.A. Born		"	"	"
25										"	Janos	1½	✓	single		no		U.S.A. Born		"	"	"
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
	4		3																			

(25) C. F. English
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1914

14—431

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? [To be answered by "Yes" or "No" only.]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ind	Wedding					Wedding Ind Gerber friend L Kohn uncle Kurt Mallies	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blue		Germany	Pobstsch
2	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	$30	yes 10/13	St Louis Mo German Rus 39/43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Germany	Brunndeb
3	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	"	$67		friend: Bernhard Himmelmann 403 E. 153rd st. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		Austria	Krapcene
4	"	"	"	"	$200	yes 09	friend: Flender N.Y. 403 E. 153rd st. N.Y. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	brown		"	Cgrann
5	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	$382	no	friend: Theo Fleischer 403 E. 153rd st. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	abscess	5	5	"	bld	blue		Austria	Gross Popen
6	"	"	"	"	$35		friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Krapcena
ANT ALIEN 7	Mass	Boston	no	"	$150	yes 09/13	sister: Frau L. Hopp Boston Mass 108 Belvidere st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue		Germany	Frohse
ANT ALIEN 8	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	no	husband	$25	yes 08/13	Boston N.Y. Mount Vernon husband: L. Schnell Mount Vernon N.Y. Harrison str 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Germany	Düsseldorf
ANT ALIEN 9	"	"	"	father	"	yes "		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Düsseldorf
10	"	"	"	"	"	USborn		"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Mount Vernon
11	"	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany	Düsseldorf
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$200		friend: A. H. Rosin N.Y. City 8 State st	Dis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue		"	Bayer
ANT ALIEN 13	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$40	yes 13 10/13	friend: Frau A. Naske Brooklyn N.Y. 307 56th street	no	"	winter	"	"	465 Lincoln Ave Brooklyn	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Neumiehle
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$100	no	friend: H. Charles N.Y. 485 Lincoln Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Austria	Leopoldsdorf
15	N.J.	Union Hill	no	self	$25	no	friend: H. Illger Union Hill, Humboldt st 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	St. Ebersdorf
16	D.C.	Washington	yes	"	$300		son: H. Tritt Wash. D.C. Station R 2792	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grayish	"		Austria	Imin
ANT ALIEN 17	"	"	"	Husb	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany	Berdenker
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	$25	"	guard: Lina Bethold Brooklyn N.Y. 793 Evert Ave	"	"	"	"	Frau Aid	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Retwosch
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$200	yes 13	friend: Elizuniker 60 Hanover Square 6 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	brown		"	Reutlinge
20	Pa	Pittsburg	"	self	$165	" 10 Pittsburg	nurse: Georgenusha 3303 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue		Germany	Hamburg
21	N.J.	Elisabethport	"	self	$185	" 09/13 Elisabethpt.	brother: Becker 609 Magnolia Ave Elisabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue		Russia	Sudbor
ANT ALIEN 22	"	"	"	Husb	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown		Hungary	Szombely
23	"	"	"	father	"	08/13 USborn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		"	Bogassa
24	"	"	"	"	"	10/13 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue		U.S.A.	Elisabethport
25	"	"	"	"	"	12/13 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"	"
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRESIDENT [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 30, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

11—4712

Number 10

33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, April 19, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Livingston	John	35		m	m	N. York City, April 9/1879.		N.Y. City, 54 Wash. Mews
2	—"—	Blanche	30		f	m	Kentucky, October 11/1884		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "enlisting therewith" or "employed by [illegible]," as the case may be.)

34

Sworn to before me this day of April 30, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne, April 19th, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pfeiffenthaler	Eduarde	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Bayern	Fabricant of barrels		
2	Wygodsky	Harris	31		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petersburg	Brother: M. Wygodsky Warshaw	NY	New York
3	Gerina	Natalie	32		F	S	none	"	"	"	Russian			Sister: G. Gering Reg. Russia		
4	Lestrow	Isaac	32		M		Chauffeur	yes	yes	Italian	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	Mrs G. Glorin 19 Rue 63rd St New York		NON IM

(4) C English Insp

4

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent re
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	self $25	no				Automobil Co Detroit Mich no relatives no good			Yes		no good	no	1	75	fair	Blond	Blue	—	Germany Munchen
2	yes	"	$62 no				Brother: L Wygodsky 208 W 83 St. New York													Russia Warschau
3	"	"	$25 "				Cousin — " —													
ENT ALIEN 4	yes	self $50	yes	1907	14	New York	Mrs. G. Glover 109 West 63rd St. New York no relatives no good					good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy Turin Genoa
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Boulogne s M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of April 30, 1914,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

11—4712

S. S. President Grant sailing from Southampton, Apr. 19th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 30, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	Stannard	Alfred	40		M	M	Wakefield		158 Edgar St.
2.	"	J. S.	11		M				
3.	Nobles	Kate	55	11	S		Niles, Mich.		Auburn, N.Y.
4.	Simons	Susan	50	4	S		Buffalo, N.Y. Feb. 63		"
5.	Leons	Eugen	52		M	M			
6.	Jansen	Joseph F.	42		M		Minn. U.S.A., St Paul, Minnesota	Buffalo, N.Y. Oct 22. 1887. Erie County Court	669 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.
7.	"	Catherine	28		F		N.Y. U.S.A.	Wife of No 6	115 No Snelling Ave., St Paul, Minn.
8.	~~Booth~~	~~Katherine~~	~~26~~		~~F~~			~~Gasport, N.Y.~~	~~Gasport, N.Y.~~
9.	League	Thos. J	21	6	M	M	Greenville, S.C. Sept. 5. 62		Simpsonville S.C.
10.	Meinberg	Col. A.	27		M	M	Jan 29. 87, Louisville, Kent.		1619 2nd St. Louisville, Ky
11.	Elliott	James	35		M	S		Supreme Court N.Y. April 26. 1911.	Employ of Hbg. Am. Line
12.									
13.									
14.									
15.									
16.									
17.									
18.									
19.									
20.									
21.									
22.									
23.									
24.									
25.									
26.									
27.									
28.									
29.									
30.									

U. S. Immigration Inspector

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 30, 1914

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

13

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

11—4712

12 S. S. President Grant sailing from Southampton, Apr. 19th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 30, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	Steinwedel	Alfred	40	11	M	M	Waterloo		158 Edgett St.
2.	"	J. S.	11		M				
3.	Nobles	Kate	55	11	S		Niles, Mich.		Auburn, N.Y.
4.	Simons	Susan	50	5	S		Buffalo, N.Y.		"
5.	Leons	Eugen	57		M	M	Bo. 63	Passport	Buffalo, N.Y.
6.	Jansen	Joseph J.	42	11	M	M	Nfld. Can.	County Court Oct 22. 1889.	669 Morris St., Buffalo, N.Y.
7.	"	Katherine	28	7	F	M	St. Paul, Minn.		115 No Snelling Ave., St Paul, Minn.
8.	~~Booth~~	~~Katherine~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Greenville~~	Wife of No 6	~~Jasper, Nfld~~
9.	League	Thos. J	21	6	M	M	~~Louisville~~, S. C.	Jasper, Nfld	Simpsonville S. C.
10.	Steinberg	Sol. A.	27		M	S	Jan 29. 87, Louisville, Kent.		1619 2nd St. Louisville, K.
11.	Elliott	James	35	0	M	S		Supreme Court NY. April 26. 1911.	Employ of Hbg. Am. Line

8

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

36

S. S. President Grant sailing from Southampton, Apr. 19th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 30, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	Stannard	Alfred	40		M	M	Waterbury		
2.	"	J. S.	44		M	M	"		158 Edgar St.
3.	Nobles	Kate	55	11	S		Niles, Mich.	11/22/57	"
4.	Simons	Susan	50	4	S		Buffalo, N.Y.	Bo. 63	Auburn, N.Y.
5.	Leons	Eugen	52		M	M			"
6.	Jansen	Joseph F.	42	4			Bfg. Sc, St Paul, Minnesota	Passport County Court Buffalo, N.Y. Oct. 22. 1889.	669 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.
7.	"	Katherine	28	7			N. Y.	Wife of No. 6 Passport, N.Y.	115 No Snelling Ave., St Paul, Minn.
8.	~~Booth~~	~~Katherine~~	~~26~~				~~Greenville S. C.~~		~~Passport, N.Y.~~ Simpsonville S.C.
9.	League	Thos. J	21	6	M	M	~~Louisville~~, S. C. Lgt. 5. 62		1619 2nd St. Louisville, K.
10.	Heinberg	Sol. A.	27		M		Jan 29. 87, Louisville, Kent.	Supreme Court N.Y. April 26. 1911.	Employ of Hbg. Am. Line
11.	Elliott	James	35	5					
12.									
13.									
14.									
15.									
16.									
17.									
18.									
19.									
20.									
21.									
22.									
23.									
24.									
25.									
26.									
27.									
28.									
29.									
30.									

8

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

June 1776

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 30, 1914

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

13

37

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Southampton, April 19th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Brooks	Minnie	37	6	f s	home keeper	yes	English	Engl	Luton		Mrs. Brooks, 70 Selbourne Rd, Luton, Beds
ADMITTED 2			Smith	Sidney, Herbert	16		m	Clerk	"	[illegible]	"	London		A. Smith (father) 13 Maida Vale Mansions, London W
3			Mackay	Alexander Robert	28		"	Tailor	"	Scotch	"	"		Mrs. Bunday, 42 Tenantin Rd, Clapham London
4			Booth	Katharine	26		f s	saleslady	"	English British	USA	Auburn		father R. T. Booth
5			Stannard	Alfred	40		m m	Boilermaker	"	"	England	London		Brother-in-law: Fitzdomick Stannard
6			"	Jarvis	41		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: David London
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

NON IM

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4998

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

38

Arriving at Port of New York, June 29, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in person or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Hilton Rochester	yes	Parents	$35			Cousin, Mrs F. Burk Hilton N. Rochester, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Engl.	Biggleswade
2	"	N.Y.	"	"	$15			(brother) Ernst Smith, 25 Broad St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	Bright 3 years in playing football	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	N.Y.	Long Beach	"	"	$100			Hotel National Long Beach	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	"	dark	brown	"	England	Leicester
4	NY	Gasport	yes	Sister	$7	yes	1897/1914	Sister Mrs O. G. Givens Gasport NY	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	"	"
5	NJ	Jersey City	"	Nephew	$100	no		Nephew: Fred. Hallmard 158 Edgar Street Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	old	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	$400	"																
7																						
8								U. S. Immigration Inspector														
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 30, 1914,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Dobe, Surgeon of the President Grant - sailing Steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing from" or "employed by" contract-thereof. Steamer may be.)

39

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April 1914

at New York

Dr

Immigration Officer.

11—213

Workaway & Member of Crew Manifest.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 18th April, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(1)									Deeken Paethoff	Harry Diedrich	20	1/2	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	U.S. German	U.S. Teutonic	Germany	Hamburg	on board of the steamer: Eperine Hamburg-port
2												29	1/2	M	Waiter							wife: Bertha Paethoff Nr. 19 Spitalerallee 14
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

40

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 18 APR 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York APR 30, 1, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brecher	Peter	76		M			City of Washington 30th January 1914	Perth Amboy N.J.
2	Kühring	Otto	43		"			" " 13th March 1914	New York City
3	Hornde	Andreas	58		"			New York City 23rd Aug. 1893	-"-
4	Liman	Heinrich	40		"	S		" " 17th May 1913	- " -
5	Lamiat	Ferdinand	57		"			City of Washington 11th April 1913.	Woodbridge N.J.
6	Faber	Selma	58		F			Springfield Mass. 12th Sept. 1910	W. Berlyn Mass.
7	Meier	Margaretha	21		"		Passport 9770 11813	City of Washington 12th June 1913	Brooklyn, NY
8	"	Wilhelm	25		M	S			
9	Bilonnes	Mike	26		"			College Park Md	College Park Md
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—478

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Yelen, Surgeon of the President Grant, [illegible], (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 20 14, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

41

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

First half Page 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

2 S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN, 18 APR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Köhler	Franz	22		m	s	graver	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Franz Köhler Leipzig
2										Krüger	Paul	35		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	
3	5/28355	1/23/05								Wittig	Ludwig	22		"	"	2-628956 surrender 3/29/39	"	"	505	"	"	"	brother: Max Wittig Berlin
4										Schaible	Anna	25		f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Eichstädt	father: Wilhelm Schaible Frechtau
5										Pöschitzer	August	29		m	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Lausanne	mother: Louise Pöschitzer Bern CH.
6										Köhler	Alfred Ernst	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Ernst Emil Köhler Chemnitz
7										Jacob	Hugo Rich.	32		"	married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandenburg	father: Karl Hugo Jacob Brandenburg
8										Krüger	August	17		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Theodor Krüger Hannover
9										Kirchhorst	Heinrich	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: August Kirchhorst Ahrer
10										Kowalz	Johanna	53		f	m	wife	"	"					
11										"	Felix	25		m	s	waiter	"	"					
12										"	Anna	21		f	"	confectioner	"	"				Berlin	
13										"	Wladislaw	10		m	"	school	"	"					son-in-l: Wladislaw Sobocalk Berlin
14										"	Emil	14		"	"	"	"	"					
15										"	Edmund	18		"	"	"	"	"					brother-in-l:
16										Klang	Jakob	20		"	married	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	father: Joseph Klang Offenbach
ADMITTED 17										Kappler	Elisabeth	21		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Schwerdritz	father: August Kappler Hallenbrunn
18										Schirrer	Sebastian	26		m	single	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bouviller	father: Johann Schirrer Bouviller
19										Lange	Hermann	23		"	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Schleswig	father: Heinrich Lange Schleswig
20										Seel	Heinrich	26		"	m	painter	"	"				Schmorsenz	father: Gottfried Seel Schmorsenz
21										"	Martha	21		f	wife	"	"	"					
22										Steible	Anton	19		m	single	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenthal	mother: Helene Steible Frankenthal
23										Klinge	Alfred	26		m	m	confectioner	"	"				Hallenstadt	father: Alfred Klinge Hallenstadt
24										"	Hedwig	21		f	wife	"	"	"					
25										Theidel	Richard	24		m	single	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	brother: Wilhelm Theidel Bremen
26										Auner	Johann	26		"	m	farmlab.	"	"	17510				
27										"	Maria	25		f	"	wife	"	"				Winterthur	father: Jos. Auner Pöppinz
28										"	Thomas	3		m	single				14-60592-576/42				
29										"	Maria	2		f	"				14-60538-576/42				
30										Nowakowski	Andrej	27		m	"	painter	yes	yes				Schönecke	father: Andrej Nowakowski Schönecke

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

(e.L.205-10/28/39)

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Page 28 for last part of manif

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ...

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York 29th April 3rd, 1914

42

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	no	over number	Yes	no		Chicago	sister: Mrs Murray Devon 18 Grand Ave - Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	Chic	Russia
2	Mich.	Mount Clemens	"	wind or board	Yes	no			friend: Jno Rhode Mt Clemens Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Hazel	Mich	Germany
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914, at New York.

Master. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

sailing therewith

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

First half Page 2 Storage

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Hamburg, April 16th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Yefimczik	Luba	29		m. s.	lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rolk	wife: Marianna Yefimczik Rolk
2			Kuszkiile	Eugene	48		f. "	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kielminer	sister: Sziptsie Klein Kielminer
3			Wolcezinski	Yersch	22		m. s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pilchane	father: Yoskel Wolczinski Pilchane
4			Prezik	Jakim	22		" m.	lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ostaven	wife: Alexandra Prezik Ostaven
5			Wolcezin	Anton	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce	" : Anna Wolczezin Kielce
6			Jakimaszko	Nikita	19		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzesc	brother: Iwan Jakimaszka Brzesc
7			Hein	Alwine	26		f. "	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kl. Wiszeka	father: Gottlieb Hein Kl. Wiszeka
8			Fabbiano	Francesco	39		m. m.	f. lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	Brazilia	Buenos Aires	wife: Veronika Fabbiano Lopredi
9			Bauer	Wilhelm	22		" s.	"	"	"	Russia	German	Brazilia	" "	father: Jakob Bauer Mergel
10			Stijovic	Vaso	23		" s.	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Bulgarica	" : Vasso Stijovic Bulgarica
11			Krvacevic	Budymir	22		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradac	brother: Gregov Krvacevic Gradac
12			Smisina	Rudolf	23		" s.	joiner	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Brazilia	Buenos Aires	cousin: Jan Smisina Rybnica
13			Palmisano	Silvestro	29		" s.	f. lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	~~father~~ ~~Francesco Cavaliere~~ Palmisani wife: Crispiana
14			Kraska	Marie	50		f. m.	h. wife	yes	yes					br. in l.: Anton Kraska
15			"	Julia	15		" s.	maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wonodzin	cousin:
16			"	Sofia	12		" s.	child	"	"					" : Wonodzin, R.
17			Grzesiewicz	Anna	26		f. m.	wife	no	no					brother:
18			"	Apolonia	7		" s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	cousin: Wincenty Antonowski
19			Künigel	Anna	20		" s.	maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zolochan	father: Josef Künigel Zolochan
20			Wiener	Nojsche	21		m.	bookbinder	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	mother: Chase Wiener Warschau, Gensicka 63
21			Natali	Candellichio	25		" s.	f. lab.	"		Italy	Italian	Brazilia	Buenos Aires	" : Margarita Natali Bergara
22			Kuronya	Janos	25		" m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Perkely	wife: Paulina Kuronya Perkely
23	27/11038-10/24/5		Janso	Mihaly	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bella	" : Maria Janso Bella
24			Hanzulak	Vinc	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perkely	" : Katarina Hanzulak Perkely
25			Zvonek	Jakob	26		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Urdos	father: Filip Zvonek Urdos
26			Harkavezky	Josef	23		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernadfalu	wife: Johanna Harkavezky Hernadfalu
27			Cieszynjak	Zofia	21		f. s.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Urdos	br. in l.: Josef Cieszynjak Urdos
28			Skalnarzisa	Jakes	17		m. s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bbrzyc	mother: Anna Skalnarzisa Bbrzyc
29			Sistkiewicz	Josef	22		" s.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sypycze	father: Kazimierz Sistkiewicz Sypycze
30			Skarzbkiewicz	Emilian	25		" s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	" : Jan Skarzbkiewicz "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third cabin Page 2 second half

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 29 1914 ....., 191

44

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	yes	self	yes			wife: William Opitz Brooklyn, Ny 29 Putnam Pls.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Leipzig
2	"	"	"	"	yes			~~no other rel~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Bohemia
3	"	"	"	"	yes			~~no relatives~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	"	"	"	Berlin
4	"	"	"	"	yes			~~no relatives~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Kalkhorst
5	"	"	"	"	yes			~~no relatives~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	Bremen
6	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	yes			acc: Carla Vogan New York Ny ~~friend~~ friend: Mrs. Steinach Bona Lauben No 25. Brother Erich Vogan Chicago Ill. 54 N. 5 Franklin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	"	Rastenburg
7	"	"	"	"	yes			~~no relatives~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Frankenberg
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Coblenz
9	Ill.	Baltimore	"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Arbon
10			"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Arbon
11			"	mother	yes	1893 1/2	Chicago Ill.	Buschau: Lubahn Kreis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Arbon
12	Ill.	Joliet	"	"	yes			Joliet Ill. Cass St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Arbon
13			"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Arbon
14			"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arbon
15			"	self	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arbon
16	Ny	New York	"	"	yes			acc: Max Seitz New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Frankfort a/M
17	Ill.	Cleveland	"	uncle	yes	25	no	acc: Ernest Bartsch Cleveland O. 5412 Hermann Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Frankfort a/M
18	Ca	Pittsburgh	no	self	yes			uncle: Michael Lehmitz Pittsburgh Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kattenbrunn
19	Pa.	Davenport	yes	"	yes			uncle: Hermann Nickelsen Davenport Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bewerter
20	Ill	Chicago	"	"	yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	~~no address~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Schleswig
21	Ill	"	"	husband	no			~~no address~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Kreutzthagen
22	"	"	"	self	yes			acc: Martin Graff New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Horkerzke
23	"	"	"	"	yes			friend: Mr. A. Lippincott New York Ny 407 West 4th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Frankfurt
24			"	husband	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Breslau
25	Ill.	Winnetka	"	brother	no			brother: Karl Kiedel Winnetka Ill. 247 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Breslau
26	Minn.	St. Paul	"	uncle	yes			uncle: Rudolf Haselsberger St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wittin
27			"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	gray	"	"	Truman
28			"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Stolzing
29			"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Ca	Mt Shasta	"	self	yes			brother Ill.: Johann Arzrowski Mt Shasta Ca 150 Freport St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lobsens

Sell Page 27 for 1st part of man

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.. ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Velez, Surgeon of the President Grant, [illegible] United States, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 4, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

Page 3 First half

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... sailing from CHERBOURG, 8 APR 1914, 191

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
✓ 1			Laehmann	Otto	19		m	✓	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Teuton	Germany	Berlin	father: Hrch. Laehmann Berlin
✓ 2			Bull	Richard	18		m		servant	"	"	"	German	"	Cuttingen	father: Adolf Bull Cuttingen
✓ 3			Bothner	Frida	18		f		seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	sister: Anna Bothner Breslau
✓ 4		Special	Hebener	Walter	30		m		joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	father: Rich. Hebener Breslau
✓ 5			Meissner	Klara	19		f		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Max Meissner "
6			Buchmann	Martha	33		m		wife	"	"					
7			"	Walther	6		m		child	no	no				Leipzig	father: Otto Graf Leipzig
✓ 8			"	Harry	2		"		"	"	"					
✓ 9			Walden	Emil	30		m		engineer	yes	yes	Russia			Libau	sister in l.: Lotte Koch Riga
✓ 10			"	Emma	29		f		wife	"	"					
✓ 11			Wagerlawski	Johann	37		m		cabinet maker	yes	yes	Germany	Pole	Germany	Bachrecei Bachrecei	father: Josef Wagerlawski Bachrecei
✓ 12			"	Emil	30		m		shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Cosen	wife Wilhelmine Wagerlawska Cosen
✓ 13			Wenzlaff	Andrew	24		m		farm lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Hamburg	father: Andrew Wenzlaff Neu-Isenbrunn
✓ 14			Trapp	Max	30		m		merchant	"	"					
✓ 15			"	Adele	27		f		wife	"	"				Magdeburg	mother: Mrs. Trapp Magdeburg
✓ 16			"	Wilfried	3		m		child	no	no					
✓ 17			Hartmann	Gregor	29		m		carpenter	yes	yes	2-888992 - 7-16-41			Bottelbach	wife: Babette Hartmann Bottelbach
✓ 18			Graf	Otto	24		m		farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zschetzsch	father: Joh. Graf Zschetzsch
✓ 19			Handler	Frieda	10		f		ranch maid	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenchen	father: Ernest Handler Neuenchen
✓ 20			Heidowicz	Rosa	33		f		cook	"	"	"			Berlin	wife: Fanny Heidowicz Berlin
✓ 21			Zeman	Josef	31		m		farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	wife: Elizabeth Zeman Nordmeritz
✓ 22			Winthofer	Wilhelm	33		m		waiter	"	"	"	German	Austria	Wien	sister in l.: Elisabeth Herrer Wien
✓ 23			Kacela	Vincenc	22		m		baker	"	"	11-370887-8/4/41	Bohemian	"	"	brother in l.: Fritz Sammelsack Wien
✓ 24			Tavazza	Giuseppe	29		m		sleeper	"	"	"	German	✓ Germany	Leipzig	bro: Adolfine Tavaza Leipzig
✓ 25			Hanisch	Amalie	34		f		tailoress	"	"					
✓ 26			"	Emilie	12		f		"	"	"	29-9800-505-2/23/40 ~~Nov 41~~		Austria	Wien	brother: Hans Hanisch Wien
✓ 27			Zhezic	Zdravko	20		m		student	"	"	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Osarjevo Sanje	father: Ignac Zhezic Osarjevo Sanje
✓ 28			Lehnherzer	Gustav	23		m		tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Zeman	father: Georg Lehnherzer Weissenhorn
✓ 29			Tordi	Carl	19		m		merchant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Theresa Tordi Budapest
✓ 30			"	Laszlo	18		m		"	"	"					

Broznahan

Number of Aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Steerage Pg 2, second half — List ...

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, ... 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no		br/ H.: Maryl Sinosinch 242 Pac New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Yerk
2	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	yes	yes	1907 Chicago	frd.: husband: Peter Himshill 1104 Robey st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Ventinnen
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	20	no		friend: Meredale Eisenberg 120 Division str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pilinkane
4	"	Harpeth	no	"	27	"		brother: Roman Stanek 150 Clinton str Harpeth, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Stanislau
5	"	New York	yes	"	yes	"		friend: Caspar Linke 390 Grand str N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jerkuvian
6	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"		friend: Jovan Pirkun Pitkin and Hanover Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bizan
7	Frd.	Tinsworth	"	"	yes	"		br in l.: Albert Stark nor str Tinsworth Frd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	Germany	Lewitska
8	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	"	25	"		friend: Stefan Stanić Organis 122 Harrison str Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br.	"	Italy	Leofredi
9	N.J.	New York	yes	"	25	yes	1907 Col. Windsor	cousin: Filip Petka 2 Broadway Irvington New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	Russia	Mergel
10	N.Y.	New York	"	"	10	no		agent: Vukan Provican 620 & 137th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Montenegro	Podgorica
11	W.Va.	Gassaway	no	"	30	"		agent: Marko Radunich P.O. Box Gassaway W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Gvardar
12	Mont.	Butte	yes	"	25	"		brother: Peter Gnidrica 2100 Quincy str Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	"	Austria	Rybnica
13	Pa.	Scranton	no	"	40	yes	1907 Scranton	friend: Frantz Wendt nor str Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	Italy	Krizzane
14			yes	husb.	no			husb.: Andrej Kvarka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	gr.	"	Russia	Volhuschowa
15	Pa.	Brownsville	"	father	R	"		father: 1 Allison str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	"
16			"	"	"	"		Brownsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	husb.	5	"		husband: Antoni Premierwicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Austany
18			"	father	"	"		father: 96 Lexington str Jersey City, N.J. br in l.: Franciszek Lukaszewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	br in l.	32	"		owner Bedford ave and Grand Ave, Brooklyn brother: Stan Wiener	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Polenkan
20	"	New York	"	brother	3	"		114th str 72 New York agent: Rende Franka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Warshau
21	Pa.	Scranton	no	self	25	"		209 str Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br.	"	Italy	Venarga
22	"	Donora	yes	"	55	"		brother: Stanislau Semanya no str Donora, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Perbely
23	O.	Cleveland	"	"	36	"		br in l.: Simon Sadovsky Goldgrieve Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bella
24	"	"	"	"	30	"		brother: Mate Harmulak 500 Berg str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Perbely
25	N.J.	Unionhill	no	"	42	"		br in l.: John Agritvola 405 Liberty str Unionhill, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ordos
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	38	"		Johann Olejar 684 Wallabout Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hernadfa
27	N.J.	Unionhill	no	"	yes	"		" : John Agritvola 405 Liberty str Unionhill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ordos
28	"	Garnerville	"	"	30	"		father: Imre Matinovics no str Garnerville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Plevna
29	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	"	25	"		cousin: Josef Wierbicki Bogus 246 Railroad str Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Augustow
30	N.J.	Glen Lowa	"	"	25	"		" : Jan Stakos 10 Bank Glen Lowa, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, Officer or Second Officer), of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..., at New York.

Master

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 30 1914, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steerage Pg 3. First half

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 18th 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Petruk	Lewizun	29		m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Seretz	wife: Mawrona Petruk Osyrza
2			Fershman 9 Nov 1914 6/15/34	Abraham	38		"	"	mason, yes	yes	34	"	Hebrew	"	Tarkimeer	mother: Golda Fershman
3			"	Reise	31		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" il: Tarkimer
4			"	Liba	9	9	"	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm:
5			Dzionicz —	Karp	21		m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Paradowka	father: Filip Dzionicz Paradowka
ADMITTED 7			Keris —	Jonas	40		m.	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuan	"	Kreadutz	wife: Jalisabeth Keris Kreadutz
7			Zinkiewicz —	Leon	19		s.	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Ozdirtzy	father: Bronislaw Zinkiewicz Ozdirtzy
8			Fabbiano	Pietro	35		"	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Buenos Aires		father: Gaspero Fabbiano Lesfredi
9			Felli	Antonio	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Vinzenzo Felli Lesfredi
DEPORTED 10			Barnaba	Di Giovanni	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Innocenzo Barnaba Lesfredi
11			Daszkewicz	Maria	20		f.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Roman	Austria	Kold Banilla	mother: Agrapina Daszkewicz Kold Banilla
12			Steinmetz	Anna	38		"	m.	wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ujsove	mother: Terez Kaiser
13			"	Teresia	7		"	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm: Sarabo
14			"	Jakob	2		m.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED 15			Papsa	Wasyl	18		m.	s.	IN HOSPITAL f. lab.	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Austria	Piskorowi	mother: Malenka Papsa Piskorowi
16			Daskievici	Dimitria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kold Banilla	" : Agrapena Daskievici Kold Banilla
17			Kornyi —	Janos	25		"	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pelle	wife: Lejzina Kornyi Pelle
18			Sztanyo —	"	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fehely	" : Mari Sztanyo Fehely
19			Moise 12 Nov 1913	Simion	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roum.	U.S.A.	Milwaukee Depot	" : Lena Moise NON I
20			Szeleczki —	Istvan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Sajokaza	" : Borzsebet Szeleczki Lajokaza
21	III		Gottschick	Janos	29		"	s.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Petres	father: Johann Gottschick Petres
22			Kahn	Hermann	28		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	" : Hermann Kahn Hamburg
23			Moise	George	28		"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Roum.	Hungary	Gudince	wife: Elena Moise Gudince
24	27 Nov 1913 7/16/32		Varga —	Peter	17		"	s.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Fehotekut	father: Mihaly Varga Fehotekut
25			Makoyniw	Wasyl	26		"	m.	8-16563							father: Piotr Makoyniw
26			"	Paria wife	27		"	"	wife	8-14800		12/27/37				il: Niebylaw
27			"	Ivan child	8		m.	s.	child	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Niebylaw	gt. father:
			Polysi	Szkatuj	40		m.	m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Magda Polysi Niebylaw
			Gligoresu	Salamia	32		f.	"	h. wife	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hung.	Szaszvaro	bro.: Adam Gligoresu Szaszvaro
			Szasz	Istvan	28		m.	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Hungar	"	Szombolya	wife: Erzsebet Szasz Szombolya

30

6

Passed Sept. 15/20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3rd Cabin Pg 3 second half — List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 30 1914, 191

48

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, whether an inmate of a charitable institution, or supported by charity, and whether a person who believes in the practicability or desirability of the forcible overthrow of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic society, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
			Yes or No.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	My	My	Yes	self	15	No		No return	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	light	light	none	Germany	Berlin
2	"	Brooklyn	"	friend	15	"		friend: Louis Berndt Brooklyn My 783 Forest Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Berlin
3	Mass.	Worcester	"	self	"	"		uncle: Louis John Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Buttington
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend: Rich. Rackmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
5	Mass.	Springfield	"	"	26	"		uncle: Conrad Zahn Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Breslau
6	N.Y.	Bergen	"	"	25	"		husband: F. A. Lindemann Bergen N. Y. 237a Broadway	6/3/14 Lindemann						5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Neumarkt
7			"	mother	20	"											"					Leipzig
8			"	"		"											"	light	"	"	U.S.A.	Bergen
9	My	My	"	self	25	Yes	No	aunt: Carl Blumfeld New York My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Libau
10			"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Cöslin
11	O.	Cleveland	"	self	25	Yes	1913 Cleveland O.	uncle: Wm. Wisniewski Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bischofswerder
12	"	"	"	"	100	No																
13	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	160	"		cousin: Otto H. Fritschell Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Neu Kutzmarow
14			"																			
15	My	My	"	husband	25	"		uncle: Adolph Lobenstein New York My 516 W 154 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	"	Torgau
16			"	father																		Magdeburg
17	My	My	"	self	250	"		friend: Henry Metzler New York My 202 East 25 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	4563	"		uncle: Joseph Schneider New York My 233 E 123 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Lichtbach
19	Mass.	Northfield	no	"	20	"		uncle: Louis Löhr Northfield Mass. Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey	"	"	Erstadt
20	My	My	yes	"	25	"		friend: Emma Braun New York My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Ybbsgutting
21	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	240	"		brother: Franz Zeman Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bernstadt
22	My	My	"	sister	25	"		sister: Anna Hasmayer New York My 1456 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey	"	Austria	Wolfschmitz
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	250	"		brother: Hermann Karela Chicago Ill. 1542 Orland Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Brüx
24	My	My	"	"	30	"		acq: Luigi Bettinni New York My 21 Cornelia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Saratov
25	Tenn.	Burchard	"	"	50	"		aunt: Sophie Rees Burchard Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Warschau
26			"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Böhmisch
27	Md.	Annandale	"	"	20	"		brothers: Mrs. Theresa Annandale Md. Christian Schorr uncle: Karl Schneider New York, My 639 East 13 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leutschau
28	My	My	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szarvaskö
29	"	"	"	"	30	"		father: Adam Farcas New York City, My 211 Beckmann St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Braunschweig
30			"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
																	"	"	"	"		

29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alf. C. (Master, Purser, or Second Officer.) *, of the* President Grant *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* 30 *, 19..,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing t[illegible] h do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–213

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pg. 4 Steerage First half.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 18th 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zebrowska	Urszula	21		f.	s.		Russia	Polish	Russia	Terespin	father Wincenty Zebrowski Terespin Kon.
2			Wozniński	Paweł	39		m.	m.		"	"	"	Slawek	wife Ewa Wozninska "
3			Serafin	Paweł	24		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Glowka Slawek "
4			Pinola	Stefan	25		"	"		Russian	"	"	Slawek	wife Katarina Pinola Slawek "
ADMITTED 5			Wiara	Jan	29		"	"	2-582657 4/2/38	"	"	"	Pribani	wife Zofia Wiara Pribani "
6			Szymański	Szymon	28		"	"		"	Pol.	"	Slawek	wife Paulina Szymanska Slawek "
7			Szmidt	Stanisław	22		s			"	"	"	Wapienicz	father Wojciech Szmidt Wapienicz "
8			Rybołowski	Szymon	40		"	"		"	"	"	Jabłonica	father Benedykt Rybołowski Jabłonica "
9			Franke	Wilhelm	33	m	m	"		Germany				father Wilhelm Franke "
10			"	Bertha	32	f	wife	"		"				wife Wojciech "
11			"	Hanna	8		-	"		"	German	Germany	Wojciechowitz	granch. "
12			"	Hildegard	7		-	"		"				"
13			"	Wilhelm	5	m	-	"		"				"
14			Kurz	Maria	50	f.	mar.	"		Austria	Russian	"	Warlaz	father Piotr Kurz Warlaz
15			Giunta	Luca	26	m.	farm	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Amerika	wife Marya Giunta Amerika
16			Bauer	Heinrich	26						German			sister "
17			"	Eva	26	f	wife			Russia	German	"	"	father Arnaldo Bauer Mezek R.
18			"	"	10	f	"			"	"	"	"	anna "
19			Bereza	Stefan	27	m	m	farm		Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Bilorgez	wife Grazida Bereza Bilorgez 49
20			Giovannini	Marcus	25		s	"		Italy	Italian	Austria	Austria	father Konstantina Giovannini Gospeta, Italy
21			Jerzy	Paulina	33	f	Brit			Austria	Russian	Austria	Pilzany	father Wincenty Jerzy Pilzany
22			Masko	Johann	26	m	m	farm	yes	"	"	"	Kanz	wife Marya Masko Kanz
23			Holowinski	Kazimir	36					Russia	Russian	Russia	Czarnowz	wife Zofinia Holowinski Czarnowz
24			Danilow	Iwan	40					"	"	"	Szczerow	wife Manya Danilow Szczerow
25			Kamaza	Karol	24					"	"	"	Czarnowz	wife Skatica Kamaza Czarnowz
26			Hermann	Lewis	23					"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Hermann "
27			Brat	Tiefem	27				yes	"	"	"	"	wife Elena Brat "
28	VL 254/280		Wisniewski	Adam	27					"	Polish	"	Terespin	mother Zofia Wisniewski Terespin Kon.
29			Kurzik	Jan	41	m	m		no	Austria	"	Austria	Chrzanz	wife Rosalia Kurzik Chrzanz
30			Wenc	Jan	40				yes	"	"	"	Bishupitz	wife Kamazna Wenc Bishupitz Aust.

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Steerage Pg 3 second half

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15th, 191 50

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York	Cty	yes	self	25	no		friend: Ivan Kodlaczuk 349 Ursula st New York Cty br. sil.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk. blue	porter marks	Russia	Osziza
2	Ills.	Chicago	no	"	"	"	1906 to Chicago	" William Harris 1104 Rabbey st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr. br.	none	"	Kishineff
3	"	"	"	husband	$25	yes	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	brother: Tereza Dymura 190 Main st Cortland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	Cortland	yes	self	25	no		cousin: Mikel Copalaweka 1723½ Main st Taylorville, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk. gr.	"	"	Carabovka
6	Ill.	Taylorville	"	"	10	"		friend: Jan Papaiewa 60 Orlans Lyel st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Trenduls
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"		friend: Brgaulin Februantonio 122 Hoyt st Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ordintzy
8	"	Jamestown	no	"	25	"		friend: Gramiero Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br. br.	"	Italy	Leopadi
9	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	25	"		brother: Demeter Deszkewicz 220½ 76th st New York Cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk. gr.	"	Austria	Nolt
11	New York	Cty	yes	brother	25	no		husband: Filip Steinmetz 4109 Manchester st St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. br.	"	"	Bezilla Garabos
12	Mo.	St. Louis	"	husband	yes	1906	Cleveland, Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland
13	"	"	"	father	yes	09			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ujsové
14	"	"	"	"	50	"		br. sil: Karol Kralicek no st Empire Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk. blue	"	"	Piskorovic
15	Ch.	Empire	br.	sil.	20	yes		father: Andrej Daskevic 220½ 76th st New York Cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. br.	"	"	Kolt Bezilla
16	New York	Cty	"	self	25	"		br. sil: Tanas Kmezery 327 39 Broadmountain Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Kmezery	Bella
17	Ch.	Broadmountain	yes	"	25	"		friend: Andrej Kmezery 327 39 " Kerrikon, Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jeleby
18	Ch.	Kerrikon	"	"	18	"		friend: Pavel Zaurina 177 Victor st Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Szikles
19	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	25	yes	1910 Cleveland, Ohio 3 mos.	br. sil: Lajos Csonyi no st. Victordola, Cz.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Segotcza
20	Cz.	Victordola	yes	"	25	no		sister: Maria Gottenbrik 60 Hall st Jamestown Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Petres
21	Ch.	Youngstown	"	"	25	"		friend: Karol Slanczka Galicya 2 weeks 324 Talbot ave Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. gr.	"	Austria	Abenzeno
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	50	"		cousin: Jovana Pavel 177 Victor st Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black br.	"	Hungary	Liklos
23	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	"		brother: Mika Varga 2603 W. 7th st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. br.	"	"	Feketekut
24	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"		cousin: Karol Wazilewicz 353 Ohio st Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk. gr.	"	Austria	Nebylow
25								friend: Tostar Wazilewicz 353 Ohio st Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mich.	Detroit	"	husb.	yes	1909	Detroit, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	cousin: Galca Ivana 353 Ohio st Warren, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	O.	Warren	"	cousin	None			br sil: Peter Piller 3224 Walton ave Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. br.	"	Hungary	Kisnad
30	"	Cleveland	"	br sil.	None				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nagymo

ANT ALIEN

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mauser (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant, from ..... Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mauser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 24 1914, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the President C[illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "assisting therewith" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.)

51

Sworn to before me this ... day of 3[illegible], 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

For second half of page 4 turn over this page. →

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4 First half

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 18 APR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Cytel Sara	47	w	m	[illegible]	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wotka	wife: Barbara Cytel Wotka
2		Cimer Josef	27	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Mura	brother: Jan Cimer Mura
3		Mikuska — Andrej	44	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Kleta	wife: Anna Mikuska Kleta
4		Balusic Michael	39	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Mura	wife: Katarina Balusic Mura
5		Vidovics — Viktor	18	"	s	joiner	" "	Hungary	German	Hungary	Buscan	grandmother: Katharina Dancska Buscan
6		Zimmermann / Virgil	30	m	"	[illegible]	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zemina	father: Philipp Zimmermann Zemina
7		Krizanowetz — Andreas	34	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brad	wife: Maria Krizanowetz Brad
8		Zugadisch Hermann	34	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Rezediach Brad
9		Zbistitz — Felix	33	"	"	carpenter	" "	Austria	Slovak	"	Zombar	wife: Rosalia Kristik Zombar
10		Cal Hans	34	"	"	[illegible]	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sikod	brother: Hanowitz Cal Sikod
11		" Klara	29	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	
12		" Hans	7	m	s	child	" "	"	"	"	"	
13		" Hans	11	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
14		Dvorak Anna	28	f	m	wife	" "	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Leuchow	brother i. l.: Hawricek Dvorak Leuchow
15		" Georg	2	m	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	
16		Müller Johann	33	m	m	[illegible]	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szabadat	wife: Maria Müller Szabadat
17		Bokak Josef	38	"	"	merchant	" "	"	Bohemian	"	Nagykaroly [illegible]	wife: Anna Bokak
18		Gerecke Wilhelm	27	m	"	[illegible]	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Wilhelm Gerecke
19		" Auguste	21	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	Eberbach
20		Englander Ernst	25	m	s	[illegible]	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Graz	father: Sigmund Englander Graz
21		Hess — Adel	21	f	"	housemaid	" "	Germany	German	N.Y.	[illegible]	uncle: Ludwig Kabel Düsseldorf
22		" — Bertha	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Saarbrücken	
23		" Ida	10	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
24	P6/58394 6/13/26	Habermann Agnes	28	"	"	dress maker	" "	Germany /	"	Germany	Berlin	brother i. l.: Leo Tomarkin Berlin L. Oderstr. 12.
25		Klatz Marie	24	"	m	wife	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Hackenburg	mother: Aloisia Klatz Hackenburg
26		" Anna	19	"	s	servant	18-177825-8/27/27 "	"	"	"	"	
27		" Johann	7	m	"	child	" "	"	"	"	"	
28		Berger Ignatz	20	"	s	student	" "	"	"	"	Wien	father: Philipp Berger Wien
29		Kleiczer Josef	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosa Kleiczer Wien
30		Wrean — Jeremias	35	"	m	salesman	" "	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Sprietka	cousin: Josefine Wrean Sprietka

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

Steerage Pg 4 First half

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 26 1911, 191

52

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My City																
2	Wm Farley																
3	"																
4	My City																
5	" Niagara Falls																
6	Wm Farley																
7	Mr Cleveland																
8	My Mechanicsville																
9																	
10																	
11	Mr Cleveland																
12																	
13																	
14	Ch. Cleveland																
15	Wm Chicago																
16																	
17	Mr Newark																
18																	
19	Mr Lackawanna																
20	My Jamestown																
21	Mr Elizabethport																
22	" Newark																
23	Pa Newberry																
24	" "																
25	Mercy City																
26	Pa Newberry																
27	" "																
28	Wm Bridgeport																
29	My Niagara Falls																
30	Mr Cleveland																

(31)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lastez, of the ..... , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer. Lastez

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 26 1914 , 19.. ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 30 14, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5 First half

S. S. President [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 8 APR 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zdrowiwyoz	Nicolaj	39		m m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kiew	wife: Hedwig Zdrowiwyoz Kiew
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m s	painter			Germany	German	Germany	Hagenow	father: Carl Bilecke Hagenow
3			Hacker	Franz	26		m s	gret teb.			Germany			Berlin	mother: moritz Hacker Berlin
4			Rossow	Ernst	38		m s	11-234483-5 05- [illegible] 14/39			Germany			Hamby	mother: Caroline Rossow Berlin
5			Gaspar	Ferencz	26		m s	farmlab. no no			Hungary		Hungary	Nagyszarvaszda	father: Raimund Caspar Nagyszarvaszda
6			Herrmann	Mathias	32		m m	7-180840- 8/11/41	yes	yes	Austria			Mauerkirch	
7			"	Katharina	wife 32		f m	wife			"		Germany	"	no address
8			Novak	Karolina	27		f s	farmmaid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schwechow	father: Pawel Novak Schwechow
9	ADMITTED		Bayer	Margarethe	49		f m	Hausfrau			[illegible]				
10	ADMITTED		"	Rosalia	19		f s	maid	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Croatia	Vukovar	son-in-l: Johann Vinkovic Vukovar Trpinjska
11			"	Josef	11		m s	12-140558- [illegible]			Hungary	Croatian			
12	ADMITTED		"	Maria	10		f s	"			"				
13			Herrmann	Franz	32		m m	viewsetter			Austria				
14			"	Rosa	28		f m	wife			"	"	Austria	Lodz	father: Franz Herrmann Lodz
15			"	Friedrich	7		m s	child			"				
16			"	Hermine	5		f s	"	no	no	"				
17			Halaman	Karoly	36		m m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nadvag	wife: Margit Halaman Nadvag
18			Kirchova	Leocadia mother	32		f m	wife			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Orlowitz	
19			"	Rozina ch	8		f s	child			"				father in l.: Jan Kavala Orlowitz
20			"	Franziska	4		f s	"	no	no	"				
21			Sedlackowa	Augusta	24		f m	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Franziska Sedlackowsky
22			Skutalikowa	Hedwig	22		f m	"	11-32103-	8/11/41	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Skutalikowsky
23			Balaja	"	19		f s	"			"	"	"	"	mother: Pavla Balaja Orchotow
24			Ziedlicka	Barbara	24		f m	"			"	"	"	"	mother: Franziska Ziedlicka
25			Marak	Martin	39		m m	farmlab.			"	"	"	Nidalkowice	wife: Ludmilla Marak Nidalkowice
26			Dvozd	Martha	24		f m	wife			claim to be U. S. citizen	Polish	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	father: Johann Kostkewski Plovon.
27			"	Florentine	5		f s	child	no	no	"				
28			"	Fanny	3		f s	"			"				
29			Goldberger	David	24		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	mother: Charlotte Goldberger Berlin
30			Maier	Josef	26		m s	farm lab.	"	"	Germany	German	"	Leinsberg	father: Joh. Maier Leinsberg

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

3rd cabin: P74 second half

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 30, 191

14—213

54

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Mrs	Mrs	Yes	Self	68	No		friend: Jane Gallik New York NY 809 Washington Av.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Austria	Polska
2	"	"	"	"	55			wife: Maria Anna " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs.	Detroit	"	"	38	Yes	1907	Mother: Zofie Zoellick Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Prussia
4	Mrs	Mrs	—	"	46	Yes		brother in l.: John Yronac Yorkminer Mrs 354 Dekalb Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rhein
5	Mr.	Cascade	"	"	32	"		father: Joseph Vitovics Cascade Pa. Box 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Prussia
6	"	Joseph Vitz	"	"	25	"		brother: Georg Zimmerle Joseph Vitz Penn Ave 317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Bereau
7	Mrs	New York	"	"	20	"		aunt: Rosel Markstein New York NY 575 E 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gmuina
8	"	"	"	"	20	"		stepbrother: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Arad
9	Mr.	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	30	Yes	1907	brother: Lazar Krastitz Cleveland Ohio Box 310	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Croatien
10			"	brother in l.				brother in l.: Frank Semler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Sitsch
11	O.	Cleveland	"	brother	40	"		Cleveland O. 1128 E 90th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12			"	uncle					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13			"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	Mrs.	St. Louis	"	husband	30	No		husband: Heinrich Horvath St. Louis Mrs. 715 Beaver St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Szecsenyfalu Szecsenyi
15			"	father				brother: Peter Müller Milwaukee Wisc. 1715 Lloyd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs.	Milwaukee	"	brother	28	"		brother in l.: Pal Zardnik Philadelphia Pa 730 Montgomery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szathmar
17	Pa	Philadelphia	"	self	40	Yes	1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucratz
18	Mrs	Mrs	"	"	30	"		new address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bernhardorf
19			"	husband				aunt: Rosel Fabmann Mrs 419 E 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	"	"	Blumenberg
20	"	"	"	self	40	"		father: Albrecht Otzl Forestdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Prag
21	Pa	Forestdale	"	father	40	Yes	1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	"	Germany	Dusseldorf
22			"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23			"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	cousine	20	No		cousin: Rudolf Karish Brooklyn NY 1348 Decatur St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
25	Mrs.	Brooklyn	"	husband	25	"		husband: Karl Klatz Baltimore Mrs. 90 Biddle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Hartenberg
26			"	brother					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa.	Lebanon	"	self	25	"		aunt: Mrs. Steffens Lebanon Pa no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	"	Wien
29	"	"	"	"	25	"		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
30	O.	Cincinnati	"	"	30	"		aunt: Georg Faber Cincinnati O. 428 Poplar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Apatin

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19...,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 30 1914, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pg 5 Steerage - first half

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 18th 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Zuruzki	Nikol	19		m	s	fab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warnowicz	mother Stepania Zuruzka Warnowicz
2			Kmanick	Viktor	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	U.S.A.	Hartford	— " Sofia Kmanick Zuschow
3			Hirsch	Julianna	28		"	"	"	"	"	"		Russia	Soretzk	wife Hulina Hirsch Soretzk
4			Hirsch	Lichian	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirsanowo	— " Maria Hirsch Kirsanowo
5			Tolczyn	Nesis	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Czernigow	father Jacob Tolczyn Czernigow
6			Zakrzeby	Alexander	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Tiefly	— " Rafael Zakrzeby Tiefly
7			Rath	Patricia	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	sister Anton Maral Rath Hohfeld — Duisburg
8			Flor	Jacob	31		"	m	fab	"	"	Russia	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires	father Friedrich Flor Russia Norbek
9			"	Katharine Hefe	30		"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10			"	Maria Ch	3		"	"	child							
11			"	Amalie "	1		"	"	"							
12			Bunick	Juan	23		m	m	farmr	yes	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Kasilow	wife: Natalia Bunick Kasilow Russia
13			Spupunick	Michail	44		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Zubico	wife: Aleksander Spupunick Zubico Russia
14			Rudej	Juan	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kasilow	wife: Anna Rudej Kasilow Russia
15			Fodosi	Stefan	29		"	"	"	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Zubicza	wife: Anna Fodosi Zubicza Russia
16			Zaruk	Andrej	60		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Teodosia Zaruk Kubacza Russia
17			Drasko	Mia	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cpric	wife: Anna Drasko Repicz Russia
18			Makowski	Osip	44		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Frederlin	farth: peramin Makowski Forbegin Russia
19			Eschberg	Franz	23		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hewir	father Isaac Eschberg Hewir Russia
20			Drollet	Adolf	40		"	m	tailor	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Berethalom	wife: Charlotte Drollet Berethalom
21			Klein	James	39		"	m	farmr	"	"	"	Slavic	"	Nagytarcs	wife: Teja Klein Nagytarcs
22			Baumann	Emil	23		"	s	mortar	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Christian Baumann Endach Wtbg. Baden
23	DEPORTED		Mancila	Petrovics	43		"	m	farmr	"	"	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Jamak	wife Rosa Mancila Jamak Somos Hung.
24			Selesky	Jakob	54		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Eastern Dist	Letzte Ansch. Selesky Hungary Zorin. NON IM
25			Elicidea	Sofia	32		"	f	mr wife	no	no	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Eperies	father John Elicidea Eperies Hungary
26			Mocsarcz	Ignac	38		"	m	farmr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skwary	wife: Anna Mocsarcz Skwary Kreys Russia
27			Sammyapf	Ansphel	16½		"	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Gal	Kuty	father: Jeiges Sammyapf Kuty Gal.
28			Oberlender	Crescenz	37		f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	Bayern	Germany	Munchen	uncle: Wolfgang Eisen Eichstadt
29			"	"	16		"	s	child							(38 Y Kreys ect Ky.
30			"	Maria	12		"	"	"							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3rd cabin Pg 5 second half

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... APR 24 1914 ....., 191

56

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Especially inquired of.) If any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	My	W	My	self	4	yes		nephew: Bolesław Lyskowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light	grey	none	Russia Grodno
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		New-York, ny 50 Brookstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Germany Warszawa
3	"	"	brother	"	50	"		brother: Eugen Lenczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary Arad
4	"	"	self	"	25	yes	1909 1912/1909	New York ny 8 State St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	light	blue	"	Germany Lobschütz
5	Oa	Northampton	"	"	38	no	1911 Bay.	brother: Stefan Jaworek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagyszentek
6	O.	Cleveland	"	"	23	"		Northampton Pa 291 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	grey	"	Nagyszentek
7	"	"	"	husband	25	"		brother: Matthias Ehrmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Springfield	"	woman	10	"		Cleveland O. 1121 Front	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light	blue	"	Russia Warkowitz
9	Mo.	St. Louis	"	self	25	"		cousin: Nicolaus Fidrzinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	Croatia Petkovac
10			"	brother-in-l.	250	"		Springfield O. 218 East Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
11			"	"																
12			"	"																
13			"	self	25	no														
14	Wis.	Ashwaubenon	"	husband	25	"		uncle: Ferdinand Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	brown	"	Austria Wien
15			"	father				Ashwaubenon Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Lwowitz
16			"	"																Wien
17	O.	Lorain	"	self	20	"		cousin: Joseph Kostecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	
18	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	10	"		Lorain O. 214 3 Avenue Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Borosteles
19			"	mother				husband: Franciszek Rudowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Austria Volestovice
20			"	"				Chicago, Ill. 837 Rokin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	self	25	"		✓ cousin: Adolf Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	30	"		— — — 1633 Hoffer st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	30	"		✓ brother-in-l.: Joseph Jurac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	26	"		— — — 2421 Superior Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	33	yes	1907/12 Bayern	✓ cousin: Ludwig Balajka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Breslau
								— — — 743 Ohland st.												
								same address												
								nephew: Julicher Kaesar												
								— — — 4358 Keystat st.												
ANT ALIEN 26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	1914 Brooklyn		husband: Johann Hrzd												
ANT ALIEN 27	"	"	"	father	100	"		Brooklyn, ny 1120												
NT ALIEN 28	"	"	"	"																
29	"	My	"	self	12	no		aos: Oskar Mraßinger												
30	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	40	"		New York, ny												
								aos: Michel. Kaszillarzor												
								St. Paul, Minn. 532 von Thurn st.												

Claim { N.Y.C. Hinkelsteiner

(32)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Master, Commander, Purser, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 30, 19.., at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Master, Chief Steward, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19... ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 28 1914, 19

at New Y[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pg 6 First half

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President [illegible] sailing from CUXHAVEN [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Schneider	Peter	25		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Wolotz	father Heinrich Schneider Wolotz
2				Albertine	17		f									
3			Sandar	Jacob	32		m	m							Yekaterinoslav	wife Natalie Sandar Yekaterinoslav
4			Felker	Heinrich	18		m	s						Russia	Yuzdova	father Christian Felker Yuzdova
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

See page 32

35

N

...ber of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Steerage Pg 5 second half

• Arriving at Port of New York, APR 20 1914, 191

58

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	C	Mass	Gardner	go	self	25	no		uncle Alexander Satorski 43 Pinnick st Gardner Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	blk	grey	none	Russia	Worcester
2	Conn	Hartford	no	"	"	30	yes	10 yrs Conn Hartford	brother Michael Spenciunich 141 Worden st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zastkow
3	N	Orleans	"	"	"	25	no		brother Stjepan Spenciunich Box 342 Orleans N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tozetzk
4	N.Y	Niagara Falls	"	"	"	25	"		uncle Alexander Satorski 10 Buffalo st 2714 Niagara Falls N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blu	"	"	Pitchowitz
5	"	New York	"	"	"	0	"		cousin Klein Galinski Washington st 1160 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Czarnigow
6	N.J	Elizabethport	"	"	"	31	"		brother Ivo Poljak Wall st 18 Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	gray	"	"	Pichby
7	C	Cleveland	"	brother	"	16	"		brother Johann Polak W 25 st 1866 Cleveland C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red	blue	"	Germany	Hohang
8	Colo	Fort Collins	no	self	"	70	"		brother Heinrich Hax Fort Collins, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk		"	Russia	Merkel
9	"	"	"	husband	"	65	"																
10	"	"	"	father	"																		
11	"	"	"	"	"																		
12	N.Y	Brooklyn	"	self	"	25	"		friend Stanislaw Bilinski Brooklyn N.Y. 416 Lorimer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	med gray	"	"	Bakerman
13	N.Y	Spokane	no	"	"	30	"		bro in law Ludwig Svedan Spokane N.Y. Box 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lechka
14	N.Y	Brooklyn	"	"	"	20	"		bro in law Jakub Kaminski Brooklyn N.Y. 70 Schermerhorn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	a	"	"	Opekman
15	"	Spokane	"	"	"	25	"		friend Ludwig Svedan Milan N.Y. Box 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	a	"	"	Lechanza
16	"	"	no	"	"	20	"		bro in law Ludwig Svedan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.Y	Amsterdam	no	"	"	25	"		bro in law Milan Kakajcka Amsterdam N.Y. Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Repecz
18	Penn	Lucas	no	"	"	20	"		friend Jan Nakawski Lucas Farm Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lelka
19	N.Y	New York	"	"	"	22	"		brother Emil Krauber 3. New York N.Y. 3105 st 208	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Horan
20	Pa	Philadelphia	no	"	"	25	"		acq. Ruarch Lasmy Philadelphia Pa 2015 Hellmans str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Berchalan
21	"	Mahanoy City	no	"	"	18	yrs	Mahanoy Penn	cq Jakob Malek Mahanoyjoin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyban
22	N.J.	Newark	no	"	"	26	no		bro in law Karl Schmidt Newark N.J. Newarkst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	a		"	Baden	Lutach
23	Pa	St Bethlehem	S	"	"	31	"		acq. Abram Kerie Allentown Pa 777 Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Jasmin
24	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	"	40	"		uncle Gottlieb Jakey Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Hungary	Lower.
25	Ill	Newark	"	"	"	26	"		bro in law Ludwig Svedan Newark Ill. 4/23/17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Lorm Kenny
26	Mass	Brighton	S	"	"	17	"		brother Nathan Kaminski Brighton Mass. Market st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Lower.
27	N.Y	New York	"	"	"	0	"		brother Nathan Kaminski New York 1142 Fifth ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	a blond	grey	"	Russia	Hlusy
28	Ills	Chicago	S	"	"	25	"		bro in law Max Neff Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	America	Kuby
29	"	"	S	"	"	25	"		Sheffield Ave 1149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	a blond	blue	"	Bayern	Wodorb
30																	5	5	"	"	"	"	Watting

Affidavits signed

Medical Certificates of Physicians signed

See Page 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or First or Second Officer) SWEAR that I am the ..... of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 26 1914 , 19.. ,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Webe[illegible] sworn Surgeon of the President Grant, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Apr 29 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pg 6 Steerage First half

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from [illegible], April 18th 1914, 191

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nirshenko	Platon	32		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pavlovka	wife: Marta Nirshenko Pavlovka
2		2189-C-3520901	Skakas	Julian	22		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudina	mother: Magdalena Skakas Rudina
3			Wasiuk	Piotr	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovalenka	wife: Anna Wasiuk Kovalenka
4			Konovalo	Ivan	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ingergre	wife: Anna Konovalo Ingergre
5			Kreiffert	Gabor	24		"	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary				pa. father: Josef Kreiferlang
6			"	Mariska	23		f	"	wife	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Cleveland	" : Czinrz
7			"	Mihaly	2		m	s.	child	"	"	born on U.S.A.				NON IM
8			Csikos	Janos	45		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fedresabrany	daughter: Julia Csikos
9			"	Julianna	34		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Agnes Vagy Fedresabrany
10			Vagy	Janos	26		m	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hajdunagos	father: Stefan Vis Hajdunagos
11			Vis	Anthony	42		m	m.	farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Oleshe	" in l.: Elisan Kolodzej Oleshe
12			Lozinski	Stefan	50		"	m	butcher	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Jaslowice	father: Franz Croce Jaslowice
13			Croce	Giacinto	27		"	s.	farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Austria	Amerea Aives	" : Francesco Cranbotte Croce
14			Cranbotte	Giuseppe	22		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Sambataro Cinevelo
15	ADMITTED		Sambataro	Saturno	30		"	m	tailor-woman	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kratmar	father: Franz Mazaros Kratmar
16			Plesser	Klara	30		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	German	"	Magyarorahos	son: Erika Zgurics Magyarorahos
17			Zgurics	Perzida	41		"	"	"	"	no	"	Servian	"	Magyarcsepeser	wife: Danka Tatomirov Magyarcsepeser
18			Tatomirov	Cseda	38		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlova	mother: Juana Galista Karlova
19			Galista	Nicolae	29		"	s.	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Galati	mother: Maria Turcia Galati
20			Turcia	Constantin	29		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caravla	wife: Jeka Adika Caravla
21			Pelika	Elie	43		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Gyalas	mother: Jan Duda Gyalas
22		NAT-730-C-2827825	Duda	Jan	24		"	s.	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lobizdowa	father: Michal Nowar Lobizdowa
23			Slowa	Franciszek	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Jan Chwalik
24			Chwalska	Marjanna	19		f	"	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolapolego	wife: Lucia Bundziel Wolapolego
25			Bundziel	Andrej	44		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Bloomfield,		NON IM
26			Hryczuk	Antoni	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Korostowyce	" : Hryczuk Lucia Korostowyce
27			Sanek	Tomasz	27		"	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Vierkowice wielka	" : Zofia Sanek Vierkowice wielka
28			Pampa	Jean	31		"	m	"	"	"	Roumania	Roum.	Roumania	Bukarest	" : Climpia Pampa Bukarest
29	ADMITTED		Frecser	Matyas	33		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Berg	" : Perla Frecser Berg
30			Varga	Joseph	48		"	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	U.S.A.	Kisimanda Hungary	wife: Natalia Varga Kisimanda

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List (

3rd edition Pg 2 second half

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 26 1, 191

60

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Alta	Ledue	yes	self	25			uncle: Karl Leckut Ledue Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	none	Austria	Lukatevic
2	"	"	"	"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Radovo
3	"	"	"	"	25			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Odnirovo
4	"	"	"	"	40			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Gorzy Kotrmin
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17								next page for the														
18								third mfs. See page 35														
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

(35)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, Master or Second Officer.), of the President Grant, ..., from CLONAVEN, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 26 1914, 19..., at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Pg. 1 First half

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 18 APR 1942, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Barbara	Wilhelm	35		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Heinrich Hagen Hamburg
2	Szegyar	Maria	28		f	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Franziska Vathari Budapest
3	"	Ferenc	6		m	s	child	do	no					
4	"	Geza	3		"	"	"	"	"					
5	Szeszlak	Karoly	39		m	married	farmer	yes	yes		German		Vadasz	brother: Andrea Szeszlak Vadasz
6	Lukacsek	Simon	50		"	"	"	"	"		"		Zsid	wife: Anna Lukacsek Zsid
7	Szekacs	Imre	40		"	"	"	"	"		"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Aegidia Szekacs Brassa
8	"	Anna	36		f	wife	"	"	"		"			
9	Tovits	Gyula	48		m	married	farmer	"	"		Hungar		Kecskemet	brother in l.: Adrianna Tabarosi Marzsita
10	Pusztor	Ignac	35		"	"	"	"	"		"	Hungary	Zsid	wife: Anna Pusztor Zsid
11	Kozmicz	Marton	30		"	"	"	"	"		German		Versetzungsfahrer	wife: Anna Kozmicz Versetzungsfahrer
12	Dezan	Endre	26		m	m	"	"	"		Roumanian	"	Kazgyarsegsegedin	wife: Anna Dezan Kazgyarsegsegedin
13	Opricz	Anton	42		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	wife: Csaszkina Opricz
14	Szerbuszkin	Endre	29		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	wife: Maria Szerbuszkin
15	Stanila	Georg	39		"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	Anna	14		f	s	school	11-232 098 (305) 12-14-37			C.O. 7/31/42			wife: Maria Stanila
17	Vanitz	Johann	43		m	m	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Arbesau	wife: Katharina Vanitz Arbesau
18	Mazurkiewicz	Hilary	21		"	s	weaver	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Kreida	father: Otto Mazurkiewicz Zbarow
19	Klemmer	Anton	22		"	m	shoemaker	1-395254-5/6/42			"	Austria	Weinberg	mother: Barbara Klemmer Weinberg
20	"	Hacibi	29		f	wife	"	"	"		"			
21	Fabian	Vera	12		"	s	school	11-69,3-12/4/42			German	"	Wien	father: Josef Fabian Wien
22	Tscherlin	Theodor	18		m	"	plumber	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Basel	sister: Louise Tscherlin Basel
23	VL-271-618 Hantzmann	Josef	26		"	"	painter	1-395 870	"	Germany	"	"	"	sister: Josefine Hantzmann Baden Baden
24	Civolo	Giuseppe	33		"	m	mason	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	"	Ibach	wife: Civolo Theresa Otto Lutz
25	Gatti	Andrea	34		"	s	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Dominici Gatti Thurin
26	Tscholke	Hermann	35		"	"	"	11-261932- 8/21/42 yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Saarow	father: Hermann Tscholke Saarow
27	Zwicker	Walter	26		"	"	file man	"	"	"	"	"	Olaren	father: Josef Zwicker Olaren
28	Hinkemann	Anton	41		"	"	lockmith	"	"	"	"	"	Oberhausen	father: Anton Hinkemann Oberhausen
29	Schoenenberger	Johann	25		"	s	butcher	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Mosnang	father: Johann Schoenenberger Mosnang
30	Hübner	Georg	24		m	"	painter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	mother: Caroline Hübner Dresden

William J. Boch
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Pp & Steerage / Second Half

62

14—213

● *Arriving at Port of* New York, APR 7 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, or supported by others, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	15	no		bro: Irena Kharnik 1906 60th str New York brother: Ivan Sidras	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	br.	gr.	nine	Russia	Pavlovka
2	"	Glen Cova	"	"	14	"		To Box Glen Cova, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rudina
3	"	New York	yes	"	14	"		uncle: Irena Kharnik 1906 60th str New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalenka
4	Conn	Bridgeport	no	"	yes	"		cousin: Mike Kawecki Conn 256 Railroad ave, Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bld.	lgt.	"	"	Hungary
5			"	"				father:														
6	O.	Cleveland	"	bro.	22	yes 1907	Cleveland	bro: Truman Steffens	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Hungary Szakiza
7			"	father	brother in	"		3254 Clairsville Cleveland, O.														
8	N.J.	Perth Amboy	yes	self	law			cousin:										bld.	bl.		U.S.A.	Cleveland O.
9			"	bro.	"			Lazlone Tenik	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Turhard
10	"	"	no	father	32	"		Portland, str Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pleshevenchan
11	"	Newark	"	self	32	"		friend: Anna Kis Portland str Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blue	br.	"	"	Kozdanovska
12	Mass.	Springfield	"	"	26	"		wife: Julia Kerjuska 320 Main str Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Austria Uleho
13	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	32	"		cousin: Giovanni Bent 911 Valley str San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bronvay
14	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cera
15	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	5	"		uncle: Sickler Istan 485 Kennedy ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Pinerolo
16	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	"	30	"		bro: Frisan Pestika 829 Silvanikee str Silvanikee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Hungary Szatmar
17	N.J.	Elizabethport	no	"	19	yes 1906	N.Y. Elizabeth	cousin: Ivan Kovacier 157 Jones str Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarzrahe
18	"	"	"	"	19	no		agent:														Nyiyszentpeter
19	Pa.	Sharon	yes	"	27	"		" Jaan Szintean 308 Box Sharon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varlova
20	"	"	"	"	27	"		agent: Vasile Stoian	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Falaki
21	N.Y.	Tonawanda	"	"	yes	"		171 Niagara str Tonawanda " Ilma Slava	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	37	"		17394 Erie str Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Czalas
23	"	"	"	"	29	"		sister:														
24	Pa.	Reading	no	"	40	"		cousin: Isaac Pavelyna Wyol Alley str Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Austria Soloidowa
25	Conn.	Bloomfield	"	"	46	yes 1909	Conn. Bloomfield	brother: Juan Pavelyk 110 Box Bloomfield, Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	46	no		bro: Juan Jovanovitzan 130 East 7th str New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Volagolego
27	Pa.	Conemaugh	no	"	42	"		" Juan Papuga 38 Box Conemaugh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ill.	Madison	"	"	25	yes 1907	Ill. St. Louis	brother: George Papuga P.O. Madison, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varovtsovo
29	Mo.	St. Louis	"	cousin	6	no		cousin: Juan Pahuz 3616 W. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	black	br.	"	Rumania	Viskuicevo
30	N.Y.	New York	"	brother	15	yes 1909	O. Youngstown	brother: Varga Mihaly 412 E. 60th str New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br.	"	"	Rumania	Bucharest
																					Hungary	Bereg
																					"	Nyiregyhaza

(36)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] eleven, sailing therewith
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 29 1914, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from [illegible]burg April 15th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nonimmigrant: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Commonwealth U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Tofa	Ilie	43		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nadelaborn	wife: Susana Tofa Nadelaborn
2		Blaga	David	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anika Blaga
3		Gjedmarian	Ivan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Njegoched	father: Njegoched
4		Chirila	Karolina	18		f.	7-119125 505 hired maid 6-5-39	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cidoghest	father: Sidypha Gjedmarian Cidoghest
5		Halmagi	Ioan	33		m m	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gjesgyaros	Ivan Chirila Gazvaros
6		Hasyeri	Irine	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gjere	wife: Ileanchina Halmagi Gjere
7		Munkean	Ioan	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kesztony	Anna Hangan Kesztony
8		Grünberg	Marie	18		f	2-94967- 1/11/42 505 sales lady yes yes			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Szekastohat	Anna Munkean Szekastohat
9		Paulsen	Friedrich	36		m	plumber 2-80446 3-6-41			Germany	Germans	Germany	Kalusz	mother: Eva Grünberg Kalusz
10		"	Elda	47		f m	wife			"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Johannes Paulsen Kiel
11		"	Blondine	14		c	child			"	"	"	"	father in law: — —
12		"	Friedrich	6		m	12-29935 8/11/41			"	"	"	"	grd. fath. — —
13		Cieciersko	Benwicianna	28		f. s.p.	maid 7-15267 18/2/40			Austria	Polish	Austria	Jazlowiec	father: Mikolaj Cieciersko Jazlowiec
14		Cyperczuk	Anna	27		m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" :
15		"	Jozef	11		m s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. " : George Cyperczuk
16		"	Anna	9		f	"	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hung.	Hölkövény	" : Botfalu 394
17		"	Olimpia	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" :
18		"	Maria	3		"	" 7-505 10/6/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	" :
19		Bogdan	Ilie	24		m	8-1110725 11/6/37	yes	yes	"	"	"	Semeskeres	father: Stefan Bogdan Semeskeres
20		Romanczuk	Paraska	34		" m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bielsk	wife: Wasilia Romanczuk Bielsk
21		Urbanowski	Stanislaw	45		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pawlowo	" : Jadwiga Urbanowska Pawlowo
22		Romanowska	Josefa	16		f.	s. f. land	"	"	"	"	"	Cma dolna	mother: Urbanina Romanowska Cma dolna
23		Andrzejewska	Helena	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skolni popelowski	father: Michal Andrzejewski Skolni popelowski
24		Kozun	Cina	41		m	m f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kalisch	wife: Amalia Kozun Kalisch
25		Jachimowitz	Justin	25		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zelwanie	" : Zofia Jachimowitz Zelwanie
26		Borowski	Abraham	23		m.	s. Butcher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Pinzel	father: Schmul Borowski Pinzel
27		Kawlerowicz	Marya	21		f.	" f. land	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pawlowo	mother: Apolonia Kawlerowicz Pawlowo
28		Kamieszik	Andrej	24		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Rosyl	father: Pawel Kamieszik Rosyl
29		Nabarowski	Sarga	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crezing	mother: Nastasia Nabarowska Crezing
30		Malska	Stefan	32		"	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wolowanka	wife: Jekaterina Malska Wolowanka

J H Wibbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—253

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3rd edition List 4 7
Page 7 second half

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

64

Arriving at Port of New York, APR. 28 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy	Wy	Yes	self	Yes	No		two addresses	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	scars	Germany	Hamburg
2	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	husband				Husband: Jozef Gaspar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
3			"	father	No			Milwaukee Wis. 1105 Pamela Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4								brother: Jozef Gurbik														
5	Ill.	Lorain	"	self				Lorain O. 243 Lakeside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
6	Ill.	Chicago	"	"				acq: Johann Wolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Kroatien
7	"	"	"	"	Yes	1907 Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill. 3452 Clarence Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kroatien
8								cousin: Josef Steurt														
9	Pa	Reading	"	"	Yes	1907 Reading, Pa		1407 Lorain Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kroatien
10	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	Yes	1907 Passaic N.J.		sister: Josef Gurbik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kroatien
11	O.	Warren	"	"	Yes	1907 Chicago, Ill.		Reading Pa 515 Pearl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kroatien
12	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	Yes	1907 St. Paul Minn.		acq: Josef Virav	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kroatien
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	Yes			Passaic N.J. 210 River Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kroatien
14	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	Yes	1907 Chicago, Ill.		brother in l.: Michael Meizner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kroatien
15	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	Yes			married a Austria Ave 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kroatien
16								brother in l.: Milton Sorensen														
17	Wis.	Independence	"	"				St. Paul Minn. 162 So. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	grey	"	"	Kroatien
18	Wy	Sheridan	"	uncle	No			acq: Maximian Valtic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kroatien
19	Penn.	New Britain	"	brother	No			Chicago Ill. 5809 Racinewood Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kroatien
20			"	"				Radon Antonin														
21	Wash.	Wahpeton	"	self	No			Philadelphia Pa 229 Brown St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kroatien
22	"	"	"	"	No			step father: Arbutan Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kroatien
23	"	"	"	"	No			Chicago Ill. 5440 Clarkst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kroatien
24	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	No			brother in l.: Rochus Valetski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kroatien
25	"	"	"	"	No			Independence Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	Germany	Pelzburg
26	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	No	1907 Chicago, Ill.		uncle: Dmytro Kunyka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Zbarazh
27	Mass.	Adams	No	"	No			Chicago, Ill. 622 Brown St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Austria
28	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	"	No			brother: Peter Hammer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
29	Wis.	Bayfield	Yes	"	No			New Britain Conn. 334 Arch St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Austria
30	Wy	Wy	Yes	"	Yes			uncle: Rudolph Wendling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
								Newark N.J. Res. 709/17 St.														
								brother in l.: Friedrich Hoffenbauer														
								New York, Wy 102/10 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	blue	"	"	Switzerland	Basel
								acq: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"	"	Germany	Rastatt
								acq: Ruiz Verzymatti														
								New York, Wy Brentwood Box 89	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Wiesbaden
								acq: Same address														
								brother: Ferdinand Trachta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
								Chicago Ill. 1140 Wentworth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	blue	"	"	Germany	Bohemia
								brother in l.: Gustav Mayer														
								Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
								friend: Fritz Orth														
								San Francisco Cal. 134 Brosen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	grey	"	"	"	Austria
								friend: Heinrich Stiemann														
								Bayfield Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Wahlenau
								friend: Max Tellen														
								Milw. Forest, Wy 850/6 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Germany	Karlsruhe

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, Chief Officer, etc.), of the ..... , from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 30 ....., 19.. ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Dr Weber ....., Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... U.S. German Government .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 4 ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1914 ....., 19

at New York .....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Pg 8 Steerage First half

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 18th 1914, 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14—215

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
DEPORTED																					
1										Kuzak	Kazimiera	25									
2										Brzezynski	Konstanty	27									
3										Lucas	Władysław	25									
4										Brzezanski	Ignacy	21									
5										Lilliarska	Rose	18									
											Micela	48									
											Emilia	23									
											Weronika	20									
9										Zorniak	Jozef	40									
10										Pocgurowski	Marya	18									
11										Dobrzyberg	Max	19									
12										Lwowsky	Pawel	32									
13										Salamon	Osip	26									
14										Petnicz	Alexander	42									
15										"	Vasile	29									
16										Turcan	Alie	33									
17										"	Maria	29									
18										"	Joan	26									
19										Rejty	Debra	23									
20										aprisa	Joan	24									
21										Wolf	Moses	38									
22										Novak	Dmitru	27									
23										Lar	Nicolae	48									
24										Mika	Kracun	39									
25										Racz	George	32									
26										Beres	Istvan	38									
27										Mrkeity	Kata	36									
28										"	Dyesiepad	28									
29										Perus	Lajos	26									
30										Sandurska	Katarzyna	19									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 5
S. S. 7
Steerage
Landing.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 2[illegible] 1911, 191

66

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Detroit	yes	self	$24	no			Juliana Ivan Todar Forest st 1197 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Nadalbrehem
2	"	"	"	"	29	"			cousin: Ivan Belgea							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mezo-ebed
3	Ia	Green Island	"	"	44	"			Ivan Bergak Box 44 Green Island, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Csoghat
4	Minn	St. Paul	"	"	18	"			cousin: Johann Schan 29 Bryce str St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fagyaros
5	O.	Canton	N.	"	32	yes	7	Hungary	agent: Nicolas Kalin Station A 1100 Canton, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Szhore
6	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	32	"	7	Pa Pittsburg	cousin: Iger Bertusek 2721 Carson st Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Veszteny
7	W Va	Clarksburg	"	"	30	"	7	W Va Clarksburg	brother-in-law: Nicolas Lega 304 3rd Clarksburg W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szekastohat
8	N. Y.	New York	yes	brother	0	no			brother: Henry Grunberg 204 E 7 st. New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	br	blue	"	Austria	Splasz
9	Pa	Philadelphia	"	brother	yes	yes			brother: Robert Taulsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	br	"	Germany	Kiel
10	"	"	"	husband	25				husband: 1247 E. Borgstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	"	Endzedel
11	"	"	"	father	—				Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	Hamburg
12	"	"	"	"	"				brother: Wladyslaw Zaierski	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	br	"	"	"
13	Penn.	Forestville	No	self	22	no			233 Box Forestville, Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Jaslowice
14			yes	husb.					friend:														
15			"	father					father: Cyprianin Jordan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Bottfalu
16	bro.	St. Louis	"	"	8				2219 Evgeni str.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Heltauleny
17			"	"					St. Louis, bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18			"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mich.	Detroit	S-mother		0				mother: Sofia Bogdan														
20	N. Y.	E. New York	"	self	25				775 Franklin str, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ternekeny
21	"	Fishers Island	No	"	28				friend: Simon Berbey 179, 3rd str E. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Bielak
22	O.	Cleveland	"	"	24				bro in l.: Stanislaw Pyakowski ware str Fishers Island, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pandawa
23	N. Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	35				nr. father: Josef Wojciechowski 3015 Birke str Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Szekeli
24	Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	44				bro in l.: Vincenty Straus 15 Atlantic str Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szekeli
25	N. Y.	Amsterdam	S.	"	2				" Ludwig Schalk 4125 Polynd str Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szekeli
26	Conn.	Waterbury	No	"	25				brother: Stanislaw Jasinowski 16 Harris str Amsterdam, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szekeli
27	Mass.	Chelsea	yes	"	28				friend: Jankel Chodos Conn 44 Bronzon str Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szekeli
28	N. Y.	New York	"	"	25				brother: Stefan Kawalewicz 4 front str Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szekeli
29	Me.	Waterville	S.	"	25				uncle brother: Michal Kacnik 55 E. 4th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szekeli
30	N. Y.	So. River	"	"	20				cousin: Alexander Swebek 17 Sand Hill str Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szekeli
									brother: Nanianin Kalik 578 Box So. River, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szekeli

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (whether Master, Commander, or Purser) of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19.., at New York

~~Officer.~~ Master

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon Contracting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

67

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 20 14, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Pg. 8 First half.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from ..... 18 APR 1914, 191

14—218

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Drazan	Theresa	36		f m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Cankota	father: Gavril Drazan Cankota
2											Wilken	Christian	28		m s	painter			Germany	German	Germany	Landsberg	father: Heinrich Wilken Landsberg
3											"	Anna	26		f m	wife							
4											Weber	Imre	16		m s	farmlab.			Hungary	"	Hungary	Totvaj	uncle: Josef Kordunyova Totvaj
5											Balaja	Josef	22		m s	butcher			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Cracow	father: Jacob Balaja Cracow
X 6											Moldowitz	Laurentz	46		m m	~~farmer~~			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Todokanya	husband: Thomas Moldowitz Todokanya
7											Weber	Theresia	40		f m	wife				German	"	Resicabanya	brother in l.: Josef Kokanyos Resicabanya
X 8											Lorencz	Jacob	18		m s	servant			Austria	Hungarian	"	Todokanya	father: Ramos Lorencz Todokanya
9											Heintz	Anna	43		f m	wife							
10											"	Georg	4		m s	child	no	no					
11											"	Anton	3		m s	"	"	"					
12											Vögeli	Albert	22		m s	Letter 3933	yes	yes	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Kalkt. mine	
13											Kovacs	Lajos	21		m s	merchant			Hungary	Magyar	U. S. A.	Cleveland	mother: Terez Kovacs Romara
14											Gallasz	Julia	32		f m	wife	-	-					
15											"	Josef	9		m s	child	"	"			Hungary	Budapest	father: Andras Toth Budapest
16											"	Istvan	2		m s	"	no	no					
17											Zeibert	Jacob	42		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes					
18											"	Elizabeth	40		f m	wife	-	-					
19											"	Laura	15		f s	child	-	-					
20											"	Maria	13		f s	"	-	-		German	"	Berjanovo	brother in l.: Johann Zeibt Berjanovo
21											"	Marzit	10		f s	"	-	-					
22											Weiner	Nikolaus	34		m m	smith	-	-					wife: Elizabeth Weiner Berjanovo
23											Blum	Nikolaus	24		m s	farmlab.	-	-					wife: Barbala Blum
24											Brandt	Alwin	24		m s	baker	-	-	Germany	"	Germany	Schwerckhagen	father: Johann Brandt Schwerckhagen
25											Thiegel	Stanislaw	32		m m	wagonmaker	-	-	Austria	"	Austria	Hirzele Trebitsch	wife: Anna Thiegel Brenn
26											Kanz	Joseph	32		m m	farmlab.	-	-	Germany	"	Germany	Thorsheim	brother: Wilhelm Kanz Thorsheim
27											Bonath	Franz	23		m s	clerk	-	35082	11/15/12	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Augusta Bonath Hamburg
28											Borowiak	Alexander	27		m m	farmlab.	-	-	Russia	Polish	"	Ludwigslust	brother: Konrad Borowiak Ludwigslust
29											Trtinska	Istvan	45		m m	"	-	-	Hungary	Slovak	U. S. A.	Bernatsville	wife: Katarina Trtinska Bernatsville
30											Kotosi	Michaly	45		m m	"	-	-			Hungary	Porter	wife: Julia Kotosi Porter

49

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

4/30/14

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List No. 8 Sg. 8 Steerage Second half

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1914, 191

68

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect, insanity, epilepsy—classify if so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass Manchester				$8			Uncle Rocco Mucciarelli Manchester Mass.														
2	" Chicago				$10			brother Vincenzo Bucciarelli														
3	" Chicago				$10			Chicago Ill. bro. Marcello														
4	Pa Bird				$9			brother Leonardo Colaianni														
5	N.Y. Brooklyn				$50			Chicago Ill. Nephew Angelo Mucciarelli														
6	" "							Frank Bonadio 1 Division ave														
7	" "							bro. Gaetano Colaianni														
8	" "							Brooklyn N.Y. 81 Thr. Ave														
9	Pa Erie				$3																	
10	Wis Milwaukee				$40																	
11	Mich Detroit				$60			brother Marcello Colaianni														
12	N.Y. Johnstown				$20			Milwaukee Wis 211 Brown														
13	Pa Navarre				$7			friend: Luigi Nicolaucci														
14	Ohio Cincinnati				$40			Detroit Mich 948 Michigan														
15	" "				$25			Youth: Helen Lucania														
16	" "				$40			South Bend Ind														
17	" "				$70			cousin: Angelo Pergolamo														
18	" "				$43			Newark N.J. 126 Jackson St.	Newark													
19	Pa Lebanon				$25			brother Nicholas Pergolamo														
20	Wis Fairchild				$30																	
21	N.Y. New York				$40																	
22	" Tonawanda				$50																	
23	Mich Detroit				$40																	
24	" "				$30																	
25	" "				$30																	
26	Ind Indiana Harbor				$30																	
27	Ind Gary				$30			husband: Mici Markovitz														
28	" "				$30			Gary Ind address unknown														
29	Pa Lebanon				$38			friend: Joseph Linko														
30	N.Y. Niagara Falls				$4			Pittsburgh Pa Pennsylvania ave 52														
								uncle: Pavel Krupka Tallan N.Y. Knight St. 112 Oswego Falls														

(39)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kasler (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) swear that I am the master of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kasler
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 19.., at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr. Weber., Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 14, 19

at New York

.....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniák).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Pg. 9 First half

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14—275

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wanke	Hugo	26		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buttstädt	father: Karl Wanke Buttstädt
2			Blanke	William	48		m	m	farmer			Africa	black	"	Bamberg	wife: Wilhelmine Wanke
3			Sugan	Michael	27		"	"	carpenter	10/23/12		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ivanovo	wife: Kirbica Sugan Ivanovo
4			Zanin	Jens	27		"	"	plumber							
5			"	Christine	21		f	"	wife							friend: Karl Müller Kirtsdorf
6			"	Wilhelm	2		m	s	child	no	no					
7			Schowinsch	Elli	22		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father: Samuel Schowinsch Odessa
8			"	Berta	21		f	"	hat maker	2-43492	9-5/20/16					
9			Slawka	Friedrich	28		m	"	farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Breitenthal	father: Friedrich Slawka Breitenthal
10			Kanigowski	Joachim	27		"	"	"						Tapiothen	father: Adam Kanigowski Tapiothen
11			Zeizer	Lazarus	27		"	"	"			Hungary	"	Hungary	Zsigmondfalva	wife: Katalin Zeizer Zsigmondfalva
12			Zeizer	Terezia	32		f	m	wife						Latorujaujhely	brother: Mihaly Makari Latorujaujhely
13	3F/19351-2/13/34		Wenzel	Rudolf	27		m	s	farmer				Hungarian			
14	3F/19356-2/14/34		"	Katalin	26		f	m	wife			"	German	Hungary	Orszallas	father: Johann Wenzel Orszallas
15	3F/19355-2/1/34		"	"	-		f	s	child	1-76231-5	no	no				
16			Schmidt	Lorenz	33		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zsigmondfalva	wife: Katerina Schmidt Zsigmondfalva
17			Varga	Anna	25		f	s	housemaid	no	no	"	Hungarian	"	Latorujaujhely	father: Andreas Varga Latorujaujhely
18			Lacko	Joseph	26		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Sadar	wife: Terez Laco Sadar
19			Wenzel	Terenz	33		"	"	"							
20			"	Terez	32		f	"	wife							father: Heinrich Wenzel — " —
21				Nikolas	6		m	s	child	no	no					
22				Terez	2		"	"								
23			Zuccini	Attilio	21		"	"	confectioner	7-31202	2-1/40	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Aira	father: Agostino Zuccini Aira
24			Campostrini	Giuseppe	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Assunta Campostrini Aira
25			Bazzanella	Giovanni	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Bazzanella —
26			Cristoforetti	Angelo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Luigi Cristoforetti Aira
27			Valentini	— " —	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Margherita Valentini — " —
28			Zeizer	Franziska	25		f	"	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vatrsa	mother: Franziska Zeizer Aira
29			Kostik	Franz	17		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanizsa bei	parents: Josef Kostik - Schaffrick Vatrsa
30			Arndt	Alfred	23		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	parents: Max Arndt - Henkelle Kneesebeck 41. 115

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

For other Lists of this sheet see next Manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 5
Pg. 8
Third cabin
Second half

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1914, *191*

14-913

70

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Trenton	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Trenton														
2	"	Princeton	no	"				friend: Heinrich Hoffer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	gray	none	Hungary	Oberkorba
3			"	husband	yes 30			Princeton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	Hungary	Rimaszombat
4	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	25			father: Emil Wellner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
5	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25			St. Louis Mo. 158 Broadway ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Hungary Poland
6	N.J.	Newark	"	brother	10			uncle: Ludwig Baldyga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Bochnia
7	Mo.	St. Louis	"	husband	10 yes			Chicago Ill. 703 Milgut st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary Ostrow
8	My	My	"	brother	yes			brother: Stefan Lonyrac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gyor
9	Ill.	Chicago	"	husband	yes	yes 1904	Chicago Ill.	Newark N.J. 294 S. 10th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Austria Lechtenwald
10			"	father	yes	yes	Barnes Ave.	husband: Emil Wellner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hrinkofen
11			"	"			Chicago Ill.	St. Louis Mo. 1578 S. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Austria-Hung.
12	O.	Toledo	yes	self	50			brother: Chicago Ill. 1578 Larkin st.														Hungary
13	"	Cleveland	yes	"	30	yes	1909	brother: Jacob Kiesh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Lechtenzin
14	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	husband	100	yes	Cleveland	Toledo O. 212 Nash st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Moreles
15			"	father				uncle: Franz Mikeski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
16			"	"				Cleveland O. 79 ch. 3rd															
17	O.	Cincinnati	"	self				husband: Joseph Zellner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
18			"	husband	yes 105			Milwaukee Wis. 1135 Lincoln Ave															
19			"	father																		
20			"	"				brother: Johann Kruber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Pozsony
21			"	"				Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"	"	"
22	N.J.	New Brunswick	"	self	30	yes	1907	1334 Walnut st.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	My	My	"	"	100			acq: Matyas Schneider	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hodrocz
24	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	"	50			New Brunswick N.J. 139 Hiram st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
25	N.J.	Newark	"	"	50			brother: Alador Fris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
26	My	Brooklyn	"	"	30			New York My 504 E 78 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Schwerdthofen
27	"	My	"	"	25			brother: Ludwig Hargheim	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Hrzeber Volken
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	80			Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Harrenstein
29	N.J.	Newark	"	"	100	yes	Bernardsville	acq: Joseph Pitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Neuenburg
30						yes	Englewood	Newark N.J. 278 Broom st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Petrowka
								sister: Margaretha Maier													Hungary	Hodos
								Brooklyn My 1124 Knox Ave														Csetfalva
								Pub. Public L. O. Forces, 21 Canal St														
								New address My														
								O-i-f J. Slezatz 1518 Forbes St														
								no address near Ave N														
								daughter: Maria Drliczka														
								Bernardsville N.J.														
								brother-in-l: Jan Fudala														
								Newark N.J. 54 Monroe st.														

ANT ALIEN

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (*state whether Master, First or Second Officer*), *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19..,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Pg 9. Third cabin Second half.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1914, 191

14—215

71

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My	My	yes	self	$ no			sister Fanny Hauske New-York, ny 25 Ward st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Germany	Strehle
2								are all here														
3	Pa	Lebanon	"	"	30 yes	1907	Lebanon, Pa.	acq: Rose Kundardjian Lebanon, Pa. 5 Pine st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		Assyria	Kedaverza
4	Me	Westbrook	"	"	" yes	1908 1/3	Portland me.	stepbrother: Hans Hansen Westbrook Me 182 Rockwell st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	gray		Germany	Hamburg
5				husband	yes	"	"															
6				father	"	"	"															
7	Wy	Brooklyn	"	self	$ no			uncle: Daniel Kirschbrowsky Brooklyn, Ny 233 Throop st. acq: Gustav Grunthal Philadelphia, Pa 2133 North 7 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		Russia	Hamman
8																						
9	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	yes yes	1911	Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black			
10	"	"	"	"	" no																	
11	Ill.	Chicago	"	brother in l.	25			brother in l.: Johann Müller sr. Arlington Ill. brother in l.: Regis Horvath North Amherst, N.H. 148 Brunswick ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"			Austria
12	N.J.	North Amherst	"	"	20 yes	1907 1/2	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Germany	Hungarian Polen
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	no			cousin: Matthias Herbert Chicago Ill. 4303 Wentworth ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Galizien
14				husband	yes	1914																
15				father	"	"																
16	O.	Cincinnati	"	self	30 yes	1907 6/24	Cincinnati O.	father in l.: Johann Filler Cincinnati O. 2118 Freeman ave brother: Andreas Herzer North Amherst N.J. Hamilton ave 673 brother in l.: Lorenz Hirsch Chicago, Ill. 4111 Belmont ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Austria
17	N.J.	North Amherst	"	"	125 "	1907 1/2	to Amherst N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Galizien
18	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	44 no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Galizien
19			"	"	yes yes	1907 1/2	Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			Galizien
20	"	"	"	husband	yes "	"	"	other address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			Galizien
21			"	father	154 "	"	"															
22			"	"	"	1912	"															
23	Ny	Syracuse	"	self	20 no			acq: Giuseppe Schiavo Syracuse, ny Box 244 same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		1914	Chicago
24	"	"	"	"	20 yes	1907 1/2	Syracuse		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Galizien
25	Ia	Sandwich	"	"	30 "	1907 1/2	"	acq: Giuseppe Rubbo Sandwich Ia Box 244 same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	"	20 no																	
27	Ny	Syracuse	"	"	25 yes	1907 1/2	"	acq: Alessandro Fraschetti Syracuse ny Box 505 brother in l.: Louis Kuvetka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
28	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	160 yes																	
29	Pa	Clifton	"	"	25 —	—	—	brother: Isidro Koszyk Lincoln Ave 21. Clifton Pa. Ill. uncle: Georg Wolski Chicago Wilson Avenue 2580	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		Germany	Galizien Lemberg
30	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	25 —	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue		Germany	Neukölln

X

(41)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of ....., 19...,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Apr 29 [illegible], 19

at [illegible]ork

Immigration Officer

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3g 4 Steerage First half

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg April 18th 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Rasprzak	Kazimiera	19	f.		s.				Russia	Polish	Russia	Glembocki	mother: Antonella Rasprzak Glembocki
2											Zyrcinek	Jan	18	m.		s.				"	"	"	Stopocina	father: Wawrzyn Zyrcinek Stopocina
3											Zakrzewska	Zofia	19	f.		s.				"	"	"	Kozlowka	mother: Rozalia Zakrzewska Kozlowka
4											Salamonski	Kazimierz	48	m.		m.				"	"	"	Ostrowitko	wife: Jadwiga Salamonska Ostrowitko
ADMITTED 5											Wagner	Heinrich	31	m.		m.	Farmer			"	"	"	Ostrowitko	father: Konrad Wagner
ADMITTED 6											"	Bella	28	f.		m.				"	"	"		wife: Antonina Wagner
ADMITTED 7											"	Olga	9	f.		s.				"	"	"		father:
ADMITTED 8											"	Karl	6	m.		s.				"	"	"		"
9											"	Theresa	5	f.		s.				"	"	"		"
10											"	Hilda	2	f.		s.				"	"	"		"
11											Kuzmir	Imbro	27	m.		m.	Farmer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vukojevoka	wife: Palka Kuzmir Jezero
12											Ostpal	Josef	42	m.		m.	Farmer			Hungary	"	Hungary	Jezero	wife: Ubilie Ostpal Dominavoi
13											Poliak	Wasyl	25	m.		m.	Slavak			"	"	"	Dominavoi	father: Michal Poliak Borovskovize
ADMITTED 14											Kieselmann	Wilh	27	m.		m.	Farmer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Borovskovize	mother: Johne Kieselmann Odessa
ADMITTED 15											Halada	Wikenzia	6	f.		s.				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Odessa	kusb.: Franz Halada Sohlinka
16											Rozwenwitz	Jwan	26	m.		m.	Farmer			Russia	Polish	Austria	Sohlinka	wife: Christina Rozwenwitz Sahalenje
17											Zsuberka	Mihaly	35	m.		m.	Farmer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Sahalenje	mother: Maria Tudrak Dioszeni
Deported 18											Volni	Magdalena	38	f.		m.				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dioszeni	cousin: Gyula Sarko Budapest
19											Zsuzsa	Gavrila	57	m.		m.	Farmer			Hungary	"	"	Budapest	wife: Asszonyta Zsuzsa Torzmava
20											Wranz	Pawel	33	m.		m.	Farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Torzmava	" " Sofia Wranz
21											Mihis	Petri	39	m.		m.	Farmer			"	"	"	"	father: Petri Mihis
22											Olenski	Boleslaw	26	m.		m.	Farmer			U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	mother: Bartlofalu
23											"	Klemens	18	m.		s.	Farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowawimmaly	wife: Walenya Olenska Nowawimmaly
ADMITTED 24											Sarnka	Szczepan	27	m.		m.	Farmer			"	"	"	"	wife: Catarzka Sarnka Bielsk
ADMITTED 25											Pinrila	Jwan	39	m.		m.	Farmer			"	Russian	"	Bielsk	" Antonia Pinrila Rezin
26											Rado	Mark	38	m.		m.	Farmer			"	"	"	Rezin	" Lizella Rado Rabawinen
27											Radanovic	Velimir	37	m.		m.	Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Rabawinen	" Anolijka Radanovic Krastavar
28											Sestar	Ignac	38	m.		m.	Farmer			"	Croatian	"	Krastavar	" Magda Sestar Turje
29											Chemzjain	Britik	22	m.		s.	Farmer			U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	NON IM
30											Jakske	Carl	35	m.		m.	Farmer			Russia	Armenian	Russia	Kaskiana	" Spiknossen Chemzjain Kaskiana
																				German			Lugejanka	" Karolina Jakske Lugejanka

ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED
6-90613-5116 140
IN HOSPITAL, DETAINED IN HOSPITAL 5/30/14
6-37266 4/25/14
2-773682-505 8-11-40
7-15956-8/21/40
7-15219-8/21/40
7-152329-8/21/40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 43

Dohn A. M. Richardson
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

Pg 9 Steerage
Second half.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 26 1914, 191

73

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	V. J.	Brooklyn	yes	brother	36	yes			mother: Kazimiera Kazyczak 142, 5th str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	none	Russia	Plemboki
2	Wm.	Milwaukee	"	self	25	"			friend: Ludwig Jurkowiak 1025, 4th ave Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Slupcem
3	R. J.	Centralfalls	"	"	30	"			friend: Joseph Lisiewski 424 High str Centralfalls, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boskowka
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"			friend: Jan Salamonski 8228 Houston str Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Petrowitka
5	[illegible]								family:												
6		11	"	bro.					Johannes Wagner						5	9	"	"	lt.	"	"	Wholapowka
7	N.Y.	Lyndon	"	father	yes				friend: Jan [illegible] Schyrawa, N.Y.						5	2	"	"	br.	"	"	
8		"	"	"													"	"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"													"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"													"	"	"	"	"	
11	Pa	Wasalawn	"	self	30	yes	1909	Pittsburg, Pa	friend: Blaž Lesičić 640 Box Wasalawn, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jezero
12	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	40	"	1909	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Pavel Lajsak 1148, 17th str Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	"	Tomnovai
13	Pa	Carnegie	yes	"	25	no			friend: Andrej Peliska 132 Washington ave Carnegie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	Austria	Konetkovice
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	3				friend: Ignacy Wiankowski 60 Hopkins ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Odesa
15	"	Carnegie	Pa	"	20	"			cousin: Pawel Krzyske 1930 Pingree Pottery, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bld.	"	Austria	Sokolenki
16	"	New York	yes	"	24	"			friend: Leib Jaroslawski 88 Seaman ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	Russia	Sokolowje
17	"	"	"	"	28	yes	1909	Milwaukee	Wm brother: Lorenz Antczak 419 Pacific str	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Diosjeno
18	"	"	"	"	30	no			cousin: Jakobie Matiesha						5	5	"	"		"		Zpolyszalka
19	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	36	"			cousin: Joan Pszegyan 386 Beniard ave Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pomnova
20	"	"	"	"	40	"			cousin:								"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	24	yes	1913	Detroit, Mich.	brother: Grigor Seilais 775 Franklin str Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	11	"	"	"	"	
22	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"			cousin: Kazimiera Vienvinski 1453 Hoyne str Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barlofalu
23	"	"	"	"	20	"			cousin: Anton Sabiska 390 Grand str New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Mersovo
24	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"			neighbor: Hanzari Pivrila 252, 9th str Steubenville, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
25	O.	Steubenville	yes	"	25	"			brother: Jens Kuprovitz 57 Park Alpha, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bielsk
26	N.J.	Alpha	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Hanka Klarkarina 1117 Main str La Salle, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Resine
27	Ill.	La Salle	"	self	24	yes	1909	La Salle, Ill.	friend: Josef Simko 251 Central Ave Steubenville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rakarsovce
28	Pa	Steubenville	"	"	22	"	1910	Detroit, Mich.	friend: Cyrillus Lazaganas 520 Clarence str Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krasovce
29	Cal.	Los Angeles	bro	friend	25	no			brother: Ferdinand Illesina 1022 S. 11th str Sheboygan, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ferdinandov
30	Wis.	Sheboygan	yes	self	yes										5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Vachiano
																						Sopotnik

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19..,

at New York

Officer.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Governme..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of AUG 30 1904, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14—213

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 7, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Lemenye	Janos	18	M. S.			yes	yes	Hungary	Austria	Homestar	Hungary	Father: Sig Lajfried Homestar Galantfalva Hungary
2			Jettschick												
3			Master	Johann											Father Johann Jettschick
4			Reis	Nikolaj											wife Tereza Master
5			Jatzke	Paul	35										father Johann Jatzke
6			Albertin	Ernst											wife Barbara Jatzke
7			"	Margarita	11-266090-10-17-40										mother
8			"	Hans											Wilhelmine Albertin
9			Welk	Heinrich											Mama Leipzig
10			Zielke	Wilhelm											wife Emma Zielke
11			Jerry	Ivan											wife Ewa Zielke
12			Kwiecinski	Michael											Jak Andrej Jerry
13			Schoplatz	Paul	14-41243	7/18/39									father Hanny Kwiecinski
14															father Josef Schoplatz
15															Wien Kipferpassa 22c
16															3 by Byck
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10.
13
OK
75

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 30 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	25	26	27		28	29														
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	self	$25			uncle Joseph Klonicz 703 6th Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Bremach
2	Ill.	Youngstown	"	"	32			sister Lucie Attschick 913 Wolley Ave Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	moles	Hungary	Ketes
3	"	Chicago	"	"	18			sister Anna Kuczkey Newark N. Jersey 91 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	Austria	Kecs
4	"	"	no	"	22			Joseph Kecs 91 Hedgewick Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br.	"	"	Kecs
5	New Jersey	Orange	"	"	900			Ed. Hedwig Klonicz 126 & 128 Ave. Orange N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	Russia	Sosnowitz
6																				
7	Wisc.	"	—	"	"	125	"	Edward Klonicz 703 6th Street Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	"	"	"	"
8																				
9	Wisc.	St. Paul			25			Edward Klonicz 703 6th Street Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	25			Ludwig Kaczmarczyk Cochran & Ogden Ave. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Lenge-berken
11	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	25			Joseph Kaczmarczyk 1115 Ogden Ave. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk. br.	gr.	"	Russia	"
12	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	14			Anton Kecs 1115 Ogden Ave. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Tomaszow
13	Minn.	St. Paul	"	"	30			Adolf Kaczmarczyk 355 Jackson St. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	blue	"	Russia	Sosnowitz
14															5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	Austria	Telcsan
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Give whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 30 1914, 19..., at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

76

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

89/16 SK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, April 16th 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		1	Messinger — August	33	m		waitress	yes yes	Germany	German	Baden Germany	Berta Messinger wife Hamburg Wendenstr 341
DEPORTED 2		1	Braun — William	24	m		servant	" "	"		Berlin	mother: Maria Braun Berlin N 018 Fischerstr 43
3			Sperrman — Marcus	24	m		farmer		Germany	Hebrew	Ramman	wife: Berta Sperrman Ramman, Germ.
4			Gasinska	38	f		wife	11-239332-1/26/40	Germany	Polish	Germany	mother.
5			Josef	11	m		son		"			father: Alfons Filipiak
6			Wanda	3	f		dau	11-192083 5/24/38	"			Ramman, Germ.
7			Wladislaus	11	m		son	11-286264-1-21-41-505	"			Germ.
8			Felkerzin — Elena	28	mar	farmer	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	mother.
9			Margarete	26	fem							i.L. Willemins
10			Alberg	11	m							Alberta
11			Adamska	Franciszka	18	s	farm	yes yes	Polish		Russia	Leipzig R. mother. Pawlowice Kalisch
12			Kasinska	Stanislawa	16	f					Kielce	Ki Ostrowice R
13	578887 5/17/30		Salamon	Helena	20	f					Jelenitsi	Pola rennes. Marya Cola, R
14			"	Stefania	20	f						sister. Rosalia Salamon
15			Pietzki	Franz	22	sp	farm	yes yes	German		Salamanka	Jelenitsa R.
16			Wolitz	Eugen	30	m					Wolczansk	agent. Adam Salamon
17			Czalei	Emma	26						Wisrezitz	Jelenitsa R.
18			Sonkin	Chiony	41	f	m	wife		Hebrew	Minsk	father. Pietzki Salamanka
19				Lonia	18	f	s					wife. Palagia Malitz
20				Selemy	11	m		23-52254 12/8/36				Wolczansk
21				Hyman	9							wife. Paraskia Czalei
22				Mane	4	f						Wisrezitz
23				Jenny	2			2-784132 11-1-40				mother.
ADMITTED 24			Wenikaus	Zuniam	33	f	m	wife yes yes			Kazian	grandm.
ADMITTED 25				Chaim	11	m						Chame Zunin
ADMITTED 26				Rappa	48			mar				Minsk R.
ADMITTED 27				Wolf	18	m	f					father.
ADMITTED 28			Bleka	Kazimir	20	m	s	farm. yes yes		Lithuan.	Virbaniski	Wolf Schumacher
29			Skudzen —	Simon	30	m	s			Russian	Skrader	Kazian R
30			Reisin	Meyer	42			clerk		Hebrew	Nikolajew	mother. Barbara Bleka
												Virbaniski R
												father. Vaclav Skudzen
												Skrader R.
												father. Jakow Reisin
												Nikolajew. Ukra R.

J J Donovan
Insp in charge

1, 18 to 23, 30, 17 only.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—625

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 2[illegible] 4, 191

77

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]																		
2	" New York	yes	a																
3	" Brooklyn	brother																	
4																			
5	Mr Whiting	"	father																
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	Wm Shabazian	"	self		125														
10																			
11	Mr Chicago		brother		25														
12	" "	D.	uncle		30														
13	Mr Jamaica		self		50														
14	" Newark		"		2														
15	" Oneonta		"		25														
16	" San Rico		"		25														
17	Rahway	N.	"		20														
18			brother																
19			father																
20	" Brooklyn		"		2[illegible]														
21																			
22																			
23																			
24			brother		15														
25	W. East	Mr	father		3-														
26	Rutherford	"			—														
27					—														
28	Mr Elizabeth		brother		4-														
29	Mr Cleveland		self		25														
30	" Brooklyn		"		27														

Name by [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 38, 19..,

at New York

~~Officer.~~ Master

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing through

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Apr 29 14, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 18th 1941

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.									HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			III								Wach	Heinrich	42		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sergejewka	wife: Emma Wach Sergejewka Russia
2											Wegiel	Marya	18		f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Gal.	Lemberg	mother: Marya Wegiel Lemberg Gal
ADMITTED 3											Zydecik	Jozef	49		m	m	manufacturer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sichowo	aunt: Emilie Holina Sichowo.
ADMITTED 4											"	Toni	42		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 5											"	Hildegarde	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin " "
ADMITTED 6											"	Feibel	11	1/2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 7											"	Schmerel	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 8											"	Herkle	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 9											"	Leiser	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 10											"	Aron	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 11											"	Moische	1	1/2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12											Latwis	Antonina	18		f	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lith	"	Leipuni	father: Jacej Latwis Leipuni Russia
13											Kovacic	Anyo	29		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nitji	wife: Erzsa Kovacic Nitji Hungary
14											Pawlakowicz	Wojciech	38		m	m	farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opek	wife: Adam Pawlakowicz
15											"	Rosalia	32		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin. Russia
16											"	Ludwig	5		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17											"	Genofeta	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18											"	Helena	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19											"	Stanislawa	1	1/2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20											Jabokin	Trofim	32		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smorgon	wife: Fiekla Jabokin Smorgon. Russia
21											"	Fiodor	22		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: Makrina Jabokin Smorgon. Wilna Russia
22											Dziadek	Marianna	21		f	s					Polish	"	Majdan	brother: Hazuk. Dziadek Majdan Lubin Russia
23											Szukszta	Antoni	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Labany	wife: Josepa Szukszta Labany. Vilna Russia
24											Kocis	Istvan	30		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sci	wife: Ilka Kocis Sci. Hungary
25											Lubstein	Ella	24		f	s	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovarsky	uncle: Henri Lubstein Kovarsky. Russia
26											Zalatoris	Pavel	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lithu	"	Jakuli	Katy: Pyjmunt Zalatoris Russia. Lithu
27											"	Kazimir	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28											Kostka	Jadwiga	28		f	m				Austria	Polish	Russia	Mlawa	wife: Marie Kostka Mlawa Russia
ADMITTED 29											Reka	Josef	35		m	m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Eperjeske	brother: Ida Reka Eperjeske Hung. Austria
ADMITTED 30											Erdelyi	Mihaly	40		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	wife: Jozsi Klara Hajdunanas Hung.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1914, *191*

79

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	St. Paul	yes	self	$			Sigil Franciszek							5 6	fair	brown grey		Austria	Kraj
2	Mass	Worcester	"	sister	"			Wincentyna Matyszczakowa, sister Franciszka Wrzec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	"	Sac. Kronica
3	New York		yes	self				Stanisław Kaczmarczyk Jan Franciszka Kaczmarczyk New York City, 20 W. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	"	Russia Poland
4	"		"	husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"		"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
9	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
11	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
12	Mass	Lowell	"	"	25			Wincenty Kuczyn, brother Franciszek Kuczyn, Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black grey	"	"	Lipowiec
13	Pa	Pittsburg	"	self	35			Bronisław Jankowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	"	Kalisz Kalisz
14	Mich	Detroit	"	self	yes			Stanisław Kaczmarczyk, brother Franciszek Kaczmarczyk Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black grey	"	"	Russia Poland
15	"	"	"	husb.	"	1906	Detroit Mich	W. Buchalis 1363	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	father	"	1905	1/2		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
20	Mass	Chelsea	"	father	20			Wincenty Jankowski Chelsea Mass. 2nd St. 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black grey	"	"	Mieszczak
21	"	"	"	"	25			Wincenty Jankowski Chelsea Mass. 2nd St. 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
22	Mich	Detroit	"	"	30			Wincenty Kaczmarczyk brother Franciszek Kaczmarczyk Detroit Mich. 1363	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
23	Mass	Lowell	"	"	30			Wincenty Jankowski Lowell Mass. South St. 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Majdan Lubaczowski
24	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	20			Wincenty Kuczyn brother Franciszek Kuczyn Cleveland Ohio 2016 W. 47th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	"	Lubaczowski
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30			Franciszek Jankowski New York, Ruben Hage. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	"	Kalisz Kalisz
26	Mass	Boston	"	"	35			Wincenty Jankowski brother Franciszek Jankowski Boston Mass. 9th St 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black grey	"	"	Russia Poland
27	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	"	Lubaczowski
~~28~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~			~~Ludwik Franciszek Kaczmarczyk~~ Chicago Ill. Division 1701	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	~~black brown~~	"	"	~~Austria Krakow~~
29	Ind	Ft. Wayne	"	"	10			Wincenty Jankowski brother Franciszek Jankowski Ft. Wayne Ind. 1529 Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown brown	"	"	Austria Galicia
30	Ill.	Waukegan	"	"	25			Ludwik Franciszek Kaczmarczyk brother Wincenty Kaczmarczyk Waukegan Ill. 837	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Lubaczowski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Master~~ Master, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of APR 1914, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing (Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12 OK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from April 18th 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kopec	Stepan	30	1	m		farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamien	wife Marya Kopec Kamien
2			Kopec	Marianna	18		f	s	maid							father Mariano Kopec Kamien
3			Jaroszuk	Jozef	20		m	s	farm laborer			Austria	German	U.S.A.	Warszawa	sister Rozalia Jaroszuk Warszawa
4			Kiczka	Mikolaj	38		m	m	farmer			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Uzgorod	brother Simeon Grigo Uzgorod
5			Anna		14		f									s.i.l.
6			Kiczka		36		f	m								sister Jean Minna Kamen
7			Grigorz		29		m	s	farm laborer						Mezolaborcz	wife Rozsza Mezolaborcz
8			Stan		45										Orosz	wife Maria Orosz
9			Nicolas		44											wife Maria Kasza
10			Jean		30											wife Marina Jani
11			Hebda		18			s	2-45816 5/27/36 miner			Austria	Polish	Austria	Hermana	uncle Jerome Cigan Hermana
12			Stanczyk		21		m	m	wife yo yo			Austria	Polish	Austria	Hermana	father in law Jan Mazur Hermana
13			Jan		2		m	-	-							parents Ignacy Anna
14			Helena		25		f	m	yo yo			Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kaspatin	father Basil Lucza Kaspatin
15			Hanina		29				farmer			Austria	Russian	Austria	Rusia	wife Maria Francuzik Rusia
16			Jan		25		m		yo yo							wife Anna Mazur Hermana R.
17			Simon		39				laborer			Hebrew		Jerusalem		brother
18			Magdus		36		f		wife							brother
19			Jano		11				2-855055 sor 4/11/27							uncle Louis Hungo
20			Chaja		8				~~2-855055 8/26/11 505~~							Jerusalem
21			Rosa		2											R
22			Benjamin		4		m	-	2-368473 7/1/35 (505) Rech 4/5/38							
23			Cieslar	Marianna	18		f	s	maid				Czech		Bagutin	father Jan Cieslar Bagutin R.
24			Cymanski	Antony	33		m	m	2-65826 10-15-39 (505) farm laborer yo yo						Zizza	father Jaroslaw Cymanski Zizza R.
25			Kosinczuk	Stanislaw	36		m		miner			Russian			Bielsk	father Onufry Kosinczuk Bielsk
26			Mikolaj		44											nieces Marianna Mikolaj
27			Schumann	Edmund	28		m	s	5-36117 miner			Austria	German	Upper Silesia	Lazarowo	brother Wilhelm Schumann Lazarowo R.
28			Brzezny	Marian	21		m	s	miner			Germany		Germany	Wattenscheid	brother Erich Brzezny Wattenscheid
29			Jurczyn	Franz	16		m	s	23-15131 farm laborer						Kamen	father Ignaz Jurczyn Kamen
30			Jacko	Tomasz	44		m					Russia		Russia	Grajewo	wife Eva Jacko Grajewo R.

47 Hebrew Immigrants

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 28 1914, 191

81

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] swear, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 30, 19[illegible],

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Dr Wood ....., Surgeon of the ..... , sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... Eleven ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... The German Government ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 11 ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 26 1914 , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13 AK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg April 18th 1911

14—215

1 (This space for use of Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Under Order of U. S. Officials) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Dreckert	Wilhelm	50	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sergejewka	wife: Juliana von Dreckert Sergejewka
2	~~Schoplata~~	~~Paul~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~p. waiter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Wien~~	~~father: Josef Schoplata Wien, Lerchenfeldstr~~
3	Janiczka	Johanna	30	f.	m	h. wife	none						
4	"	Anton	9	m.	s	child	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lwoki	br: Wl:
5	"	Anna	20	f.	s	h. maid	"	"					mutter: Marie Janiczki
6	Pavas	Gisela	27	f.	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Chorzewine	father: Josef Cacaj
7	Pinter	Sofia	21	"	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ustrobna	mutter: Tekla Pinterka Chorzewine
8	Stefanska	Anna	19	"	"	1-343713 3/24/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	vater: Josef Stefanski Ustrobna
9	Barzi	Janos	38	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hajdudorog	wife: Teresa Barzi "
10	Varga	Susanna	19	f.	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Sandor Varga Hajdudorog
11	Pato	Josef	29	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Nyfeherta	wife: Erzebeta Nyfeherta Pato
12	Szabados	Janos	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Legyesbenye	" : Maria Szabados Legyesbenye
13	Juhasz	Terez	29	"	s	L-50077 9/30/36	"	"	"	"	"	Zahony	father: Istvan Juhasz Zahony
14	Savi	Viktor	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Savi "
15	Berlovan	Vasile	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Temesag	" : Caroslava Berlovan Temesag
16	Lewinski	Antoni	32	"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kleczen	" : Katarzyna Lewinska Kleczen
17	Saparnis	Kazimieras	19	"	s	"	none		"	Lithuanian	"	Skillsinky	father: Silvester Saparnis Skillsinky
18 ADMITTED	Andrusiak	Maryna	27	f.	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria				father:
19 ADMITTED	"	Andrej	6	m.	s	child			born in U.S.	Ruthenian	Austria	Romanivina	gr. father: Wasyl Hrinin
20 ADMITTED	"	Antoni	34	"	m	3-227243-505			2-18-42				Romanivina
21 ADMITTED	"	Hania	8	f.	s	7-21585-3-3			Austria				" :
22	Horakan	György	38	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagykapornak	wife: Anna Horakan Nagykapornak
23	Grenya	Stefan	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerestelke	brother: Stefan Grenya Kerestelke
24	Negrezya	Josef	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jan Negrezya "
25	Cmyr	Ivan	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthen	Austria	Stebnyjova	" Andrej Cmyr Stebnyjova
26	Holec	Franciszek	24	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Venicuska	" Jedrzej Holec Wenicuska
27	Zemaker	Ignacz	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Ilke	wife: Anna Zemaker Ilke
28	Dubowitz	Stefka	18	f.	s	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czabrzyc	father: Ignac Dubowitz Wilna
29	Zabroga	Marianna	18	f.	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemberg	" : Josef Zabroga Lemberg
30	Popowski	Alexander	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	wife: Alexandra Popowski Warschau Polska

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 31 40

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15 K

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1914, 191

83

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Or whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 30, 19[illegible], at New York

~~Officer.~~ Master

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Veber, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 20 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

84

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 18th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Fiza	Wojciech	26		m									wife: Marya Fiza Nowawieska
2										Slyzyk	Tadeusz	32		m									wife Franciszka Slyzyk
3										Lesz	Dionizy	30		m									wife Maria Lesz
4										Faza	Jozef	24		m									father Wojciech Faza
5										Jedrzejczak	Jozef	45		m									wife Marianna Jedrzejczak
6										Krajewski	Franciszek	15		m									mother Marianna Krajewski
7										Jedrzejczak	Jozef	2		m									father Franciszek Jedrzejczak
8										Jan		25		m									wife Wawrzyniec Majewski
9										Kinasz		33		m									wife Antonia Kinasz
10										Antonia		18		f									wife Jozef Grazyna
11										Jan		22		m	farm								father Stanislaw Brzyhanska
12										Ferenc		25		m									wife Elza Krzyzanowska
13										Karl		32		m	farmer								father Jozef Jan
14										Wilhelm		17		m									mother Antonia Jan
15										Fleurer		26		m									Wawrzyniec Kaufmann NON-IM
16										Georg		35		m	farmer								wife Rozalia Zimmermann
17										Lajos		18		m									mother Rosa Miklos
18										Franciszek		18		m									father Jozef Gawron
19										Stanislaw		20		m									wife Franciszka Gawron
20										Jozef		21		m	farmer								br. in law Stan Kowal
21										Klaczkow		46		m	farmer								wife Helena Klaczkow
22										Kapil		22		m									father Jozef Jaraj
23										Stanislaw		18		m									grandmother Marianna Ulma
24										Vincenz		21		m	farmer								father Kazimierz Bartis
25										Ehrsit		16		m									brother Adam Lipnicza
26										Leshadys		19		m									father Jan Makowiecka
27										Guido		26		m	farmer								wife Maria Faini Cregnana
28										Pietro		25		m									mother Julia Faini
29										Emilio		29		m									wife Giuseppina Bene
30										Roberto		31		m									wife Maria Breunig
31																							Abenommen. Fiss

11-276742 (505)
11-259302-8/6/40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1914, 191

85

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWC that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 30 1914, 19..,

at [illegible] York

~~Officer~~ Master

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governmen

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 2[illegible]1914, 19
at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

15 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **President Grant** sailing from **Hamburg** April 18th 1914, 191.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Molnar	Maria	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ujfeherto	father & bro: Antal Molnar
2										"	Antal	8		m		child							grandfath. " "
3										"	Maria	4	6	f		"							" " Ujfeherto
4										"	Istvan	3		m		"			claim to be U.S. citizen				" "
5										Zabari	Jacob	38		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary				wife: Julia Zabari Tazar
6										Chudacsek	Simion	30		"	"	"	"	"	"		Tazar		" Teresa Chudacsek Landok
7										Muntean	Ilie	18		"	"	"			Slovak		Landok		father: Iwan Muntean Vagyesanad
8										Legesnene	Josefa	26		f	Wd	house wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Vagyesanad	brother: Jurgis Stabunezhas Stabunezha
9										Kugenski	Michael	24		m	s	lab	yes	yes		Polish		Stabunezha	father: Xaverg Kugenski Suvalki
10										Slezenski	Adam	19		"	"	"	"	"				Suvalki	" Josef Slezenski Konvalevo
11										Kryzanovsk	Rozalia	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes				Konvalevo	
12										"	Honorata	10		"	"	child	"	"				Serafin	father: Nikolay Dombrovski grd " Serafin
13										Nakszinczuk	Roman	47		m	m	lab	no	no		Russian		Korsin	wife: Anna Nakszinczuk Korsin
14										Nowka	Josef	42		"	"	"	yes	yes		Polish		Zaremby	brother: Jan Nowka NON IMM
15											Maryanna	40		f	"	wife							- - law: " NON IMM
16											Helena	16		"	s	child	505-12/14/39.						uncle: Zaremby NON IMM
17											Boleslaw	14		m	"	"	yes	yes	claim to be U.S. citizen				" "
18										Karpinska	Felicia	22		f	s	lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian		Frawle	father Franz Karpinska Frawle
19										Baldyga	Jozef	21		m	m	"	yes	yes		Polish		Lonska	wife Maryanna Baldyga Lonska
20										Rotko	Anna	23		f	m	wife	"	"		Russian		Bendzin	father & law: Alexander Rotko Bendzin
21										Rudzicz	Antanas	33		m	m	lab	"	"		Lithuanian		Janopol	wife: Ona Rudzicz
22										Balevicziute	Albina	9		f	-	nice child	"	"					aunt: " Janopol
23										Hartfelder	Jacob	35		m	m	lab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany Austria	Elsenau	mother: Barbara Hartfelder Elsenau
24										Tichovic	Josefa	28		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	
25										"	Regina	3		"	"	child	7-576630						father Kazimirz Karguski
26										"	Peter	1		m	-	"	7-1714803		1/16/36				grd " Lomza
27																			12-14-39 (505-2/1/40).				
28																							

Except 1 to 4 + 23 J B Fitzgerald Insp.

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... K

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 191 ... 87

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J	Carteret	yes	husband	4	yes	08/09	N.J. Carteret	husband:													
2	"	"	"	father	"	yes	"	"	father: Jakab Molnar					good	no	56		fair	br	br	none	Hungary Hajdudorog
3	"	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	Carteret N.J													Ujfeherto Hung.
4	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"													U.S.A. Carteret
5	Pa	Mc Keesport	yes	brother	23	no			brother: Jozsef Zahari													Hungary Ujfeherto
6	"	Egypt	"	self	30	"			209 opp. bet Mc Keesport Pa							56		br				" Lazar
7	Minn	St. Paul	yes	"	25	"			brother-in-law: Vojtech Chudak							56						" Sandok
8	Mass	Lawrence	"	"	2	"			Egypt Pa													
9	Pa	Tatons	"	"		yes	"		agent: Ivan Kuntean							57			grey			" Nagycsanad
10	N.Y	Brooklyn	"	"		"	"		900 Gautier st St. Paul Minn													
11	N.J	Sayreville	"	"	4	yes	1908	N.J.	brother: Adamas Halubiec													Russia Fabunczu
12	"	"	"	mother	—	no			Bostyut st 66 Lawrence Mass							57			blk	blue		" Suwalki
13	N.Y	Fishers Island	"	self	20	yes	1907/13	N.Y. Fishers Island	brother-in-law: Lester Karolych													
14	Mass	Northampton	yes	"	yes	yes	1907/13	Mass Northampton	Box 179 Tatons Pa							57						" Kovalevo
15	"	"	"	husband	X	"	"	"	cousin: Stanislaw Absenka													
16	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	298 st 119 Brooklyn N.Y.							55			grey			" Seraftin
17	"	"	"	"	"	born	"	"	husband: Jan Kopronik													
18	"	Boston	yes	self	15	no			mother: Sayreville N.J.							55			blue			"
19	Ill	Chicago	"	brother-in-law	25	yes			stepbrother: Ivan Sperlich							—						
20	Mich	Detroit	"	husband	25	no			Fishers Island N.Y							56			br			" Kosin
21	Mass	Lawrence	"	brother	2	none			brother: Franziszek							57			grey blue			" Zaremby
22	"	"	"	father	—	"			sister-in-law: Monika													
23	Pa	New Castle	"	brother	5	no			uncle: Pleasant st 83							57						
24	Ky	Jenkins	yes	husband	—				Northampton Mass							53			blk			
25	"	"	"	father	5	"			cousin: Franz Zsodas							55						U.S.A. Northampton Mass
26	"	"	"	"	—	"			Weber st 40 Boston Mass							55						Russia Frich
27									brother-in-law: Wladyslaw Bartkowski							55						" Lonska
28									Dican st 1356 Chicago Ill							55						
29									husband: Karol Kotko							56			d'br	grey		" Sosnowiec
30									Frankfort st 620 Detroit Mich													
									brother: Tomasz Rudzisz							54						" Janopol
									father: Adalberg st Lawrence Mass							—			blk			
									brother-in-law: Peter Hartfelder													
									Post Box New Castle Pa							57			d'br	blue		Austria Trzeska-nola
									husband: Antoni							56			br			Russia Lonja
									father: Jukovic							—						
									— " Box 603 Jenkins Ky							—						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 30, 19[illegible],
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

88

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, April 18th 1914, 191

14—218

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Kalik	Martin	32		m							Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tolcsva	father: Istv. Kalik Tolcsva
2								"	"	34		"							"	"	"	"	
3								"	Spiridion	32		m							"	"	"	"	
4								Zimmer	Wilhelm	23		m	10						Germany	German	Germany	Emden	friend: Hermann Westhofe Emden
5								Kuntsin	Kasia	20		f	10						Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyula	father: Janos Szekula Gyula
6								Kiczobiczki	Anna	25		m	1						Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Boston	NON IMM wife: Franz Kiczobiczki Boston
7								Kaczmierczak	Stanislaw	40		"	"						"	Polish	Russia	Lapsien	NON IMM wife: Katarzyna Kaczmierczak Lapsien
8								Waschkewicz	Franz	21		m							"	"	"	Lapsien	mother: Stanislawa Waschkewicz Lapsien
9								Dzikowski	Jan	20		m							"	"	"	Brzeslaw	father: Wojciech Dzikowski Brzeslaw
10								Kozicka	Josefa	19		f							"	"	"	Melevo	mother: Josefa Kozicka Melevo
11								Kierzalski	Antoni	21		m							"	"	"	Rzeszow	wife: Malgorzata Kierzalska Rzeszow
12								Kalchanskis	Pawel	27		m							"	"	"	Barzdee	friend: Simon Kerais Barzdee
13								Zalewski	Alexander	26		m							"	Lithuanian	"	Popelan	wife: Zofia Zalewska Popelan
14								Wasna	Anna	28		f		wife					"	Polish	"	Warszaw	father: Warszaw
15								"	Wlodzej	3		m		child					"				gr. " : Szymon Sitnika
16								"	Zofia	1	6	f		"					"				" " : Sredza
17								Tokarska	Barbara	56		f		wid. h. wife					Russia		Russia	Ostrowcy	aunt: Pawuda Sodam Ostrowcy
18								Gnidzien	Michalina	32		m		wife					"				bro.: Szymon Gnidzien
19								"	Bronislawa	8		f		child					"				sister: Zofia Gnidzien
20								"	Zygmunt	4	4	m		"					"				" " : Ostrowce
21								Sabinicke	Agata	17		f		s. lab.					Lithuanian		Russia	Rawdenmois	brother: Antanas Sabinicke Rawdenmois
22								Blumental	Vahim	23		m		dealer					Hebrew		Libau	Libau	father: Nachemje Blumental Libau
23								Zubricki	Fanek	36		m		s. lab.					Russian		Lima	Lima	brother: Josip Zubricki Lima
"								"	Nadzieda	26		f		wife					"				wife: " "
"								"	Vera	6		f		child					"				mother: " "
"								"	Jevgenia	2		f		"					"				" "
"								"	Matvej	1		m		"					"				" "

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

8-194875-8/2/40

2-195328 2-6 Austria Rech. 5-25/38 Austria

2-1050449-10/28/43

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3[illegible], 191[illegible] 89

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mrs. Pearl		husband		no		Joseph [illegible] Erie Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Petrok
2	" "		father		no		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" "		"		"		Jos. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S.S. [illegible]		"		yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S.S. Spring Valley		husband		yes	1913 Spring Valley	husband Theodor Kuchlich Spring Valley, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blue	blue	"	Germany	Altona
6	Mrs. Boston		self		yes		Theodor Gied Kewit. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Hungary	Grobe
7	Mrs. Akron		"		yes	1896 Akron	Akron O. Fritz Lauer [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Russia	Szczmiez
8	Ill. Chicago		"		yes		father: Franciszek Jaworska [illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Wrzeslaw
9	" "		"		yes		brother: Wawrzyn Nowicenski 3403 Fisk str Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	black	bl.	"	"	Melewo
10	O. Toledo		"		yes		brother: Franciszek Skrzypinski 1703 Belmont Ave Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	br.	black	"	"	Borkowo
11	Ill. Chicago		"		yes	1909 Ill. 2 Chicago	" Wojciech Janusz 4629 Ashland Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Borgdec
12	N.Y. Astoria		"		yes		cousin: Barbara Baranowicka 1055 4th str Astoria, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Popelen
13	Penn. Georgetown		brother		yes		brother: Julian Galewski 138 Box Georgetown, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wenner
14			husb.				husb:														
15	Penn. Three Rivers		father		3		father: Juan Vesna 180 Box Three Rivers, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br	"	"	Austria	Pacrnzol
16			"				"														
17	Pa New Berlin		son in l.		yes		son in l: Niezgolski Andrzej New Berlin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odrazacz
18			husb.				husband:														
19	" "		father		40		father: Jan Gniodzien 118 Box New Berlin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			"				"														
21	N. H. Nashua		br in l.		4		br in l: Szczmanek Kazimierz 75 High st Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kandemir
22	Ill. Rockford		self		20.		cousin: Adolf Lebel 2166 pkr. 15th Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Libon
23			br in l.		6		br in l:														
24			"				" Kirzyk Rotha	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Sima
25	Mich. Detroit		uncle		10		uncle: 620 Detroit str	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26			"				" Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
27			"				"														
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] swear of the President Grant, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 30, 19—,

at New York

~~Officer.~~ Master

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1914, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17 K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Cra... sailing from Hamburg ..., JANUARY 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bear	Istvan	27	m	farmd.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dunaszen	wife: Fabian Bear Dunaszen
2			Szabo	Matyas	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fajsz	wife: Agata Szabo Fajsz
3			Molnar	Karoly	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kecskemet	wife: Maria Molnar Kecskemet
4			Ludewitz	Adam	18	"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lzobrin	mother: Anna Ludewitz Lzobrin Russia
X 5			Wojewoda	Franzika	21	f	s	"	7-20-16 no no		4/14/13	"	"	Lanowcin	mother: Teofila Wojewoda Lanowcin Russia
6			Pokorniszki	Ferdinand	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kauky	father: Julian Pokorniszki Kauky Russia
7			Swigel	Franz	30	m	farmd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papkowa	father: Jan Swigel Papkowa Russia
8			"	Aleksandra	22	f	wife	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
9			"	Aleksander	2	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			"	Maryanna	1	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
11			Fried	Israel	20	m	s	barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lzmiewicz	father: Jacob Fried Lzmiewicz Russia
12			Malejanowska	Maryanna	21	f	m	wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Nekanin	husband: Jan Moller Nekanin Russia
13			Chrzanowska	Marya	30	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bogustawice	father: Jozef Karwiak Bogustawice Russia
14			Wiplewski	Jan	35	m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Krepelan	wife: Juliana Wiplewska Krepelan Russia
15			Szmielewsky	Tamas	29	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebr.	Hungary	Lanack	wife: Justina Szmielewska Lanack Hungary
16			Szerwinsky	Josefas	28	"	s	"	no	no	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Papele	mother: Ursula Szerwinsky Papele Russia
X 17			Bodniuski	Stefan	20	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wichanow.	father: Jacob. Bodniuski Kpzypalodny Plock. Russia
18			Stuporas	Stefan	40	"	m	farmer	no	no	"	Lith.	"	Rekesi	wife: Elzbieta Stuporas Russia Rekesi
19			Werner	Michael	28	"	s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Germ.	Marxloh	wife: Regina Werner Bentschetag Grabungen
CANCELLED 20			Szek	Ignacio	18	f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	German	"	Eisenau b/ Posen	11th Christmas under Szychala Eisenau b/ Posen
21			Tmejian	Jani	23	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	armenian	U.S.A.	New York.	father: Hanaos Tmejian Constantinopel. Turkey
22			Trok	Moische	23	"	s	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berestaw	father: Abram Trok Berestaw. Russia
23			"	Lipa	17	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 24			Kuzmin	Abram	24	m	m	dealer	"	"	"	Russ.	"	Lima	mother.
DEPORTED 25			"	Chaja	23	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Chaya Kuzmin
DEPORTED 26			"	Wladimir	3	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father. Lima O.
DEPORTED 27			"	Leja	1	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

William Boeck
Inspector

52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191 91

14–213

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		New York		yes	Self	$20				Nicolaus Kalacz Sonja New York 3232 7th ave Brother Johann Kalacz Elizabeth 19th Cincinnati Ohio cousin Nikolaus Sonja Chicago 32 E. 41st st cousin Jan Rikija Brooklyn N.Y. Bath Island Stanislaus Kaminska Bleinville Long Island N.Y. Kazan. Tatar cousin Jan Kosakan Jr. Bleinville N.Y. (L.I.) Kazan. Tatar friend: Jan Kolaya. Nicolaus Kalacz Box 292											
2		Mt. Cincinnati		"	"	28																	
3		New York		"	"	33																	
4		N.Y. Brooklyn		"	"	25																	
5		N.Y. Bleinville Long Island		"	"	28																	
6		" Bleinville		"	"	28																	
7		Mrs. Kaminska		wife	self	$40	yes																
8		"		husband	Self	$50	"																
9		"		child	"	"	"																
10		"		"	self	"	"																
11		N.Y. New York		"	self	26	"			Nicolaus Kalacz New York Harry str. 218 brother Nikolaus Kalacz Akron Ohio Faucett str. brother Stanislaus Chrzanowska Chicago Ill. 840 S. Leavitt str. brother Joseph Kruska Chicago Ill. 4812 Paulina st brother Vojtek Klimdak Egypt Pa. no str friend Franz Kustas													
12		Ohio Akron		"	"	25	"																
13		Ills Chicago		"	"	20	"																
14		" Chicago		"	"	40	"																
15		Pa Egypt		"	"	25	"																
16		Mass Boston		"	"	25	"			Boston Mary Webers str. 40 cousin John Kunsky.													
17		N.Y. Long Brook		"	"	25	"			Long Brook N.Y. Box 138 friend: Franz Kustas.													
18		Mass Boston		"	"	25	"			Boston Mary Webers str. 40 brother Peter Bekesch													
19		Ohio Canton		brother	"	15	"			Canton Ohio 1951 Harrison Ave brother Samuel Kaltheiser													
20		Pa New Castle		"	"	12	"			New Castle Pa Post Box friend: Leopold Kabadajian.													
21		N.Y. New York		"	self	25	yes	New York		New York City 138 East 26 st brother Jacob Kovak.													
22		Minn Belcourt		"	"	20	"			Belcourt Minn. Cousin Box 23													
23		"		"	"	40	"																
24				brother						brother													
25		Minn. Belcourt		"	—	$0	no			brother Peter Rosna cousin Minn. Belcourt Box													
26				uncle																			
27				"																			
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear of the President Grant, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 20 14, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vebez, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne sur mer, 19 avril, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of Cuba. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Stefo	Anastas	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	greece	Lerin	Wife Anastasia Stefo Lerin greece
2	Stoyan	Petre	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soravich	Wife Elena Stoyan Soravich greece
3	Gorantcheff	Jatcho	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Svishtov	Wife Marie Gorantcheff Svishtov greece
4	Kiroff	Aleander	33		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Sofia	Brother Elia D. Kiroff Sofia Bulgaria
5	Koparacheff	Marin	38		" M	"	"	"	"	"	greece	Zlataritza	Wife Kristina Koparacheff Zlataritza greece
6	Koserkoff	Stefan K	24		" S	8-31557	"	"	"	"	"	Svishtov	Mother Rosa Koserkoff Svishtov greece
7	Gheorgeff	Stoyo	33		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roustchouk	Wife Alexandrie Gheorgeff Roustchouk greece
8	Gonjeff	Datcho to	42		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlataritza	Wife Parashkeva marinoff Zlataritza greece
9	Marinoff	Kosto	38		"								Wife Elena Marinoff Zlataritza greece
10	Segal	Charles	23		" S	1-30303-11/5/41-505-noc/a Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	France			Paris	Brother Schalik Segal Lovovitschy gt. Wilno Russia
11	Bezdizki	Aron	24		" S	2-85/1357-9/19/41-505-noc/a		(C.L.205-3-27-42)					Father Kalman Bezdizki Valcatsk Got Gorodna Russia
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DEPORTED

E. Stefo 4/30/14

53

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2/18
Steerage
N.Y. 93

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 58, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	Self	$50	No		Cousin Dine J. Popcheff 561 W Washington St Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Bulgaria	E Kaby Lou
2	Oh	Dayton	yes	"	$40	no		Friend Mr Petar Maintcheff malleable Iron Wks n°1354 Dayton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Lonbelina
3	"	Toledo	yes	"	$32	no		Friend Mr Petko Houbanoff 437 Front St Toledo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Zlataritza
4	"	"	yes	"	$50	yes	1909 1912 Kansas City	Friend Mr Pencho Shabarkoff 465 Front St Toledo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Black	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	yes	"	$33	no		Cousin Mr A. Stockoff Kaparacheff 536 Front St Toledo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	Small scar on forehead	"	"
6	"	"	yes	"	$26	no		Father Lazar Koserkoff 434 Front St Toledo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	none	"	"
7	"	"	yes	"	$35	no		Friend Peter Klieff 460 Front St Toledo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	yes	"	$32	no		Friend Stefano D. Nesheff 432 Front St Toledo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	yes	"	$25	no		Friend Mr Nedyo Ivan Konaschieff 426 Front St. Toledo Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ny	New York	yes	"	$25	no		Friend alter Bezdyzki 87 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	yes	"	$25	no		brother [illegible] name of street forgotten	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Havenbrug, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 30 1914, 19....,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

April 30/1914

29

94

Arthur
683
15 Cut
698 Tot

Rejected
651
51
100 Cut

Rejected
665
15 Cut
680 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11 OK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer, 19 April, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Moor	Jules	34	m	S	Cheesemaker	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	France	Chargey le Port Vesoul	Friend Albert Reist
2								Reist	alphonse	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broker Chargey le Port, Vesoul
3																				"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 41

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 2[illegible] 14, 191

95

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wis	Monroe	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Jacob Reges Monroe Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Steinmaner
2	"	"	"	"	$45	"			Friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Rohrbach
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 30 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

277

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Pres Grant 2-6

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Hamburg 2-6, 191

(Space for use by Government officials.)

1			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Henning Arthur	2-24627			H M S Baker 4 y Steward			Sweden				

Upheld for deportation U S I 4/16/15
F. Hayes
Appeal dismissed 4/16/15

54 A

Use this sheet as to whom
have been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

Arriving at Port of N.Y., *May 8*, 1912

14—813

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1 — 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or T
1	N Y	Sayreville	Member of Crew	Self		Yes	Many		Employer, South Bath Iron Works, Sayreville N J													Germany
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19..,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. president grant ham-amer #1 arrived April 30, 1914, 191, M., from Hamburg 98

	Index No.	Names	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	1	Barzelay, Michael Meyer	5	4	1	lpc crim susp 2 cab	1245 Snider	4/30 121 K		32	13													2	2
32f	2	Theusser, Frida	6	16	2	sec 11 under 16 2 cab	1230 Snider							5/30 186 M 405												
1f		Bertrud																								
27f	3	Frenzel, Rosa	6	24	1	lpc 2 cab	1230 "							5/2 65 7 1045 Turned												
16m	4	Smith, Sidney H	13	2	1	lpc pd cert 2 cab	" "	4/30 [illegible]																6	7	6
25m	5	Pfeiffenthaler, Edward	11	1	1	cl 2 cab	" English							4/30 176 M 340										1		
23m	6	Gierster, Ludwig	1	12	1	lpc "	" Coyne	5/2 63 J						5/8 197 K 2 20										8	9	8
55f	7	Schmidt, Wilhelmina	3	13	1	lpc pd 2 cab	" "							5/1 120 HJS 1 250										1	2	1
53m	8	Havula Kahrula, Kebib	3	22	1	lpc susp polyg. 2 cab	" "							4/30 174 F 1 40											1	
33m	9	Mässinger, August	10	1	1	lpc	300 Donov							5/1 123 HJS 1										1	1	1
28m	10	Szasz, Istvan	3	30	1	lpc	310 Flan	11 62 B						5/3 170 Gr 12 10										3	3	
39m	11	Puszila, Ivan	9	25	1	lpc	310 Rich							5/1 197 EP 3										1	1	
21f	12	Kappel, Eliza	2	17	1	lpc	400 Forster	5/1 80 B						5/3 109 JGS 11 10										3	3	
33m	13	Rudzisz, Antanas	15	21	2	lpc	330 Fitz	5/1 75 C						5/2 123 B 1 50										4	4	4
9f		Balewiczute, Albina																								
49f	14	Bayer, Margaret	5	9	4	lpc	325 Monty	5/1 97 B						5/5 195 B 3 05										20	20	20
19f		" Rozalia																								
13m		" Josef																								
10f		" Maria Kiselman																								
15m	15	[illegible]man, Wulf	9	14	1	lpc	330 Rich							5/2 52 7 10										2	2	
16m	16	Reha, Josef	11	29	1	lpc	330 Schwartz							5/1 90 Hgs 10 25										1	1	
24m	17	Zubriski, Faust	16	23	5	lpc To Hosp 5/7/14 - 11 am Ret 5/8/14 - noon To Hosp 5/7/14 - 3 pm Ret from Hosp 5/8/14 - 11am To Hosp 5/7/14 - 11am Ret from Hosp 5/8/14 noon	335 Pisg	5/1 74 C										5/13/14	232	Imperator	5/13/14	Imperator		5	6	5
		Maddolina																								
		Wera																								
		Jerwenca																								
		Mattie																								
24m		Jarcho, Stefan	9	24	1	lpc	335 Rich							5/1 199 EP 3 05										1	1	
29m		Nagel, Mihely	11	30	1	lpc	340 Schwartz	5/1 85 B						5/3 169 Gr 12 15										2	2	
18m		Nenenschoff, Marin	18	5	1	lpc cl susp	345 Gussing							5/1 96 Mog 12 45										1	1	
18m		Nenenschoff, Spiche	18	3	1	cl susp	340 Gussing							5/1 2 Lur 12 45												

Department Washington

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 99

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT HAM AMER #2 *arrived* April 30, 1914 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31m	22	Flohr, Jacob	5	8	4	lpc	345 Monty	5/1	168	45	5/6	113	Dur	5/2	129	145	12 45									
30f		Ketalin																								
3f		Maria																								
		Smalie																								
52m	23	Zlotnik, Judel	11	3	9	lpc	340 Schwartz							5/2	48	7	145							18	9	18
42f		Tonia																								
14m		Schloime																								
12m		Feitel																								
11m		Scheindel																								
9m		Motel Mordchi																								
7m		Leizer																								
5m		Arun																								
3m		Moische																								
26f	24	Helada, Wikti	9	15	1	lpc	340Rich							5/1	174	45	1025							1	—	1
38m	25	Mamoft, Kasto	18	9	1	cl susp	340 Gussing	5/1	64	Mey														8	8	8
21m	26	Wiener, Moisch	2	20	1	lpc	400 Forster							5/1	19	13	140							1	1	1
33m	27	Ivosec, Matyas	6	29	1	lpc	400 Bauer	5/1	21	C				5/3	121	Mon	1125							3	2	3
33m	28	Cheorgeff, Stoyo	18	7	1	cl susp	345 Gussing							5/1	5	Dur	1245							1	1	1
29m	29	Markuss, Toma	4	5	1	lpc	350 Macintosh	5/1	67	C				5/3	120	Mon	1125							3	2	3
30m	30	Keris, Jonas	3	6	1	lpc	345 Flan	5/1	41	C	5/2	27	M	5/3	—	X	Fry							8	8	8
34m	31	Koserkoff, Stefan	18	6	1	cl susp	340 Gussing							5/1	4	Dur	1125							1	—	1
24m	32	Kusmin, Abram	17	24	4	lpc	400 Book	5/1	82	C														32	32	32
23f		Chaja																								
2m		Wladimir																								
1f		Leja																								
53m	33	Di Gievanni, Bumba Barnaba	3	10	1	lpc cert	400 Flan	5/2	184	K	5/6	1045												6	6	6
36m	34	Semkuhn, Istvan	6	15	1	lpc	400 Bauer	5/2	36	7				5/3	168	Gr	1210							3	3	
30m	35	Heberer, Walter		4	1	lpc pd cert	400 Bros	5/2	58	7				5/4	159	Mon	1050							4	3	4
		To Hosp on arrival												See		#51										
36m	36	Jacob, Avram	6	20	1	lpc 2 cab	1230 English																			
37m	37	Gonjeff, Dutcho	18	8	1	lpc cl susp	400 Gussing							5/1	7	Dur	1245									
		Pres Grant 4/30			60																					

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 100

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT arrived 4-30-14, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	38	Polysi, Nykotaj	3	28	1	lpc	340 Flan	5/1	192	NS														6	6	6
43m	39	Mancila, Petrovics	5	23	1	lpc pd cert	410 Monty	5/1	176	NS														6	6	6
25m	40	Kuszak, Kasimir	8	1	1	lpc cert	400 Dyckes	5/1	89	NS														6	6	6
61m	41	Wagner, Heinrich	9	5	6	lpc cert	400 Rich	5/1	164	NS				6/8	46	K	12.50							20	20	20
28f		Reich Karl																								
9f		Olga																								
6m		Karl				To Hosp 5/6/14 11.30 am Ret 5/14/14 - 11.30 am																				
5f		Irene Theresa																								
2f		Hilda				To Hosp 5/9/14 - 11.20 am Ret 5/30/14																				
51f	42	Vohn, Magdalena	9	18	1	lpc	410 Rich	5/1	131															6	6	6
24m	43	Badow, Wilhaim	10	2	1	lpc	410 Plag	5/1	234															6	6	6
33f	44	Musikaut, Marian	10	24	4	lpc	410 Plag							5/1	105	Phila	11.15							4	4	4
11m		Meier Chaim																								
5m		Nuptual																								
1f		Shile Civel																								
28m	45	Simaska, Josef	8	3	4	lpc cert	415 Dyckes	5/1	177	C	5/2	235	PS	5/2	42	Ga.	11.20							16	16	16
48f		Aniela																								
23f		Domicela																								
20f		Veronika																								
1m	46	Bleka, Kasimir	10	28	1	lpc	415 Plag	5/1	14	C				5/2	133	B	2.10							2		
22f	47	Gligoresen, Solomea	3	29	1	lpc	425 Flan	5/1	6	B	5/4	116	B								2.30	5/6/14	K, G, Dic	6	6	6
20f	48	Klatz, Anna	4	27	2	lpc under 16	420 Macintosh	5/2	51	7				5/5	50	Gold	10							10	10	10
7m		bro Johann																								
172f	49	Andrunik, Marya	13	18	4	lpc cert	420 Zamosh	5/1	143	Ex	5/7	62	Pueg	5/9	61	Mon	3							3	3	3
4m		A drej																								
3m		Antoni																								
1f		Hanna																								
50		Gesk Emilie	17	20		lpc 4.40	Forster	5/1	197	OPS				5/5	180	Mon	1.030							10		
		Hartfelder Jacob					"																			
51		Avram Janen	8	20		Ret from Hosp 5/2/14 - 2.10 DCH Track In Hosp 3/4/14	Bauer	5/4	85	Lark											2.20	5/6/14	K, G, Dic			
		Pres Grant 4/30 TOTALS																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 101

S. S. Pres Grant Hamburg arrived Apr 30, 1910, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
52	Kosicka Josefa	16	10	2	Ltd [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	1	
53	Lipa, Dzyl	[illegible]			[illegible]																			1	
4																									

Pres Grant 4/30

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT (Am.) arrived April 30, 1914, 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cojocarini, Anna & 4 ch	7	14		5	To tel							
2	Grinberg, Maria	7	3		1	" brother							
3	Szuksta, Antonio	11	2		1	" tel							
4	Chieger, Jos and												
5	Berger, Ignatz	4	29		2	" tel							
6	Mazur, Marya & ch	12	12		2	" [illegible]							
7	Sadroga, Ma	13	29		1	" cousin							
8	Vosna, Anna & 2 ch	16	14	1	2	" tel							
9	Panas, Anicla	13	6		1	" [illegible]							
10	Dvorak, Anna & ch	4	14		2	" tel							
11	Halik, Ma & 2 ch	16	1		3	" tel							
12	Laszkewicz, Maria	3	11		1	" brother							
13	Gaspar, Maria & 2 ch	7	2		3	" tel							
14	Sonkin, Chieny & 5 ch	13	18		6	" husband							
15	Luzsinsky, Julia	6	6		1	" b-i-l							
16	Molitowitz, Fran.a	6	6		1	" b-i-l							
17	Jachimowitz, Justin	7	23		1	" tel							
18	Heidowicz, Rosa	2	20		1	" friend							
19	Wuttig, Hedwig	2	3		1	" society							
20	Dubowitz, Stefka	13	29		1	" cousin							
21	Wojwoda, Veronika	17	5		1	" sister							
22	Varga, Peter	3	24		1	" brother							
23	Mijovic, Plaza	2	10		1	" tel							
24	Voss, Adele bro & sis	4	21		3	" tel							
25	Habermann, Agnes	4	24		1	" cousin							
26	Cristolovero, Helena	12	14		1	" tel							
27	Gutstein, Ella	11	25		1	" brother							
28	Asteniute, Agata	16	21		1	" tel							
29	Makowski, Osip	5	18		1	" ind add							
30	Gresinewicz, Anna & ch	2	17		2	" husband							

PR GRANT APR 30

1 Husb father Europe 3 Children Poland — Bel 3 1/2 12 0 15
Bro Morris 304 E 7 nyc — Bel 1 9 45 1 — 1
RR Bro Josef Jagatowicz 136 South Lowell Mass — D 2 11 35 2 1 2
RR Prof Chas Stephens Jefferson College Bel 4 4 05 — — —
Dubuque Iowa — Bel 4 4 05 8 8 8
Husb father George 81 Grand Brklyn — Bel 1 9 15 2 — 2
Cous Mrs Cath Jagda 813 1 ave nyc — Bel 1 9 10 1 — 1
RR Husb Ivan Box 180 Three Rivers Mass — Bel 4 1 25 4 4 4 4 4 4
Husb Josef 134 Bond Elizabethport nj — D 1 2 30 1 1 1
RR Bro Husb Vincent 715 Bowen St Louis Mo — D 2 1 35 2 2 2 4
RR Husb Jean 434 Mesperry ave Detroit Mich — D 6 12 18 15 18
Bro Demetre 220 E 76 nyc — Bel 1 10 31 1 — 1
[illegible] — Bel 30 3 45 — — —
Husb father Stzg 374 Alabama ave Brklyn — Bel 1 10 5 6 — 6
Best Susie Trelp 15 2nd Amsterdam ave nyc — Macedonian 1 10 25 1 — 1
Dear Mary Pongrac 394 So 19 Newark nj — Hung 1 10 50 1 — 1
RR Bro Stan 16 Morris Amsterdam nyc — D 2 11 35 2 1 2
friend Lydia Braun 222 Riverside Drive — Bauer 1 10 35 1 — 1
Pastor Land 21 Pearl nyc — B 1 1 10 1 1 1
Polish Roc — Bel 2 2 8 2 2 2
Blossville L I
Cous Marianna Pokornicka 541 Hunters Point Ave — Bel 1 12 12 1 — 1
RR Bro Mike 2603 W 7 Cleve O — D 2 11 35 2 1 2
RR Bro Vito 1030 Clay St San Fran Cal — D 55 11 10 15 14 15
RR Father Albert, Park St, Toronto Can — D 1 3 30 3 3 3
Cous Rudolf Ranch 1348 Decatur Brklyn — Bauer 1 10 30 1 — 1
RR Husb Nicolai 9403 Columbia Rd Astoria Mo — D 1 10 45 1 — 1
Bro Sam 16 Rutgers Pl nyc — Bel 1 9 45 1 — 1
Bil Sister Samuel 43 High St Nashua NH — D 3 11 3 2 3
Russian Roc — Bel 2 1 55 2 2 2
Husb Antoni 113 Essex Jersey City nj — Bel 1 9 20 2 1/2 5 1/2 2 1/2

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

103

S. S. Prest Grant arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Makawicka, Leokadja	14	25		1	To b-i-l	Dest Stefania Yoracka 101 20 Bklyn	Beh	3/	10[40]	1	—	1
32	Schebuna, Urszula	4	1		1	" b-i-l	Cousin Ursula Lukaszewicz 18 Clinton nyc	Beh	2/	9[45]	1	—	1
33	Czionjak, Sofia	2	27		1	" [illegible]er	Dest Mrs Anna Agrikola 405 Liberty Union Hill n.j.	Beh	1	9[50]	1	—	1
34	Tanenzoff, Auschel	5	27		1	" brother	Bro Nathan 873 E 167 nyc	Macintosh	1	10[50]	1	—	1
35	Andrzejewska Helena	7	23		1	" b-i-l	Uncle Vincenty Straus 150 Oakland Bklyn	Beh	1	9[15]	1	—	1
36	Zieffert, Tabor w[illegible] ch	6	5		3	" tel	RR Steve Zieffert 2354 St Clair Cleveland O	Beh	4	10[05]	12	12	12
37	Boshinski, Stefan	17	17		1	" tel $	Uncle John Jumbus Box 138 Stony Brook L.I.	Beh	2	12[05]	2	1	2
38	Wasprzak, Wa.a	3	1		1	" brother	Bro Kazimer 122 Ave B Bklyn	Beh	1	10	1	—	1
39	Wojonski, Adolf	14	24		1	" late	RR & Dept	Beh	1	9	1	—	1
40	Kunigel, Anna	2	19		1	" brother	Cous Mrs Anna Andrzejewski 238 Cook Bklyn	Beh	1	10	1	—	1
41	Saparis, Vesimiras	13	17		1	" [illegible]	RR & Bro Jozapas 187 Ames Montello Mass	D	2	11[35]	2	1	2
42	Krasia, Maria J. & ch	2	14		1	" tel $	Dest Andrzej Brzanowski Pa	?	—	11	15	15	15
43	Tolczyn, Moses	5	5		1	" cousin	Cous Hyman Jalinski 1760 Washington Bronx	Beh	1	10[45]	1	—	1
44	Kuculak, Isidor	4	26		1	" ed exp.	Russian Dept	Beh	2	1[25]	2	2	2
45	Chefojam, Asculik	9	29		1	" ed exp.	RR Dept	Beh	2	10[50]	2	1	2
46	Kuc, Maria	4	14		1	" tel $	Sis Anna Brzoska 754 Kenwood Elgin Ill.	?	3	11	3	3	3
47	Tokarska, Barbara and						Son in Law Uncle Dan Jurgens Box 116 New Britain Pa		1		—	—	—
48	Jamjian, Michalina & 2 ch	16	17	4		" tel $	Husb Antal, Cabaret, nyc	D	1	12[40]	4	4	4
49	Molnar, Maria & 3 ch	15	1	4		" husband	Jerdosi, Stefan from boat 5, 5th Ry RAW Cowanesq Passes ashore nyc	D	6	12	5	5	5
50	Jerdosi, Stefan	—	—										75
51											76	59	76
52													
53													

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, 22nd Apl 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 29th [illegible], 19..

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									52 1
1	Hoyt	Joseph B.	47		M	W	Stamford April 19 1864		45 Broadway New York
2	Berk	Albert A.	43		M	W	Boston, Mass. March 22. 1871		233 E. Kenmore Road
3	Berk	Mabel E.	40		F	W	Malden. Mass June 10 1873		Brookline Mass
4	Berk	Kathryn A	13		F	S	Newton Mass Feby 10 1901		Do Do
5	French	Isabel Cobb	52		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 10 March 1862		Mrs H French 18 Norfolk St. Dedham
6	Dennison	Mary Rosabelle	67		F	W	Boston Mass. 26 Sept 1856		170 Beacon St Boston Mass.
7	Greelman	James	54		M	M		newyork. Feb 1881	9 West 83 St newyork
8	Paige	Charles C.	73		M	M	Madison Ohio 20 May 1840		Painesville Ohio
9	do	Caroline W.	62		F	M	Painesville Ohio 26 Dec 1851		- do -
10	Armstrong	Frank C.	45		M	S	Lockhaven Pa. 29 Sept 1869		471 Wareley Ave Brooklyn NY
11	Sanderson	R Stanley	43		M	M	Winchester Mass July 20 1871		10 Orlando Ave Winthrop Lusaca
12	Davis	Charles Belmont	46		M	M	Philadelphia 24/1/1868		23 W 30 St newyork
13	Cullen	Charles R	27		M	S	newyork City 15 June 1886		30 Church St newyork City
14	Dewey	William C	54		M	M	monmouth Ill 18 Oct 1860		Springfield Mass
15	Baker	Howard H	18	6	M	S	Newyork 19 May 1836.		590 Richmond Av. Buffalo.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19—

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, 22nd April, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Law	Charles	55	M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Brother A E Law	Okanagan Ldg Ontario	Vancouver
2	- do	Louisa	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
3	Johnston	Arthur Robert	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	do	England	London	H. R. Johnston	Bradford	City N. York
4	- do -	Mary L	37	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -		
5	Portal	Robert A L.	21	4	M	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Whitchurch	Sir W Portal	Laverstoke Whitchurch Hants	Home Britsh Columbia
6	Whittaker	Abecham Longdale	45		M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Emily Whittaker	Oswestry Salop	- do -
7	Jones	John Daniel	49		M	Minister Congregation	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	do	Bonvenmouth	H Hayden Jones	House of Commons London	New Zealand
8	do	Emily	50		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -		do
9	do	Myfanwy Coralie	8		F	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	do	- do -		do
10	Longbottom	Ethel Mary	22		F	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	G. H Longbottom	Barnsley Rd Oakleigh	- do -
11	Southam	Herbert Edward	43		M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brentwood	Mrs Southam	Brentwood Essex Dunrobin	W. Newyork
12	Mancell	Arthur W.	51		M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Wife Mrs E. C. E. Mancells	4 Connaught ave Chingford	Business Visit
13	Pearson	Stephen Hetley	31		M	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bramcote Notts	Mrs Pearson	Bramcote Notts	Canada Vancouver
14	Dixon	John Joseph	49		M	Broker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do				
15	do	Annie L	46		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		NOB		
16	Murgatroyd	Ellis W.	55		M	Private Banker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Smithville Ont.	Home	Smithville Ont. Canada	Canada Smithville
17	do	Maud M	43		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -		- do -
18	do	Robert C	58		M	Banker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -		- do -
19	do	Frederick R	14		M	son	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			- do -
20	Allison	Peter Saunders	62		M	Retired Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Bristol	Wife	Lindsay Rd. Bristol	Nova Boston Texas
21	Trick	Susan Burrow	37		F	Head	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mass	Boston	Mother: Elizabeth A Trick	Woolsum Bedford England	Mass Boston NON IMMI
22	Robinson	Mary	23		F	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Father John Robinson	Place S W 5 Eaton	My New York
23	Beast	Robert B	29		M	Rancher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Godman Chester	Mrs F R Beast	Godman Chester Island Hall	Buenos Aires NON IMMIG
24	Copeland	Christopher Norman	30		M	Intd Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	25 Queens Annex	Drog Bedford Ella.	Birmingham
25	Linder	John Charles	26		M	Merchant	✓	✓	British	English	do	do	Brother Alexander Francis	Cranch Ont.	Canada Montreal NON IMMIG
26	Donaldson	John	36		M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Wife	Lyndhurst Cambuslang	India Calcutta NON IMMIGR
27	Gray	Joseph	38			Manager	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Wife	Gordon Road Lyndhurst Sydney	Aust. Sydney NON IMMIGRA
28	Galt	Elliott Torrance	63			None	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Sister Miss Galt	9a Kingston St Montreal	Que Montreal NON IMMIGR
29	Smith	David James	49		M	Cabinet	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Two Sisters	20 Avenue Rd Southend on Sea	✓ ✓ NON IMMIG
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 29th*, 19 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ow	Self	more yes	1914	Liverpool	Home	1412 Bannerly St		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Ontario	Ottawa
2	2 wife	Self	more yes	1914	- do -		do		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	none	do	do
3	2 wife	Self	more yes	Various visits		New York	Imperial Hotel		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Bradford
4	2 wife	Self	more	- do -		do			no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	USA	Fredericks Va
5	2 wife	Self	more	no	-	Waldorf Astoria Hotel	NY		no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	none	England	Basingstoke
6	2 wife	Self	more	no	-		- do -		no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Plumstead
7	2 wife	Self	more	yes 1909 1907 1913	Northfield Mass	W. R Moody	East Northfield Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Ruddy	White	Blue	none	Wales	Rhuthen
8	2 wife	Self	more	do	do		- do -		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Grey	"	none	England	Salford
9	2 wife	Self	more	yes 1913	Northfield Mass				no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	none	do	Lincoln
10	2 wife	Self	more	no	-		- do -		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brunette	Dark	Brown	none	do	Sheffield
11	2 wife	Self	more	no	-	55 John St	New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Ruddy	Black	Hazel	none	do	London
12	2 wife	Self	more	yes 1899 1904	Chicago	No address found			no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	light	Grey	none	do	do
13	2 wife	Self	more	no	-	Vancouver BC			no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	"	"	"	none	do	Boston Mass.
~~14~~	~~2 wife~~	~~Self~~	~~More~~						~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~								
~~15~~	~~2 wife~~	~~Self~~	~~More~~						~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~								
16	2 wife	Self	more	yes	in transit to Canada	Smithville	Ont-		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Ontario	Smithville
17	2 wife	Self	more	yes	- do -		do		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	do	do	none	do	Lyttons
18	2 wife	Self	more	yes	- do -		do		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	"	Grey	do	none.	do	Smithville
19	2 wife	Self	more	yes	- do -		do		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	"	Fair	do	none.	do	do
20	2 wife	Self	more	yes 1883, 1913	In transit	Hotel Lauraine	Boston		no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
21	2 wife	Self	more	yes	Boston	170 Beacon St.	Boston Hotel		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¼	light	light	light	none	England	Woolgarston Dorset
22	2 wife	Self	more	no yes	-	Friend Mrs Dixon	New York Hotel Bayer		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	London
23	2 wife	Self	more	no	-	Address uncertain			no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	do	Todmanchester
24	2 wife	Self	more	yes 1912	in transit	Mrs Hodgson 614 Brown Bros. Buenos Aires	Coal Owners Bldg. Birmingham Long Hotel Montreal		no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Dumfries
25	"	"	"	no	-				"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Dk.	Br.	none	England	London.
26	no.	Self	more	yes	1912	In transit	No. 1 In transit		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
27	yes	do	do	no	-		wife Gordon Rd.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	none	Ireland	Donegal.
28	no	do	do	yes	In Transit	Home	64 Simpson St. Montreal		no	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Grey	"	none	Canada	Montreal
29	"	In. Self	do	"	"		do		"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk.	Dk.	Brown	do	England	Ilford
30																					

Form 436

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 22nd April, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 29th, 1914

107

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McDonald	Robert J	54		M	M	St Louis Mo. 1 Oct. 1859		8333 Halls Ferry Road St. Louis (Mo)
2	do	Marjorie	14		F	S	" " 24 Dec. 1899		Century Club. New York.
3	Harrison	A.	61		M	S	Philadelphia (Pa) 1853. January 17th		56. Lowrence St. Detroit (Mich)
4	Johnston	Alice G	26		F	S	Detroit Mich) 1888.		65. Whitney Av. Elmhurst Long Island (New York)
5	Jones	Kathryn	24		F	S	New York. NY) May 18th 1890		Canessville Ohio
6	Cuyler	Charles L.	73		M	M	Onondaga Co 20 May 1840		
7	— "	Caroline W. "	62		F	M	Canessville Ohio 20 Dec. 1851		
8	Hobbie	Thurston Willis	24		M	M	Chicago Ill. 2 Sept. 1890		Batavia Ill.
9	— "	Ruth Vinson "	21		F	M	do do 13 June 1893.		do do.
10	Fassett	Jerusha Crocker	53		F	M	Sacramento Cal. 2 May 1860.		Elmira N.Y.
11	Glatchford	W. P. C.	66		M	M	Grassy Point 11 Apl. 1848.		Park Av. Hotel N.York.
12	Longus	Helen D. "	52		F	M	Woldberg N.J. 12 Feb. 1859.		
13									
14	Hall	Frank R	29	10	M	S	S. Virginia City Montana 7 June 84		31 W. 11 St. New York
15	Linville	C A	66		M	M	[illegible] 26 Aug. 1847		Minneapolis Minn
16	— " —	Adelaide "	55		F	M	Minneapolis Minn 10 Feb 1855		do
17	Webster	Edward H	56		M	M	Buffalo N.Y. 13 Feby 56		Buffalo N.York.
18	"	Mary C.	50		F	M	Lyons N.Y. 15 Oct. 62		do
19	"	Edith "	27		F	S	Buffalo N.Y. 27 Aug.		do.
20	Langdon	Andrew	80		M	M	S. New Marlborough Mass Apl. 1835		175 North St Buffalo
21	Smith	Lee H	58		M	M	Conneaut Ohio 10 Aug 1856.		224 Elmwood Av. "
22	Downer	W Moody	59		M	M	Boston Mass Nov 25 1854		Bridgeport Conn
23	"	Nellie C "	62		F	M	" " wife of above		"
24	"	Edith W "	36	10	F	S	" " child of above		"
25	Lon	Theodore P	49		M	M	[illegible] English	Supreme Court Dist of Columbia (About) Aug 1902	32 Nassau St. N.York.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Finch, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Sailing Thurmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1907

at Newfork.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(4)

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, April 22nd, 1964

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ridy	Mary.	34		F. S.	maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Italy	Rome	Brother Farmaugh Tyrrs.		
2	Ryan	Mary. A.	32		F. S.	do.	yes	yes	British	Irish	France	Paris	brother Thos. St. Roscrea. Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	N. York.
3														N.Y.	N. York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 6:30 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *2nd* [illegible] *, 190* 109

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Mrs. Fawcett	yes	yes	16 yrs	Elmira	Home Strathmont Elmira	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Tulla
2	yes	Mrs. Blatchford	yes	yes	18 yrs	N York	Home Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rosscrea
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith master, of the S/S "Oceanic", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
...of Commerce and Labor
...GRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 110

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, April 22, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York June 27th 1911

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Walker	Edward J	62		M	M			
2	~~Welson~~	Robinette	40		F	M			Husband Mr A B Wilson 1308 N 54 St Philadelphia
3	Scott	Florence	24	11	F	M	St Louis Mo May 13, 1889.		1525 Semple Ave St Louis Mo
4	do	Gladys	8	9	F	S	do do June 21, 1905.		
5	do	Otto No	27	2	M	M	Decatur Mo Cole County Mar 26, 1883,		do do
6	~~Rodway~~	~~Charles William~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			
7	~~Rodway~~	~~Elizabeth Dorothy~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
8	Palmer	Earl Lewis	29		M	M	Voluntown Conn Nov 18 1884		626 Aldegarde Lansing Mich
9	~~Rooke~~	~~Richard~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			Westbury R I.
10	Hogan	Dora	26		F	M			~~Grande County Mont May 31 1911 father Philipsburg Granite Co~~
11	Tanner	Arnold James	42		M	M	Washington D C.		435 Columbus St Brooklyn NYk
12	Wright	William P.	30		M	S	Gettysburg Pa. June 1st 1883.		North Haven Conn
13	Miller	Hewitt B.	23		S	S	Murfreesboro Tenn 24 Nov 18[illegible]		114 E. Forsyth St Jacksonville Fla
14	Pedersen	Jan O.	28		M	S.			
15	~~Lears~~	~~Ellen~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			982 Rodgers St New York
16	Groth	Peter Anderson	58	3	M	M			International Hotel Main St Helena Mont
17	do wife	Anna Marie	56	7	F	M			Peter Anderson Groth Dillon Mont.
18	do dau	Louise Rasmussen	21	2	F	S	Garden City Kansas 3rd Jan 1893		
19	Anderson	~~Hans~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			Hans Andersen Dillon Mont
20	do	Johan	11		M	S			
21	do	~~Lillie Johanna~~	~~9~~	4	F	S			
22	do	~~Hans Christian~~	~~7~~	8	M	S			
23	do	~~Olga Evelina~~	~~3~~	6	F	S			
24	Thompson	William Homer	30		M	M			Highlawn W Va.
25	Townsend	John George	43	4	M	M			64 Virginia ave Buffalo NY
26	Dreeben	Beatrice	26	10	F	M	July 16 1884 New York.	Lenton Nj. 1904	1459 Stanford Place Bronx
27	Howells	Clifford	47		M	M	New York City Feb 11 1865	District court, U S Western District NY 9/7/86	445 Prospect Av. Newark NJ
28	Palmer wife	Mary E	32		F	M	Husband [illegible] this Dist		West Berry Mass
29	Campbell	Charles Kelley	34		M	M	Glasgow Scotland 5th July 1877		5655 Arch St Philadelphia
30	Roe	Alfred	50		M	M		[illegible] April 1883	Fifth Avenue Newport

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Steamship Co. solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Southampton, April 22, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claim to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Edwards	Henry J.	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mrs Edwards (sister) Glanfwy Wellwood Rd Southampton
2											Hamilton	Andrew Victor	30	8	M	M	Engineer	do	do	Canada	do	do	Victoria	Mrs J. Hamilton, Bedford Rd
3											Hatchett	William George	36	4	M	M	Chauffeur	do	do	England	English	do	Toronto	Mrs Grayte Bolinge Grill
4											do	Ellen Agnes	33	6	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Petersfield Hants
5											Hancock	Fred	41		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	BC	Nelson	wife, Tregurran mills St Austell.
6																								
7											Martens	Franz	56		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Lubiana	Dead To address
8											Painter	Thomas	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	English	English	England	Cornwall	Mother in law Painter Treneglos Jennor Town Cornwall
9																								
10											Owens	William	35		M	S	Draper	yes	yes	English	English	Liverpool	Canfield	Mr Newcombe 26 Watford Rd
11											Lodway	Elizabeth	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Housework	yes	no	English	English	England	Canfield	Friend Home Canfield Liverpool mount Ararat Cape Colony South Africa
12											Anderson	Hans	38		M	M	Farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	Scandinavian	USA	Montana	Brother John Anderson Dillon Montana
13												John	11		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do
14												Lilly	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
15												Hans	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
16												Olga	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

John Cowan
Inspector

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

U, S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5277 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 31 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 31 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5277 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 31 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 31 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1914 — 112

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mont	Winnipeg	yes	Self	yes	yes	Saving	Union Bank. Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	fair	black	blue	none	England	Southampton
2	BC	Victoria	do	do	do	do	2 days	Wife, Rosabella Victoria BC	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Red	Red	do	do	do	London
3	Ont	Toronto	do	do	do	do	no	Ryrie Bros Ltd Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	do	none	England	Stockbridge
4	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	grey	do	do	Middlesex
5	BC	Nelson	no	Self	over yes	1891 1901	Battle	friend 709 Vernon St Nelson BC.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	fresh	dark	brown	do	do	St Austell
6																						
7	NY	Newyork	yes	Self	yes	no		wife 73 11th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fresh	fair	Blue	none	Austria	Jaroslau
8	N Hampshire	Kent	no	Self	no	no	no	Mr Abbot Friend Monadnock Keene New Hampshire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	do	do	St Louis
9																						
10	Georgia	Sylvania	no	Self	no	no	no	Mrs Thomas C Smith Friend Sylvania Georgia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Liverpool	England
11	Mich	Lansing	no	Husband	yes	yes	1912	Mother Cor Allegan St Mrs Sole Lansing West	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Cut on R Thumb	Lansing	Mich
12	Mont	Dillon	no	Self	yes	yes	1913	Brother Mrs Anderson Dillon Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	Denmark	Grosquen
13	do	do	no	Father			Born	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	CSA	Dillon
14	do	do	no	do			"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	do	do	no	do			"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	do	do	no	do			"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the ~~S.S.~~ Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914

at New York

C. F. Laughlin
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing therewith,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B B Ch B A O Dublin Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

113

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, April 22, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Clark	Frank	34	M	M	Huntsman	yes yes	England	English	England	Felbridge	Brother F. Clark Brigwood Haydon Bridge
2		✓	-d°-	Jessie wife	26	F	M	wife	yes yes	d°	d°	d°	Haydon Bridge	Mrs L. Rent Chesterwood Villa Haydon Bridge
3		✓	Bacon	Hetty	40	F	S	Superintendent of Hospital	yes yes	d°	d°	d°	Bournemouth	Brother F. J. Bacon 44 High Street Poole Dorset
4		✓	Vivian	James Leonard	19 10	M	S	Carpenter	yes yes	d°	d°	d°	Newquay.	Parents Mr J. Vivian 36 Lower Rd Newquay. Cornwall
5		✓	Flamank	Edward Joseph	24	M	S	Bricklayer	yes yes	d°	d°	U S A	Ishpeming	Father Mr Flamank 35 Cranbrook St. Newquay. Cornwall NON IMM
6		✓	Griggs	Herbert	20	M	S	Butcher	yes yes 7-151437 9/5/16	d°	d°	England	Newquay.	Parents Mr Griff Sunny bank
7		✓	Grady.	Laura Ellen	24	F	S	Housekeeper	yes yes	d°	d°	d°	Newlyn	Bronose Avenue Newquay. Cornwall Aunt. Mrs. Beckerleg
8		✓	Eddy.	Margaret	28	F	S	Nurse	yes yes	d°	d°	d°	Penzance	Fradyen St. Newlyn Penzance Mother Mrs M. Eddy.
9		✓	Oats	Eddy.	25	M	S	Blacksmith	yes yes	d°	d°	U S A	Penzance	76 High Street Penzance Father Mr. J. P. Oats
10		✓	Scott	George	32	M	M	florist	yes yes	d°	d°	U. S. A.	Barbeton. Ohio	8. Barrier Hill Penzance NON IMMI
11		✓	d°	Lilian. B.	32	F	M	wife	yes yes	d°	d°	d°	d°	Mr W. Scott NON IMMI
(12)		✓	d°	Rhoda L.	3	F	S	child	no no	d°	d°	d°	d°	Grove House & Plumstead NON IMMIG
13		✓	Bullock	Richard Herbert.	25	M	S	Butcher	yes yes	d°	d°	England	Braddon	Albert Bullock St Columb Rd Braddon Cornwall
14		✓	Fewins	Elsie May	21	F	S	Dressmaker	yes yes T-140458 16-14-46	d°	d°	d°	S. Austell	Mother. Mrs Fewins West Hill. S Austell.
15		✓	Lean	Melissa	24	F	M	Housewife Carpenter	yes yes	d°	d°	d°	S. Austell.	Mrs. Keam. Burlow's Place S Austell.
16		✓	Sweet	Oscar	21	M	S	Fitter	yes yes	d°	d°	d°	S Austell	Father. Mr. R. Sweet. East Hill. S. Austell
17		✓	Bryan	Nellie	38 6	F	S	Cook	yes yes	d°	d°	d°	Harrogate	Mother Mrs Bryan 54. The Avenue Starbeck.
18		✓	Norris	Louise	26	F	S	Cook	yes yes	d°	d°	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Mrs Norris 51 Whitefield Rd Sherborne NON IMMI
19		✓	Marsh	Thomas Henry	36	M	M	Telephone Electrician	yes yes	d°	d°	England	London	Brother H. J. March 64 Clarence Crescent Sidcup Kent.
20		✓	d°	Lucy Mary	36	F	M	Wife	yes yes	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
21		✓	d°	Vera Doris Mary	0 12	F	-	Child	no no	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
22		✓	Carter	Matilda	47	F	M	Wife	yes yes	d°	d°	d°	d°	Mr. Witham 33 Whitehall Gardens Actor Hill London
23		✓	Dunstan	John Thomas	27	M	M	Miner	yes yes	d°	d°	America	Idaho.	Mr J. Dunstan alma NON IMMIGR Stithians Perranwell
24		✓	d°	Mary Ellen	26	F	M	Wife	d° d°	d°	d°	Engd	Lon.	d°
25		✓	Northey.	John Henry	21	M	S	Miner	yes yes	d°	d°	England	Hayle	Father William James Northey. Ventongue Hayle.
26		✓	Hocking.	Eliza Mary.	34	F	M	Wife.	yes yes 8A-9728-2/6/43	d°	d°	d°	d°	Sister Caroline Glasson.
27		✓	d°	Edward Thomas	11	M		None 8A-8035-10/22/42-(404)	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	Ventonligue
28		✓	d°	Richard Henry	9	M			d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	Hayle.
29		✓	d°	Hazel	4	F			no no	d°	d°	d°	d°	
30		✓	Hawkes	Mary Ann Elizabeth	55	F	M	Wife	yes yes	d°	d°	d°	Maidstone.	Husband Jesse Hawkes 127. Old Tovil Rd Maidstone Kent NON IM

F Cowell Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 29 92, 1914. 114

3

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Enter in prison or asylum, institution, for care and treatment; if idiot, insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or otherwise than in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		yes	self	50 yes	no	no	Home 227 W. 23 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	blue	none	England	Watnall
2	do		do	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		fair	fair	blue	do	do	Hagaton Bridge
3	Kentucky	Versailles	N.Y.	self	100 yes	yes	1910 1912	Friend Mrs. Witherspoon Lots Wana Versailles Kentucky	do	do	do	visit	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Wincanton, Somerset
4	Mont.	Butte City	no	self	50 yes	no	no	cousin Mr. David Morgan 7 Westport St. Butte City Mont	do	do	do	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown	grey	do	do	Nanpanty, Cornwall
5	Mich.	Ishpeming	no	self	125 yes	yes	3 years	Mrs Lekker 1103 N 2nd St Friend Ishpeming Mich	do	do	do	do	good	no	5	10	fair	light brown	blue	do	do	Newquay, Cornwall
6	Ariz	Bisbee	no	self	100 yes	no	no	Brothers Mr. Griffs Box 3551 Bisbee Arizona	no	do	do	no	do	do	5	9	fair	light brown	grey	do	do	Lanreath Newquay
7	Ohio	Akron	no	self	$25 yes	do	Dec 1st 1913	Friend Mr. Lang Harvey 659 Hazel St. Akron. Ohio.	no	do	do	do	Poor	Bad	5	5	dark	brown	brown	do	do	Penzance
8	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	self	$25 no	do	do	Friend Mr. Rd. Beanfield Spring Street near Main St. New Rochelle N.Y.	do	do	do	do	Poor	Bad	5		fair	fair	grey	do	do	St Just. W.
9	Ohio	Akron	do	do	yes	yes	3 years Ohio	Friend Mrs. Lucas 395 South Maple Akron Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	medium	brown	grey	do	do	Hayle.
10	Ohio	Barberton	N.Y.	self	500 yes	yes	3 yrs Ohio	Home Robinson Av Barberton Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	light brown	grey	do	do	Norwich.
11	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	dark brown	brown	do	do	Saffron Waldron
12	do	do	do	father	do	do	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	-	Fair	Fair	do	do	U.S.A.	Barberton Ohio
13	Mich	Muskegon Heights	self		100 yes	no	no	cousin Mr. Arthur Bullock 52 fifth St. Muskegon Heights Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	light brown	blue	do	England	Muskegon Heights
14	Ohio	Akron	no	self	50 yes	no	1908 1913	Husband Mr. J. W. Mutta 346 Bryon St. Akron. Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		dark	dark	dark	do	do	S. Austell
15	Ohio	do	No	self	50 no	do	do	Husband Mr. F. Lean 350 Bryon St. Akron. Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fair	fair	brown	do	do	S. Austell
16	Mich	Detroit	no	self	50 yes	do	do	Friend Detroit mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	dark	brown	do	do	S. Austell
17	Minn	Faribault	no	self	100 yes	no	do	cousin Miss Henry School for the Blind Faribault Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	brown	hazel	vac right arm	do	Orange Belfast
18	[illegible]	N.Y.	No	self	40 dollars yes	07	13 N.Y.	Mr. A. Laver Somerset Hill Country Club Bernard Ville New Jersey	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	medium	brown	brown	none	do	Sherborne
19	Mich.	Battle Creek	yes	self	50 yes	no	no	no	Mrs Hayden (friend)	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Leyton
20	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do	do	Box 16th R.D.	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	fair	dark brown	brown	do	do	Chatham
21	do	do	do	father	do	do	do	do	Battle Creek. Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	fair	fair	blue	do	do	Sidcup
22	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	100 yes	no	no	no	Mrs P. Gaylara 710 N 4th Ave Maywood Illinois.	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	medium	dark	grey	red mark on eyebrow	do	Martock
23	Idaho	Mace	no	self	650 yes	yes	4 Mace Idaho	friend Mrs H. Coombs. Mace Idaho	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	ruddy	brown	blue	none	do	Stithians
24	do	do	no	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Mich	Ironwood	no	self	90 no	no	no	brother Samuel Northey 313 Kennedy St. Ironwood Michigan	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	dark	brown	grey	do	do	Hayle
26	do	do	no	self	90 no	do	do	Husband Richard Hocking 313 Kennedy St. Ironwood Michigan	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
27	do	do	no	mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	-	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do
28	do	do	no	mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do
29	do	do	no	mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do
30	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	30 yes	no	no	no	Mrs Ewart Hawkes & family 59 Pauline Avenue Toronto	do	do	do	do	do	5		medium	grey brown		do	do	Clyst St. George

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do
(Strike out words not necessary to be used, whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R L French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Chenewth, (State whether Surgeon "of the [line] Chenewth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B B Ch B D O Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R L French

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer

115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, April 22, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

11—4637

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									✓	Perrin	Rebecca	63		F	S		yes	yes	England	English	England	Aylesford	Arthur Perrin Gotham Farm Bexhill Sussex.
2									✓	Sanders	Richard	21		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Stephens	Father Mr R. Sanders Trevisco
3									✓	Trudgian	Samuel	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Stephens	St Austell. Father Mr Trudgian
4									✓	Sanders	William	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Trevisco St Stephens. Father Mr R. Sanders Trevisco
5									✓	Sandercock	Annie Augusta	24		F	S	Teacher School	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Austell	St Stephens St Austell. Mother Mrs Roach.
6									✓	Willey	Liley	21		F	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	Penzance	Carludden St Austell. Mother Mrs Willey Malvern
CANCELLED 7									✓	Box	Eliza	22		F	S	Housemaid	do	do	do	do	do	Bristol	Nonmayr Rd Penzance. Mother Mrs Box 12 Gladstone St
8									✓	Gilbert	Thomas Knight	25		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Porthleven	Welte Wilsomer Norton Father Mr Gilbert Church Row Porthleven.
9										~~Foley~~	~~Hanna~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		do	do	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Keass~~	Mother Mrs Mary Foley
10									✓	Brown	William James	23		M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Hayle	~~Keass Glencar Kerry~~ Father William Thomas Brown
11									✓	Audoire	Cecil H.	26		M	S	Clerk 24-13623 3/24/14	do	do	do	do	do	Guernsey C.I.	Angarrack Hayle Cornwall NON IM Mr E. Audoire Father. Talvar Guernsey.
12									✓	Perry	George James	19		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Hayle	Father James Perry. Connor Downs Hayle Cornwall.
13										~~Flegan~~	~~Dora~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		do	do					
14									✓	Christie	Elizabeth Mary	25		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburg	Brother Dr Christie Tottenham Lane "Old Chestnuts" Hornsey London
15										~~Woods~~	~~Mary~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tallow	
16										do	Lottie	2		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	
17										do	Edwin	8		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	
18									✓	Collard	Emily Jane	32		F	S	Cook general	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Parents Mrs Collard 62 Ashley Down Rd Bristol
19									✓	Keevill	Olive Annie	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Keevill Bellevue. Wellow Midsomme Norton.
20									✓	Guy	Abraham	20		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Devon	Father Mr James Guy Chypon House Newton
21									✓	Buddell	Percy	20		M	S	motor engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Truro	Father Mr Thos Buddell. Lesonny Fowey
22									✓	Plint	Joseph	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Truro	Mother Mrs Plint 22 Carclew St Truro
23									✓	Jenkin	Anthony	30		M	M	Mine Surveyor	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Just	David Jenkin St Hopkins Grampound Rd
24									✓	do	Stella Jane	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
25									✓	do	Kathleen Stella	1	8	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
26									✓	Bray	Ethan	22		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hayle	Mother Elvira Bray The Village The Lizard.
27									✓	Turner	James	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Somerset Taunton	Mother Eliza Turner Kenmuth
28									✓	do	Evelyn Mary	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
29									✓	do	Harold James	5	4	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
30									✓	Sims	Simon Davies	37		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Camborne	Wife Mrs A. Sims Newton Moors Tribe Camborne England.

P Cowen Dep as to 26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1914. 116

4

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U.S.A. N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	self.	yes no	no		Mr. W. J. Hackett. South Eastern Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no.	good	no.	5	3	medium dark tanning	grey	grey.	none	England	Aylesford.
2	Ariz. Globe		SP yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend Mr. J. Trudgian Globe Arizona	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	fair	light	blue	do.	do.	St Stephens
3	Ariz. do.		SP yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother Mr. J. Trudgian Globe Arizona	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	4	fair	fair	blue	do.	do.	do.
4	Ariz. do.		SP yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend Mr. J. Trudgian Globe. Arizona.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do.	do.	do.
5	Mich. Detroit		no	do.	yes	do.	do.	Intendent Husband Mrs. G. Pyatt 292 Euclid Ave. Detroit. Mich.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	2.	fair	light	blue.	do.	do.	St Austell.
6	Dakota. Lead City		no	self.	yes	do.	do.	cousin. Mr. H. Jelbert. 709 Rumen Ave Lead S. Dakota.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	fair	brown	brown	do.	do.	Penzance.
7	N.Y. N.Y.		yes	self	yes	do.	do.	Friend Mr. Hawton Tarscall Place Isle Inwood Long Island.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	dark	black	brown	do.	do.	Welton.
8	Mich. Negaunee		no	self.	yes	3.		Uncle Mr. Walter 112 Clark St. Negaunee	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do.	do.	Portheven.
9	~~Utah. New York~~		~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~5 dollars~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Timothy Foley. 360 Columbus Avenue New York~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~yellow~~	~~blue~~	~~do.~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Keare.~~
10	Mich. Detroit		no.	self.	yes	yes	3 years Mich.	Friend. Arthur Hill 1913 Milwaukee Avenue Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	10.	fair	brown	blue.	dark from	England	Hayle
11	N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	self.	yes	yes	2 years N.Y.	Friend Mr. J. Haag. 1527. 53rd street Brooklyn	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	dark	brown	grey	do.	do.	Guernsey I.
12	Montana. Butte		no	do.	yes	no	no	Friend Thos. Morgan. 7. Agate Street. Butte Mont.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7.	fresh	dark	blue	do.	do.	Gunther.
13	~~New York~~		~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~4 years N.Y.~~	~~Mr. Christie~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue grey~~	~~do.~~		
14	Penn. Philadelphia		yes	self.	yes	no	no	2131 North 32nd Street. Philadelphia	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	11	fair	brown	grey.	do.	Scotland	Edinburg.
15	~~N.Y. City.~~		~~yes~~	~~self.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~6 years N.Y.~~	~~Husband Mr. Daniel Marsh. Waterington Avenue N.Y.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~fair~~	~~dark brown~~	~~blue~~	~~do.~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Father~~
X 16	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~yes~~	~~mother~~				~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~					~~do.~~	~~do.~~
X 17	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~yes~~	~~do.~~				~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~					~~do.~~	~~do.~~
18	N.Y. N.Y.		yes	self.	yes	no	no	Sister Mrs. Hawton Tarscall Place Inwood Long Isl. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	blue	dark from	England	Lillerton
19	N.Y. N.Y.		yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Friend Mr. Hawton Tarscall Place Inwood Long Isl. N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	fair	light brown	greyish blue	do.	do.	Welton
20	Ohio Akron		no	do.	yes	no	do.	Brother Mr. J. Guy. 37th Bell St. Akron. Ohio	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	6	dark	brown	brown	do.	do.	Newlyn
21	Mich. Detroit		no.	self.	yes	no	do.	Friend Stanley Cohn Detroit 352 Willard Avenue Jefferson	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	8	dark	brown	grey.	do.	do.	Perranporth
22	Mich. do.		do.	self.	yes	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do.	do.	Perranporth
23	Mich. Houghton		no.	self.	yes	no	do.	George Duyck. Attorney Keeweenaw Michigan	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	fair	dark	hazel	do.	do.	St. Mawes
24	do.	do.	no	husband	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	5	fair	do.	do.	do.	do.	St. Stephens
25	do.	do.	no	father	yes	do.	do.	Clerk of Royal Copper Co Houghton Mich	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.						do.	do.	
26	do.	do.	no	self.	yes	do.	do.	Sister Mrs. Annie Giles Hill Ave 156. 7th Street Woodhaven Long Island Brooklyn N.Y.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10	fair	light brown	blue	do.	do.	The Lizard
27	N.Y. Hempstead		yes	self.	yes	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	10	fair	brown	grey	brown with mark on back	do.	Flamanville
28	do.	do.	yes	husband.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	9.	fair	light	do.	none	do.	do.
29	do.	do.	yes	father	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			fair	do.	do.	none	do.	do.
30	Mich. Painesdale		yes	self.	yes	do.	do.	brother Mr. H. St. Louis Box 16. Painesdale Houghton. Mich.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	5	7	fair	light brown	blue	do.	do.	Camborne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914,

at New York

A English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M & B Ch B A O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

117

R S French

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914

at New York

C F Engelhardt

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, April 22, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Rodway	Charles William	41 ✓	M	M	minister	yes yes	England	English	S Africa	Mount Fire	Parents, Gold Hill Bridge
2		✓	Brown	Elizabeth	19 ✓	F	S	Saloon maid	do do	do	do	England	Sutton	mother, Church St. Sutton
3		✓	Kaye	Leonard	22 ✓	M	S	Clerk	do do	do	Hebrew	U S	London	Parents, 56 Lauriston Rd Lauriston Southend NON IM
4		✓	Hoskin	James Henry	21 ✓	M	S	Labourer	do do	do	do	do	St Stephens	father James Hoskin Churchtown, St Stephens by Saltash
5		✓	Nicholls	Richard Pengelly	19 ✓	M	S	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Grampound Rd
6		✓	Hitchens	do Norris	32 ✓	M	S	Plumber	do do	do	do	U S	Mexico	father Mr B D Hitchins 13 Carnfield Terrace Lewisham London NON IM
7		✓	Cattran	William	27 ✓	M	S	Mason	do do	do	do	do	do	father Mr M Cattran, Clifton, Redbury London NON IMM
8		✓	Kelynach	John	26 ✓	M	S	grocer	do do	do	do	USA	Akron	father, W Post Office Newbury London NON IMM
9		✓	Richards	James	20 ✓	M	S	Clerk	do do	do	do	England	Penzance	father J Richards, 18 Morrab Place Penzance
10		✓	Olds	Elizabeth	32 ✓	F	M	Wife	do do	do	do	do	St Just	Capt, S Iron. father
11		✓	do	J Stephen	6 ✓	M	S	Scholar	do do	do	do	do	do	Vanchesso
12		✓	do	R Garfield	5 ✓	M	S	Child	do do	do	do	do	do	St Just
13		✓	do	Howard	5 ✓	M	S	do	No No	do	do	do	do	Cornwall
14		~~Dale~~	~~Herbert Arthur~~		~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~yes yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Hayle~~	~~Wife, 6, A Dale, Copper Terrace~~ Hayle
15		✓	Pearce	Nellie	28 ✓	F	S	Housekeeper	do do	England	English	England	St Austell	father J Pearce Market Hill St Austell
16		✓	Symmes	George, Yoman	26 ✓	M	M	Miner	do do	do	do	do	St Ives	Wife, 34 Pier View St Ives Cornwall
17		✓	Jones	Mabel Annie	25 ✓	F	S	Milliner	do do	do	do	do	Langport	father, Mr Samuel O Jones 6 Cox St Langport Somerset
18		✓	Rowe	James	22 ✓	M	S	Miner	do do	do	do	do	Lelant	mother, Mrs Rowe Carnoustown Lelant Cornwall
19		✓	Giles	Henry Archibald	20 ✓	M	S	do	do do 7-13147-4-vi-8-41-505			do	Nancledra	father, Nancledra, Longrock S O Cornwall
20		✓	Jennings	William	25 ✓	M	M	do	do do	do	do	do	USA Ironwood	Wife, Mrs Jennings 105 Hancock Ave E Penzance NON IM
21		✓	Trithewey	Thomas	32 ✓	M	M	do	do do	do	do	England	St Day	Wife, Mrs T Trithewey St Day Cornwall
22		✓	Thomas	William George	37 ✓	M	M	do	do do	do	do	do	do	Wife, W G Thomas St Day Cornwall
23		✓	Swain	Gertrude	30 ✓	F	S	Nurse	do do	do	do	do	London	brotherinlaw, 11 Alexanders Rd Wembledon London
24	(1)	✓	McCarthy	Mary	38 11	F	S	cook	d° d°	Ireland	Irish	d°	d°	Michael Barthy Brother Barrowstown Lipperary Ireland
25		✓	Robertson	Reginal John	22 ✓	M	S	clerk	d° d°	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Sister Miss M. Robertson 4 Gaster R° Leith NON IM
26		✓	Haley	George	36 ✓	M	M	Miner	do do	England	English	America	Idaho	Wife Mrs Haley St Ewe Roseash NON IMM
27		✓	Carlson	Sigrid	25 ✓	F	S	Servant	11-332452-4/1/42-505 d° d°	sweden	Scandinavia	U.S.A	Chicago	Mother J A Thanson Gothiltg Lonkoping NON IMM
28		✓	Johnson	Edla	26 ✓	F	S	d°	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	father Johan Pihl Astra Kolsa NON IMM
29		✓	Pihl	Alvina	19 ✓	F	S	d°	d° d°	d°	d°	Sweden	Nittebach	Father Johan Pihl Hyltebo
30		✓	Magnusson	Lillie	33 ✓	F	S	housework	do do	d°	do	USA	New York	father J Magnussons Mar Delay

Placed Irish

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29 Th, 1914 118

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Lansing	No	Self	Yes	yes	6 yrs	Mother, 626, Allegan St Lansing Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	None	Bucks	Toledo
2	U S A	Long Island	yes	B Ducker	do	No	No	No	Intended husband B Ducker, Oakdale, Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	brown	brown	do	England	Sutton
3	Wash	Spokane	No	Self	Yes	yes	1907	12 Spokane	brother A Hayes 1115 Cheney St Spokane	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	dark	grey	do	do	London
4	Calif	Sacramento	do	do	No	No	No	No	friend Jefferson Nicholls 1324 Sacramento Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	light	do	do	do	Bodmin
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	St Stephens
6	Ohio	Akron	do	do	Yes	yes	1910	1913 Akron	Bro L R Sullivan 195 Gale St Akron Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Sandy	blue	do	do	Newlyn
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	1911	1913 do	Mrs Hocking Friend 195 Gale St Akron Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	grey	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	1910	1913 do	Mrs Hocking Friend 195 Gale St Akron Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	bladbrown		do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	brother R Richards Maple St. Akron Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	brown	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	No	do	Yes	do	do	do	Richard G. Mustard 413 Roads Ave Akron Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do brown	do	blue	do	do	Rudgrave
11	do	do	by	mother		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	hazle	do	do	Lancaster
12	do	do	by	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brown	do	do	St Just
13	do	do	by	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	blue	do	do	do
14	~~Dais~~	~~Bisbee~~	do	Self	yes	do	do	do	friend Jeff Warwick 1844 Franklin Ave, Morristown	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	do	Light brown	do	do	do	~~Roscoff~~ Cambourne
15	N.J.	Morristown	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Hunner P.O. Hubbell Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fresh	dark	brown	do	do	St Austell
16	Mich	Hubbell	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	friend 502 Stanyan Ste Corner Stanyan Page Sts.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	dark brown	grey	Burn left Arm	do	St Ives
17	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Jeff R Rowe 726 North Mountain Butte	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	grey	None	do	Langport
18	Mon	Butte	do	do	do	do	do	do	friend Oakes, PO Box 1084 Butte Mont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fresh	do	blue	do	do	Lelant
19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Box 241	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	do	do	do	do	Paul
20	Mich	Ironwood	Yes	do	do	Yes	1910	1912 Mich	Ironwood Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	Penzance
21	Nev	McGill	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	Box 643 Mrs Bell from Wm Kaye Nevada	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Chacewater
22	Mich	Houghton	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bro Richards Friend No 6 Box Houghton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	do	do	do	do	Penryn
23	Conn	Yalesville	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	Intended husband Mr L A Goodman, Yalesville Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	medium	do	hazel	do	do	London
24	N.Y.	New York	do	do	Yes	no	no	no	Landlord Hall Hustling & Winemaker Brother Bake Montana	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fair	dark	brown	do	Ireland	Lipperary
25	Bah.	Nassau	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	L C Bethell Friend Wine merchant Nassau B I Brother 921 East Park St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	auburn	blue	do	India	Pawalpindi
26	Col	Denver	No	do	Yes	Yes	1913	Idaho	Brother Mrs E Nelson 6926 Wabash Avenue Chicago.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	light	light	do	do	England	Breed
27	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1913	Chicago	Friend Emil Nelson 6926 Wabasha Avenue Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	light	brown	blue	do	Sweden	Lenhoffda
28	do	do	S	do	do	do	1904 1913	do	Empl Nelson 6926 Wabasha Av Chicago.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Nikkebeck
29	Ill.	do	S	do	do	do	no	no	Sister 1827 Washington Av New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	light	brown	blue	do	do	do
30	NY	New York	do	do	Yes	yes	1899 1914	NY		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6		blonde	do	do	do	Noa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914,
at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B B Ch B A O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer

119

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *April 22*, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 — 11—403.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓							Mac Gillivray.	Martha	44	2	F	M	none	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs Dewey the Avenue 62 Radwell Rd Southampton NON IMI
2			✓							do.	Lilian B.R.	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do NON IMI
3			✓							Willcox	Eva	18		F	S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	England	S. Austell	Father Capt. Willcox Charlestown S. Austell
4			✓							Powell	Richard	28		M	S	Mason	do	do	do	do	England	Regina	Mother Mrs Powell Irenance S. Austell NON IMI
5			✓							Blitchford	Richard James	28		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	England	S Austell	Father Mr. J. Blitchford Lansage S. Just.
6			✓							Nancarrow	Sydney	19		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr J. Nancarrow. Bethel.
7			✓							Penberthy.	Richard Henry	25		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Hayle	Wife Eliz. Austell Cornwall. Mother Alice Ann Penberthy Ventonleague. Hayle. NON IM
8			✓							Stevens	Philip	27		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	St. Ives	Wife Elizabeth Alden Stevens St Ives
9			✓							Potter	George	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Chacewater	Father. Richard Potter Chacewater Cornwall.
10			✓							George	Jane Bruce	31		F	M	none	yes	do	do	do	do	Mousehole	Sister Mrs J. S. Sparge Wesley Sq.
11			✓							do	Kathleen Bruce	4		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mousehole
12			✓							Tonking	Mary James	55		F	M		yes	yes	do	do	do	Tregavara Penzance	Husband Mr. Tonking Tregavara Penzance. Cornwall.
13			✓							Muzeck	Florrie	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Sister Maud Marlow 33. Merrik Rd
14			✓							do	Winefred Florrie	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15			✓							Finch	W. John	36		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fareham Hants.	Father Mr. W. Kench Grove Rd Fareham Hampshire.
16			✓							do	Dorothy Alice	22		F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17			✓							Marshall	Herbert	19	4	M	S	clay labour	do	do	do	do	do	Lamert	Father Mr. H. Marshall Repery Lamert.
~~18~~			~~✓~~							~~Potter~~	~~Richard John~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~shoffeur~~	do	do	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	U.S.A.	New York	~~Frank Walter 6. Mountethorpe Rd~~ Thornton Heath Surrey
19			✓							Jacobs	William James	22		M	S	blacksmith	do	do	do	do	England	Camborne	Mother Mrs M A Jacobs Dolcoath Avenue Camborne Cornwall.
20			✓							Pearce	Gladys May.	19	1	F	S	Factory Hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	dant. Mrs M Paull. 5th Highville Camborne. England
~~21~~			~~✓~~							~~Pabner~~	~~Mary Elizabeth~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	do	do	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	U.S.A.	Westerly
22			✓							Down	Frederic James	32	10	M	S	Electrician	do	do	do	do	England	Pearce	Father & Mother 9 Penventon Terrace Redruth
23			✓							Kneebone	Martha Jane	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	Isle of Man	Douglas	Parents 46. Gloucester St. W Kutter NON IMI
24			✓							do	Gwendoline May	3	10	F	S	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	Devonport. do
25			✓							do	Walter James Kutter	2	2	M	S		no	no	do	do	do	do	do
26			✓							Hedden	Charles.	25		M	S	Woodworker	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Port Jervis	Father John Rigsby Hedden Stockwood. Newbury NON IM
27			✓							Wilson	Charlotte	56		F	S.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Uckfield Sussex	Mr Joseph Wilson Newlands Farm Chalfont St Giles Bucks.
28			✓							Mitchell	John	36		M	S	Valet	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	N. Y.	Father J. Mitchell. 52 Donchuligh Margate NON IM
29			✓							Goodyer	Sydney.	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	England	London	Parents 15 Montagne Rd Tottenham.
30			✓							Rogg	Nones	31		M	S	Chef	do	do	S Africa	Hebrew	S Africa	Johannesburg	friend 83 Jeppman St Bramfontein Johannesburg S.A.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4003

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 29th, 1914. 129

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																			
1	Ill.	Chicago.	S	Husband	19 yes	03 Chicago		Husband Neil Burrie Mac Gillivray 750 so Central Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	White Grey	none	England	Southampton
ANT ALIEN																			
2	d°	d°	M	Father	d°	d°	d°	Father. above address.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	5	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3	N.Y.	Otego	no	self	$3= no	no	no	Intended Husband. Mr C. Grigg. c/o Mr. Lockyer R. 2 R.F.D. Otego. N.Y.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	4	dark	hazel brown	d°	England	S. Austell
NT ALIEN								Miss Combs made Idaho											
4	Colorado	Denver	no	d°	10 yes	Yes Wallace Idaho		Friend to Boots	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	10	fair	dark brown	d°	d°	d°
5	d°	d°	d°	d°	85 no	no no		Richard Powell Friend Denver Colo	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	7	fair	auburn blue	d°	d°	S. Just.
6	U.S.A.	Butte City	d°	d°	100 d°	d° d°		Brother Mr J. Navarro 826 N Montana St. Butte City. Montana	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	5	fair	light brown grey	d°	d°	S. Austell
T ALIEN								Friend Samuel Bond. Box 341											
7	Mich.	Ironwood	d°	d°	100 yes	yes Ironwood		Ironwood. Michigan Aunt. Alice Hockeny	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	6	fair	brown brown	d°	d°	Hayle
8	Ariz.	Globe	S	d°	38 d°	no no	no	Box 1114. Globe Arizona Uncle Thomas Hicks	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	4	dark	brown grey	tattooed on both arms.	d°	St Ives.
9	Mich.	Iron Mountain	d°	d°	50 no			Iron Mountain. Michigan. Husband Mr U.S.J. George	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	9	fair	light grey	none	d°	Worcester
10	Pa.	Midland	M	d°	2 yes	d° d°	d°	Box 128. Midland. Ont.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	11	auburn	black brown	d°	d°	Mousehole
11	d°	d°	S	mother	d°	d° d°	d°	Sons Mr Wanking Roslyn	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°			fair	l. brown blue	d°	d°	d°
12	Pa.	Philadelphia	S	self	425 d°	d°	d°	School Jane Germantown Pa	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	4	11	dark	grey brown	d°	d°	St Pendeen
13	[illegible]	Pittsfield	yes	self	100 d°	d° d°	d°	Husband W.S. Mizen Pinehouse Farm Springfield Centre New York State	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	5	fair	brown grey	d°	d°	London
14	d°	d°	S	mother	d°	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°					d°	d°	d°
15	N.Y.	City	yes	self	50 yes	d° d°	d°	Aunt Mrs Elizabeth 1435 Lexington Ave. New York	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	4	fair	light hazel brown	d°	d°	Tavistock
16	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d° d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	4			d°	d°	d°
17	Mich	Ironwood	No	self	900 d°	d° d°	d°	Mr Marshall 63 Ferald Avenue Island Park Detroit Mich	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	9	medium	dark brown brown	d°	d°	Lanuvi
18	Canada	New Canada	yes	d°	yes yes	94 New Canada N. York			d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	9½	fair	brown blue	d°	d°	Tolbary
19	Mich	Calumet	no	self	300 yes	no no	no	Brother Mr C.H. Jacobs 138 Amygdaloid St. Laurium Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	medium	brown blue	slight scarron left hand	England	d°
20	Mich	Ironwood Houghton	Mountain	d°	yes	no d°	d°	Clerk Mr Haynes Box 85 Mountain Houghton Mich	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	5	fair	auburn blue	none	d°	Illogan Cornwall
21	[illegible]																		
22	Rhode Island	Westerly	no	Self	60 yes	no no	no	Westerly R.I. Friend R. Adams 46 Hage Court Westerly R.I. Husband Mr G.K. Knowlone 668. Maryland Av. Butte C. Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	dark grey	none	England	Redruth Cornwall
23	Mont.	Butte City	no	self.	115 yes	yes Butte C.			d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	7	medium	brown blue	d°	d°	Budmin
24	d°	d°	—	—	2 no	Born Hagle		to Blatchford 443 W 3rd as 1st Letter	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	—	—	—	—	d°	d°	Hayle
25	d°	d°	—	—	2				d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	—	—	—	—	d°	Natal	Butte
ANT ALIEN																			
26	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	self.	300 yes	yes Rochester N.Y.		Sister Mrs Berry 86 Chandler St. Rochester N.Y.	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	6	dark	dark dark brown	d°	d°	Newburg.
27	California	Los Angeles	Yes	d°	250 no	no no	no	Friend Miss Evelyn Watson C/o Mrs Brinkley. 67 & Wellington Boulevard Los Angeles	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	8	light	brown grey	dark & auburn light scarron over left eye slightly cancelled	d°	Wadebridge Cornwall
ANT ALIEN																			
28	N.Y.	City	yes	d°	500 yes	yes 1911 N.Y.		C/o M. C. Ol. Beaton 35 E 38 St N.Y. City	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	8½	fair	brown blue	none	d°	Madeley
29	N.Y.	d°	d°	d°	10 no	no no	no		d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	5	8	fair	d° grey	d°	d°	Tolmahan
30	do	New York	yes	do	900 yes	do do	do	Father Mr J.J. Rogers 44 Broad St New York C/o Friend 317 E 72d	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark	dark dark blue	none	Russia	Dvinsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master of the Oceanic, from Southampton
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914

at New York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch. B. A. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914

at New York.

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* *8th April*, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Martine~~	~~Ondrey~~	~~30~~	~~10~~	~~M S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austria~~	~~Wife Bertha Pawlikiewicz~~	~~New York~~	
2	Kovacs	Josef	27		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Monastir	wife Bertha Pawlikiewicz Ede	O Delaware	NON IMM
3	Costa	Jacob	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ushak	brother Wonchon Costa	Chicago	
4	Langseth	Heinrich	35		M S	Carpenter	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Legese	Sister C Langseth	Pa Plymouth	
5	Jepsen	Egidia	31	6	F S	Servant	do	do	Denmark	Scandivian	Denmark	Lille Rise	Lues Anderuch Germany brother Jens Peter Jepsen	Mont Dillon	
6	Hansen	Laura	18		F S	housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lille Rise W. Arosk Robinz	do do	
7	Petersen	Ellen Marie	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Lars Hansen Lille Rise W. Arosk Robinz	Wass Shelburn	
8	Hansen	Maria	20		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	G L Petersen Lille Rise Arosk Robinz	Mont Dillon	
9	Olsen	Peter Herman	17	10	M S	Bazer	11-583 do	3-9-38 do	do	do	do	Arosk Robinz	mother Lang Hansen Lille Rise Arosk Robinz	Iowa Audubon	
10	Petersen	Mads. Jorgen	20	2	M S	Landman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bazer C Olsen Arosk Robinz	Mont Dillon	
11	Bothell	Samuel,	27		M S	Farmer & Dairyman Clerk	do	do	England	English	England	St Ives	fireman Peter Petersen Arosk Robinz	Mont Dillon	
12	Lander	Philip Perkin	42		M M	Shipwright	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother C Bothell Pier View St Ives	Md. Mohawk	
13	do	do	18		M S	Shipwright	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife, & Mother, Lander, Back Road E St Ives	My New York	
14	Partti	Ida	31		F S	Servant	do	do	Finland	finnish	fngland	Hervensalmi	father Jere Partti Hervensalmi	do do	
15	Dealton	James Neville	24		M S	Chauffeur	do	do	England	English	England	London	Mother, Kensington Hotel, Kensington	NY Goshen	
16	Wiener	Lilly	31		F M	Wife	do	do	Hebrew	do	do	do	friend S Mendleson	do New York	NON IMM
17	do	Lily	8		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	55 Kings Edward Rd	do do	
18	do	Michael	6		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	do do	
19	Scherk	Karl	42		M S	Bookseller	9-35349-505-8-15-4 yes	yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio de Janiero	German Consulate Rio de Janeiro Argentine	Ind do	
20	Northey	James Henry	57		M S	Miner	do	do	England	English	England	Cachill	mother Mrs Northey Cachill St Day	Pa Masonal	
21	Burt	Thomas	29		M S	do	22-6-3711	6/29/17	do	do	do	USA	Brother Mrs Avrel St Blazey	Cornwall Ida Bellevue	NON IMM
22	Hancock	Henry	62		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nevada	mother Mary Ann Hancock	Nev Virginia City	NON IMM
23	do	Elizabeth Jane	30		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gregonicy	do do	NON IMM
24	do	Gladys Irene	5		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	St Austell	do do	NON IMM
25	do	Leslie Henry	1		M S	Infant	do	do	do	Cornish	U S A	do	Cornwall	do do	NON IMM
26	Maxman	Bertha	27		F S	Teacher	1279 8646 yes	10-5-37 yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	friend 19 Burgess Rd Chiswick Park London	NY New York	
27	Marcello	Buccello	26		M S	Cook	do	do	Italy	Italiene	do	Seven Oaks	brother 5 Little Pulteney 31 London	do do	
28	Thomson	Martinus	36		M M	Engineer mining	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	do	London	249 Elgin Av W London	Cal Sanfrancis	
29	Rogers	Arthur	22		M S	Clerk	do	do	England	English	do	do	father 64 Stafford Rd W Fulham London	do do	
30															

John M. Eaton
Inspector

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 19 14. 122

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	15 years New York	Wife Rosa Martins Portuguese West PS 115 St. 11th	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	White	brown	none	Austria	Jovo, Kraus
2	Yes	Self	22	Yes	3 yrs Rochester	Brother Theodoros Stoias P.O. Box 295 Delaware O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	White	brown	None	Serbia	Jalians
3	-	Self	no			No Kellen 1125 S Hoyne St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Ushek
4	do	do	no	no	no	Germany, Plymouth meeting, Montg County Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	fair	blonde	blue	do	Germany Schonenerg
5	Yes	do	25	do	do	do father, Johann Andersen Dillon Mont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	Sort	green	do	Denmark Arookeburg
6	No	do	60	do	do	do farmer Dell Albert Anderson Dillon Mont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	blonde	do	do	do Langeagre
7	No	do	60	do	do	do farmer, Hans Christensen Thekuia Wass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do	do	do Lille Kire
8	No	do	60	do	do	do farmer Albert Andersen Dillon Mont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	do Langeagre
9	No	do	60	do	do	do Claus Olaen. Audubon Audubon, Co Iowa Northamerika	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7.	do	Blue		do	do Brookobenz
10	No	do	60	do	do	do farmer Rasmus Hansen Dillon, Mont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	do	do	do Pale	do	do Stokkeby
11	No	do	60	do	do	do worker, friend of Wilcox, mohawk, Calumet mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	fair	auburn	blue	do	England Ives
12	yes	Self	50	do	do	do aunt C/o Dances Nelle dale Bergen Co new Jersey USA	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	dark	dark	Grey	do	do do
13	do	do	50	do	do	do friend P Hantzantzen	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	brown	blue	do	do do
14	yes	do	35	No	No	No go Danchen Sackers	M	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	light	brown	do	do	finland Nystkeli
15	do	do	yes	yes	1911	400 No J B Vaingerift 2 W 89 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	fair	do	do	do	England London
16	do	do	No	no	no	husband Mr Wiener 502, W. 147th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do	do	Russia Witebsk
17	do	mother	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
18	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
19	do	Self	120	do	do	German consulate State St new York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	dark	dark	grey	None	Germany Kallehne
20	No	do	60	yes	1907	Brother 313 Kennedy St Eagle Wks Oglo Macdonald Washington	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	fair	light	blue	do	England Cochill
21	No	do	60	do	1913	friend Mr L Wegner Box 212. Bellevue Idaho	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	fresh	do	brown	do	do St Blazey
22	No	Self	50	Yes	9 yrs Canada	friend Mr W O Lary A town	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	dark	dark	dark	do	do St Austell
23	Yes	husband	do	do	3 yrs	Virginia City Nevada	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 ·	fresh	brown	brown	do	do do
24	-	father	do	do	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	do	Canada Scotland Bo
25	-	do	do	do	Born	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	do	USA Virginia City
26	yes	Self	50	No	No	No brother Mr Benedetto 3194-4th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	fresh	dark	brown	None	Russia Rieff
27	do	do	50	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	dark	black	dark mourn	do	Italy Burolo
28	yes	Self	50	yes	1914	San Francis Some Hotel San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6½	do	dark	blue	do	Scotland Glasgow
29	do	do	40	No	No	No — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 -	do	do	brown	do	England London
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bamb Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R F French

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1911

at New York.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

123

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *22th April*, 19*14*

11—4027

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Piccioli	Giovanni	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pianca	Brother Francesco Piccioli Pianca	New York	
2	Loik	Ibrahim	15		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Syria	Beyrout	Father Deputy of Bagdad	Iowa	Iowa
3	~~Porte~~ Porte	L. Michel	36		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Pau	mother in Telos Rue de la Mare Pau France	Mass.	Boston
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMI

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1911. 124

11—1697

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane or feeble-minded person, or person apparently under 16 years of age, unaccompanied by parent or guardian? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Iva M Salmon 391-No 26 St Iowa University Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	crowns	no	Italy	Cortiano
2	"	Self	15	No	4	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	dark	no	Turkey	Bagdad
3	"	Self	45	Yes	6 mos	Boston	Mr Spruce Employer Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Sau
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914
at New York.

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M B B Ch B A O Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S French

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1914

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

125

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, Apl 22nd, 1914

11—463

1	(This space for use by government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Cooke	Richard	M W 2 m	S	Lab	Yes Yes	English	England	England	St Austell	Mother S. Rooke Meghan Mills. Of Austell	NON IMM
2			Sears	Ellen	32	M	Housewife				London	Ilford	Brother & Husband Mr Landeran Ilford	31
3			~~Hudson~~											
4														
5			Wilson	~~Robinette~~	40	F							bro Ell Moody	NON IM
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1914 : 126

11—4887

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	Mrs Phillipsburg	Mont	Self	Self	$50	No	3	Montana	Father, S. Rooke Phillipsburg Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Bro	Bro	Scar	England	St Austell
2	Mont	& Eleanor	Mrs	Husband	$50	Yes	3 2/12	Mrs & Eleanor	Husband 13 Broadway Helena Mont	Phillips	burg	Mont									none		London
3																							
4																							
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5	Pa	Phila	Yes	Husb	$50	Yes	08/14	Phila	Husb A P Wilson 1308 N 52d St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	hair			Eng	Southampton
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19[illegible],
at New York

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rutherdale Trench, Surgeon of the Oceanic Steaming Navigation Co. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bart. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Trench

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1910

at New York.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

127

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, April 23rd, 1914

16—151

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	?									Lucas	Michael Joseph	23	M	S	Farmer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Mother Mrs Lucas Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
2	✓							✓		Preston	Patrick Augustine	21	M	S	Farmer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father Mr J Preston Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
3	✓							✓		Morris	Michael	17	M	S		8-53944						Boyle	John Morris Boyle
4	✓							✓		Clifford	Delia	40	F	S	Nurse							Boyle	Father Patrick Clifford Boyle
5	✓							✓		Looney	Patrick	28	M	S	Labr							Sligo	Father James Looney Kilgrogue Dromahaire
6	?									Shine	Georgina	23	F	S	Spinster							Carlow	Sister Mrs Forde Carlow
7										Shanahan	Cecilia	26	F	S	Lady's maid							Castletown	Father Michael Shanahan Castletown Cooper Co Limk
8	✓							✓		Morrison	John	28	M	M	Watchman		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father James Morrison Coleraine
9	✓							✓			Mary	24	F	M	Housekeeper							Arva	Arva Co Cavan
10	✓							✓		Gilhooly	John J.	42	M	M	Contractor Foreman							Rockstown	Mother Mrs Gilhooly do Rockstown do
11	✓							✓		McGuinness	Kate	33	F	S	Cook							Dooglada	Mother Mrs M McGuinness Dooglada Co Cork
12										Lupack	Mary	23	F	S	Housemaid							Cork	Father Timothy Lupack Sundays Well Cork
13										Duncan	Margaret	40	F	W	Housekeeper							Rockbill	Sister Mrs Duggan Rockbill Charlestown Co Mayo
14	✓							✓		Byrne	Katie	28	F	S	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Father John Byrne Dunmore Co Galway
15	?									Lupack	Michael	19	M	S	Labr							Cork	Timothy Lupack Sundays Well Cork 65 Lundy
16										Murphy	Mary E	30	F	S	Seamstress							Cork	Sister Miss Ellen Murphy
17	?									Mahoney	John	64	M	S	Laborer Farmer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Dungarvan Co Waterford Friend Wm B. O'Connell Henry St Killarney
18	✓							✓		Dillon	Michael J	22	M	S	Schoolteacher							Boyle	Father Michael Dillon Lisselton Co Kerry
19	✓							✓		Taylor	Annie	34	F	M	Housekeeper						America	New York	Father James Kennedy Carlow Co Kerry
20	?									Kelly	Mary	24	F	S	Spinster						England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Kelly Tahoma Armagh Co Armagh
21	✓							✓		Corcoran	Lizzie	36	F	S	Spinster		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscrea	Mother Mrs A Corcoran Donaghmore Roscrea Tipp
22	✓							✓		Kavanagh	James J	43	M	M	Steward Hotel Proprietor						America	New York	Mother Mrs Kavanagh Roscrea Co Tipperary Ireland
23	✓							✓		Kavanagh	Catherine	28	F	M	Housekeeper						Ireland	Ballymoe	Mother Mrs Kavanagh Ballymoe Co Galway
24	✓							✓		O'Callaghan	Neville	32	M	S	Chauffeur						US	Mitchelstown	Father Mr O'Callaghan Mitchelstown NON IMMIG
25	✓							✓		Mack	Mary	24	F	M	Housewife							Tallow	Mother Mrs Ellen Flynn Farmer Co Tallow Co Waterford
26	✓							✓			Lillie	2	F	S	child	none			Citizen U.S. born				Grandmother do do
27	✓							✓			Eileen	8	F	S	Infant				"				do do
28	✓							✓		Moylan	Bridget	55	F	S	Housekeeper Yes Yes						America	Newyork	Brother Michael Mount Talbot Roscommon NON IMMIG
29	✓							✓		Costello	James	40	M	M	Commercial Traveller						England	Birmingham	Brother Hugh Ballymagin Co Sligo
30	✓							✓		Murphy	Mary	20	F	S	Spinster						Ireland	Mitchelstown	Father Baldwin St Mitchelstown Co Cork

John A Comer
Inspector

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 29th, 1914 — 128

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				Self	$50 Yes	5		Newfork		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue		Ireland	Ballyfarnon
2	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$60 Yes				M. Park Dillon (Cousin) 247 South West St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	Dark	Black	Grey		Ireland	Ballyfarnon
3	Ky	Newfork	Yes	Self	$50 Yes				Home 122 Bergen Ave Newfork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Boyle
4	✓	Brooklyn	✓	✓	$50 Yes	1913			Home 122 Bergen Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Drumana
5	✓	Newfork	Yes	✓	$50 Yes	1911	Newfork		Louisa Park Conney 443 W. 163rd St. Newfork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Sligo
6	✓	✓	✓	Self	$15 No				brother Wm O'Connor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Brown	Hazel	✓	✓	Ballyfarnon
7	✓	Brooklyn	✓	Self	$50 Yes	16	Newfork		Sister Mrs Maggie 614-59th st Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Castlebar
8	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	15	Philadelphia		Home Adrossan St. Villa Nova Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nose	Ireland	Ballyfarnon
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50				do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Ballyfarnon
10	Ky	Newfork	✓	✓	$50 Yes	20	Newfork		Home 1055 Lobby Ave Newfork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Strokestown
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50 Yes	20	Newfork		sister Mrs Clifford 441 W. 51st Street Newfork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Brockagh
12	Cal	Denver	No	✓	$ No				friends Mr. & Mrs. Joseph St. Patrick Church Denver Col	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Ballaghaderreen
13	Ky	Owensboro	✓	✓	$20 Yes	18 Years	Iowa		Going to:- 18 Iowa England.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Yellow	Blue	✓	✓	Charleston
14	N.J.	Greenville	No	Self	$50 Yes	19	Greenville		Cousin Tara Burns 146 Armstrong Ave Greenville New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nose	Ireland	Dromore
15	Ill	Chicago	No	✓	$50 No				brother John Cusack 5414 Blackstone Ave. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Sandy	Auburn	Brown	✓	✓	Boyle
16	Ky	Newfork	Yes	✓	$50 Yes	20	Newfork		Home 32 waist 49 St. Newfork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Dungarvan
17	Ky	Newfork	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	3 Months	Newfork		sister Mrs Sullivan 308 88th St Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nose	Ireland	Dromore
18	Minn	Minneapolis	✓	✓	$30 No				Cousin Mrs O'Connor (Agent Great Northern Railroad) 942- 28th Ave S.E. Minneapolis Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Lisdalkin
19	Ky	Newfork	✓	✓	$100 Yes	15	Newfork		Harry Taylor Newfork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Lurgaul
20	Pa	Westpoint	Yes	Cousin	$50 No				Cousin Mrs Kennedy Westpoint Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Tagoat
21	N.Y.	Newfork	Yes	Self	$50 No				Husband Wm H. Sheady 313 E 53 St. Newfork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nose	Ireland	Rossaa
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50 Yes	20	Newfork		Home Y.M.C.A. Columbus Ave Newfork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Ballaghaderreen
23	✓	✓	Husband	Self	$50 No	7			Husband James J Kavanagh do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
24	Ky	Newfork	No	Self	$50 Yes	14	Newfork		friend Mr Jackson Newfork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Hillsdale
25	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50 Yes	14	Newfork		Husband Samuel Marsh 11 Lexington Ave Newfork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Tallow
26	✓	✓	✓	Mother	$-				Father do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	$-				do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	✓	✓	✓	Self	$10 Yes	1913	Newfork		Home:- 242 W. 76th St. New York 25 Columbus Avenue Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nose	✓	Roscommon
29	✓	Laureston	Pa	Self	$100 Yes	1	Newfork		friend James The Hospital Laureston Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballymagauran
30	Ky	Newfork	✓	✓	$50 No				Cousin Mrs O'Connor Newfork Munroe Ave Rivbank New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Whitehall Wicklow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Parker, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19 14,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Riverside Penah, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Leavitt, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bart. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19 16

at New York

C. F. Emerick

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, 23rd April, 191[illegible]

14—251

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓	Foley	11 ✓										
2								✓	[illegible]	22 ✓			3-59663-505							Mother, Mrs Henry Moloney, Colaney, Co. Sligo.
3									~~Mooney~~ ~~Patrick~~	~~28~~	~~M~~		[illegible]							~~Father James~~ [illegible]
4								✓	Ward — Nellie	17	S		Spinster							Mother Mary Glenamaddy, Co. Galway
5								✓	McDermott — Sabina	35										Brother Patrick Glenamaddy, Co. Galway
6								✓	Reilly Anna	21										Father James Glenamaddy, Co. Galway
7								✓	Mulligan Mary	30		M	Domestic							Father James Dumlish, Co. Galway
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29 12, 1914

130

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 From [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	10	New York	Brother Timothy [illegible]							5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary
2	"	"	"	"	$40	Yes	10	"	Sister Mrs McNally [illegible]							5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tipp
3	Ny	New York	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	2	New York	Cousin Patrick Carney [illegible]							5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Carnamore
4	"	"	"	"	$15	Yes	2	"	Sister Mary 31 west 54th Street newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	from	Ireland (illegible) Tipperary
5	"	"	"	"	$15	Yes	2	"	[illegible] 159 Lodge F-Ark							5	4	Pale	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	$20	Yes	8	"	Aunt Mrs Connolly [illegible]							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$30	Yes	3	"	Sister Louise married [illegible] adm & Mrs Nicholson at Lic							5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Dundalk
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914,
at New York.

C F Emmish
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Riversdale Enoch, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bart's Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Enoch

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914

at New York.

C. F. Emerson

Immigration Officer.

131

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 20 April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meyer	Hedy	22		F S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	Meyer Polizeiwachtmeister Gemeindest. 4. Zurich	Ind	Indianapolis
2	Bänziger	Katarina	20		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lutzenberg	Zurker Babete Bänziger Herisau	Ind	Indianapolis
3	"	Anna	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Margaretha	5	6	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hanselman	John	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Graben	Parents Ulrich Hanselman Graben	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Joshua Carter
Inspector

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1914

132

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1	Ticket	25	No	1913 Indianapolis		to Agnes L. Sapp Indianapolis Ind					good	Deaf & dumb	5	6	light		Switzerland	Zurich
2	Paid by	10	No	1913		friend					"	"	"	"	"		"	Lutzelburg
3	"	"	"															
4	Himself	3	No			Jacob Sanzinger Union City Ind					"	"	"	"	"		"	Graubunden
5	"	"	"			"					"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914,
at New York.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Riversdale Enoch, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bamb.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Enoch

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914

at New York.

C. F. Emerson

Immigration Officer.

14

133

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 22nd April, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Woodburne	Angus Stewart	32	M	M	missionary	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	India	Nasik Dist.	Rev. R. C. Benson	Canada	Toronto
2	do	Helen	34	F	M		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Helen Patricia	6	F	S				India	Indian	do	do	do	Canada	Toronto
4	Gounaris	Panajotis	34	M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	brother	Gounaris Eftenn	NY New York
5	Iriaggouris	George	30	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lovka Mablinias	Iriaggouris George Sierro Iriaggouris Lovka Iriboli Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	do	Marika	20	F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
7	do	Panayiotis	70	M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
8	do	Stamata	60	F	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
9	Barbero	Domenico	36	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Dranero Cuneo	father	David Dronero	Ohio Cleveland
10	do	Maria	24	F	M		yes	yes	France	Italian	do	do	do	do	do
11	Guarello	Carlo	33	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villadeati (alessandria)	father	Giuseppe Guarello Villadeati	Conn New Britain
12	do Mossetti	Bessilde	31	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Guiseppe	4	M	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	do	do
14	Sauri	Federico	18	M	S	student	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish	France	Paris	friends, Bouché, 49 Rue Hauteville, Paris	Mexico	Merida
15	Parsegh	Khanlian	20	"	"	"	"	"	Cyprus	Armenian	Cyprus	Talassa	father, P. Khanlian	Mass	Boston

John G. Comm
Inspector

1D
W 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List /

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1914

134

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or encouraged, or solicited or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Canadian	yes	yes	1900 Chicago Baptist mission / 1906 & Detroit		Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	London
2	No	Do	yes		Passing through									5	4	Brown	Brown		Do	Barrie
3	No	Do	yes	No															India	Kodarkonne
4	yes	himself	yes	yes			Phone 3982 Flatbush friend John Connelly	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	1mt	09	brown	brown		Greece	Piraeus
ALIEN 5	No	himself	yes	yes	1902 / 1913	Chicago	7175 Halsted St. Chicago (Ill)		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown		do	Louka
6	yes	husband	Yes	yes			do		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Fair	grey	do	Kantinias do
7	yes		yes	no			do		no	no	no	good	no	5		do	Black	Dark	do	do
8	yes		yes	no			do		no	no	no	good	no	5		do	grey	grey	do	do
ALIEN 9	No	himself	yes	yes	1907 / 1913	Salt Lake (Utah)	Chiapello Antonio Cleveland (Ohio)		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	black	chesnut	Italy	Dronero
10	yes	husband	yes	no			do		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	chesnut	chesnut	France	Cuneo La Seyne
ALIEN 11	No	himself	yes	yes	1907 / 1913	New Britain (Conn)	brother Quarello A at New Britain (Conn)		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	chesnut	grey	Italy	Villadeati
12	No	Husband	yes	yes	do	do	do		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chesnut	chesnut	do	(Alessandria) Ionco do
13	No	father		Born			do		no	no	no	good	no						do	Villadeati do
ALIEN 14	No	Brother	yes	yes	New York		his father, Mr Federico Sauria Calle 66 - 481 - merida		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	chesnut	Mexico	Merida
15	Self	self	yes	no			friend, Khoren Hussisian 20 Hackney St, Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Black	brown	Syria	Talasse Caesarea
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1914
at New York

C T Ewanson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, April 23rd 1914, Arriving at Port of New York April 29 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Muldowney	Michael	39		M.	M.		Supreme Court San Francisco. Sept 4 1907	440 Clement St. San Francisco. Cal
2	Muldowney	Ellen	38		F.	M.		wife of above Circuit Court of Cook Co Chicago March 31st 1911	do
3	Merrigan	William	49		M.	S.			55. 29. Peoria St. Chicago. Ill. do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3) 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Chemical
Report

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 136

S.S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, April 22nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 29 April, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hurrock	Charles	45		m	M		Nov 19-1907 Court of Common Pleas, Media, Co. Delaware, Pa.	424 Walnut St. Harrisburg, Pa.
2	Santos	Charles Albert	37		m	M		Dec. 21st 1900, County Court, Bronx Co. N.Y.	111 South St. New York, N.Y.
3	Murphy	Patrick	53		m	M		Rhode Island 13 years ago Providence	89 Broad St. Valley Falls, Rhode Island
4	Bickle	Thos. L.	54		m	M		23 March 1906 Santa Clara Co.	513 Broadway, Lawrence, Mass.
5	Phillips	Samuel	33		m	M		May 29th 1911, Philadelphia, Pa.	2617 Somerset St. Philadelphia Pa.
6	Miller	Hyman	39		m	M		Father City Hall Chicago 9 mos ago	1947 Walnut Ave. Bronx, New
7		Louis	21		m	S		ditto	1944 Chrystal St. Chicago
8	Johnson	Swen	50		m	M		5th June 1900 Lyon Co Iowa	Grace, Lyon Co, Minn
9		Anton Julius	19		m	S		Son of Above	
10	Butler	Athelsen	52		m	M	Nov. 18th 1862. Hartford, Conn.		227 W. 93rd St, New York, N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

186

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, R. T. Evans, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.L. R.C.P.L. R.C.S.I. Dublin Examiner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. T. Evans

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 —

at Queenstown

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, April 22nd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Cherrett	Annie	40		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wimborne	Mrs. Cherrett, Wimborne
2		✓	"	Louie	14		"	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		✓	"	Leonard	11		m	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		✓	Murphy	Julia	23		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	So. Africa	Cape Town	Brother, J. Murphy, 86 Reg. Comp, Beaufort West, S. Africa.
5		✓	Frances	Rose	28		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Southampton	Mother-in-law & Grandmother, Mrs. Frances, 11 Arcadia Road Southampton
6		✓	"	Roy	3		m	s	Child	no	no	U. S. A.				
7		✓	"	Gladys	11		f	"	Infant	"	"	England				
8		✓	Male	Frederick	25		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	1002810 - 8-14-14			Kingsburg Episcopie	Cousin Elsie Male Kingsburg Episcopie
9		✓	Gale	Charles	38		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Pengone	
10		✓	"	Emily Jane	36		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Grandmother Jane Gale Allenmings, nr Penzance
11	V/L 6/20/19	✓	"	Lionel Horace	11		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		✓	"	Violet May	15		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		✓	Bowen	Thomas	17		m	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Tahquerch	Eben Bowen Penrhyn, Goodwick Father Mrs. Tyatt
14		✓	Tyatt	Bertram	23		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Birmingham	48 Bromyard Rd, Birmingham Mrs. Bayliss
15		✓	Bartlett	Frank	23		"	"	Barman	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 Stoney Lane, Birmingham
16		✓	Waldron	Harvey	19		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Columb	William Clemow Fahey Bank St, St. Columb
17		✓	Mason	Walter Charles	47		"	m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Wantage	
18		✓	"	Elizabeth Leah	52		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	11C398/756	✓	"	Dorothy Francis	20		"	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father or Grandfather John Mason 19 The Leys Chipping Norton, Oxon
20		✓	"	Cyril Alexius	19		m	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		✓	"	Kathleen Mary	13		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	ADMITTED	✓	Travers	Charles	24		m	"	Barman	"	"	"	French	"	London	Father C. Travers Johnstown, Co. Kildare.
23		✓	Frost	Charles Henry	21		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	English	"	St. Columb	Uncle Henry Frost 6 Victoria St. St. Columb.
24	ADMITTED	✓	Leale	Henry Walter	15		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ryde, I. W.	Jane Leale 25 Prince St, Ryde, I. W.
25		✓	Bakes	John Thomas	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Launceston	Father Tom Bakes Launceston
26		✓	Thyer	Herbert Arthur	26		"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Somerton	Wife Minnie Thyer Somerton.
27			Owens	William	25		"	s	Draper	"	"	"			Liverpool	Mother Margaret Owens 29 Bostock Rd, Liverpool
28		✓	Jenkin	John	35		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Falkirk	Wife Mrs. Jenkin Falkirk, St. Columb
29		✓	Couch	Edith Annie	24		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torrington	Father Pyle Well Cleave Torrington
30		✓	Laibowitz	Ofsa	22		m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	S. Africa	Durban	Uncle B. Laibowitz 315 Pine St. Durban, S. Af.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *21 Nov.*, 1914. 138

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wyom	Casper	yes	self	$25	no			Husband & father. Mr. Everett Casper, Natrona Co. Wyom	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	fair	br	br	none	England	Southampton
2	"	"	"	Mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Poole
3	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	R. I.	Valley Falls	"	self	more	"			Father P. McMahon 29 Dover St, Valley Falls, R. I.	"	6	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Millstreet
5	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"	"	$10	yes	1907-13	Niagara Falls	Husband & father Boyd Brandes 332 - 2nd Street Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	bl	"	England	Southampton
6	"	"	"	Mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co. of	Niagara Falls
7	"	"	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Southampton
8	N.Y.	Troy	"	father	$40	"			Father Peter O'Hale 25 Troy St. Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Homestown Ephrata
9	Pa	Pittsburg	"	self	yes	"			Brother in Law Friend John Richards Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Allerminge
10	"	"	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	Ill	Sugar Grove	"	self	yes	"			Brother John Bowen Sugar Grove, Mono Co. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	Gordonsville
15	"	"	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Birmingham
16	Wisc	Montford	no	"	yes	"			Friend A. Curtis c/o P.O. Montford, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ill	Plainfield	"	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	bl	"	"	St. Colum
18	"	"	"	Husband	—	"			Father G. J. Rathburn Plainfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chipping Norton
20	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Gloster
21	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	Chipping Norton
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	"	"	"	"
23	Wisc	Montford	no	"	yes	"			Friend A. Curtis c/o P.O. Montford, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Ireland	Johnstown
24	Oreg	La Grande	yes	Mother	$5	"			Uncle Richard Seymore, La Grande, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	England	Michigan
25	Minn	Minneapolis	"	self	$35	"			Brother Frank Alfred Meyer 1820 Michigan St, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blonde	"	"	"	Hyde, T. W.
26	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	$40	"			Brother George Owens Sylvania, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Launceston
27	Ga.	Sylvania	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	gr	"	"	Somerton
28	Wisc	Montford	yes	self	$50	no			Friend A. Curtis Montford, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none	England	Liverpool.
29	Mich	Detroit	no	"	yes	yes	Detroit		Husband R. Couch Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Alverlya
30	Conn	New Haven	"	"	yes	no			Uncle A. Orman 11 Wemer St, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Armington
										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"	Russia	Wilna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19—,
at Newyork

A. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro [illegible] should be reported under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. V. French, Surgeon of the "Oceanic" sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S.M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19—

at New York

C. P. Englis

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

m 500 B
MENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, 22nd April, 191[illegible]

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Carlson	Carl	5	M	S	Child	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.	New York	Wife Hanna Carlson NON IM
2	✓	Andersson	Gerd	1	M	S			S	S	Sweden	Sweden	Father Johan Andersson
3	✓	Persson	Oscar	22	M	S	Labourer	yes yes	S	S	U.S.	Minnesota	Mother Hilma Persson NON IMMI
4	✓	Lorentzon	Philip	22	M	S	Machinist	yes yes	S	S	U.S.	Chicago	Father Carl Lorentzon
5	✓	Carlson	Carl Oscar	22	M	S	Carman	yes yes	S	S	Sweden	Sweden	Father Carl Carlson
6	✓	Lindquist	[illegible]	22	M	S	Farmer	yes yes	S	S	S	S	Father Anders Lindquist
7	✓	Svensson	Axel	19	M	S	Fireman	yes yes	S	S	S	Helsingborg	Father Anders Svennan
8	✓	Lundgren	Lars	19	M	S	Fireman	yes yes	S	S	U.S.A.	Eureka	Father Lars Lundgren NON IM
9	✓	Lindholm	Sven Emanuel	25	M	S	Fireman	yes yes	Norwegian	S	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Julius Lindholm
10	✓	Carlson	Anders Wilhelm	19	M	S	Carman	yes yes	S	S	S	Orebro	Father Carl Anderson
11	✓	Johansson	Gustaf Adolf	10	M	S	Fireman	yes yes	S	S	S	Landskrona	Father Johan Gustaf Johansson
12	✓	Lundberg	John	21	M	S	Fireman	yes yes	S	S	S	Norrjo	Father Lundberg
13	✓	Johnson	Anna	16	F	S	Servant	yes yes	S	S	S	Finland	Father John Carlsson
14	✓	Nelson	Carl Emil	24	M	M	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Gustafstorp	Landsteck Fredericia Mother Karolina Nilsson Bro. Gustafstorp
15	✓		Gustaf Adolf	1	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
16	✓	Erlandsson	Alfred	17	M	S	Blacksmith	" "	"	"	"	Linderöd	Father O. Erlandsen Linderöd
17	✓	Olsson	Johan Albin	20	M	S	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Bredaryd	Father Olof Olsson Bredaryd
18	✓	Pettersson	Johan	17	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Fjälkinge	Father Johannes Pettersson 2 Sydtorpet Fjälkinge
19	✓	Svensson	Carl Oscar	22	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Hesinge	Father Jacob Larsson Albert Hesinge
20	✓	Fredrikson	Gustaf Leonard	26	M	S	Miner	" "	"	"	"	Gradskele	Father Fredrik Gustafsson Mor Sofia Svensk
21	✓	Lindskog	Gustaf Konrad	26	M	S	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Norje	Father Lars Lindskog Norje
22	✓	Halvorsen	Johan	32	M	S	Seaman	" "	Norwegian	"	Norway	Killingstakes	Father H. Halvorsen Raudsor Dal Station
23	✓	Gröstrand	Hans	20	M	S	Mechanic	" "	"	"	"	Kolfjos	Grandmother Andrea Hansen Grostrand Father Hans Pettersen Kolfjos pr Eken
24	✓	Eriksson	Emil Albert	36	M	S	Seaman	" "	Swedish	"	N. Y.	New York	Mother Emma Eriksson NON IMMI Bredinge, Leijonstaden
25	✓	Simonsen	Lars	43	M	M	"	" "	Norway	"	Norway	Bergen	NON IMMI
26	✓	Kiple	Mikael	25	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Friends NON IMMI
27	✓	Olsen	Alfred	26	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Messrs Hjas Nobel Stephansens NON IMMI Bergen, Norway
28	✓	Berentsen	Ole	19	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	NON IMMI
29	✓	Hansen	Jörgen Sigvald	19	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Hansen Tysnes, Bergen
30	✓	Soelmoe	Holger	25	M	S	Carpenter	" "	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother Victor Evelmoe Hansen NON IMMI 14 Adelgade, Copenhagen

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 140 S3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April*, 1914

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
RANT ALIEN																				
2																				
IT ALIEN 3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
T ALIEN 8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
T ALIEN 24																				
ALIEN 25																				
T ALIEN 26																				
T ALIEN 27																				
T ALIEN 28																				
29																				
T ALIEN 30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April, 19—,
at Ellis Island.

A. English
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing thereinto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 —

at New York.

C. F. Englis

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, 22nd April, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Kanta	Sonia	16	7	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karstula	Father David Kanta Kyyjärvi Karstula
2				Kallonen	Otto	28		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Nurmes	Wife Lina Kallonen Nurmes
3				Sikanen	Kalle	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Pietsämäki	Father Thor Sikanen Pyhityrkt Pietsämäki
4				Impola	August	30		M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	Minneapolis Minn	Wife Amanda Impola
5				Niskala	Kustaa	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Nivala	Puunsaari K. Raahe Sister Selma Niskala Niskalangas Nivala
6				Alitalo	Juho	26		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Somero	Father Juho Alitalo Juvitki Somero
7				Rantanen	Juho	33		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Hilda Rantanen Lattila Somero
8				Laakso	Konstantin	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Laakso Kuusjoja Somero
9				Koskinen	Frans	31		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Koskinen Kaistista Somero
10				Kangas	Jenne	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Nimpeli	Father Juho Kangas Kirkon K. Nimpeli
11				Lindeman	August	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Korpo	Father Gustaf Fredriksson Lokkas Korpo
12				Gustafsson	Victor	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Sibbo	Mother Sofia Gustafsson Borby Sibbo
13				Jaakkola	Aina	26		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Ulvila	Sister Sandra Jaakkola Ulvila
14				Wikström	Ernesta	21		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Sibbo	Father Viktor Wikström Bot Sibbo
15				Lindqvist	Gustaf A.	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Lindqvist Hangelby Sibbo
16				Rönnberg	Hugo	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Wiitti	Friend Bertta Rönberg K.K. Wiitti
17				Nyllaki	Maria	41		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Worcester Mass	Brother Otto Ratalahti Kuhmois
18				"	Uno	5		M	S	Child	No	No	Born in U.S.	do	do	
19				"	Urho	3		M	S	Child	No	no	do	do	do	
20				"	Iria	1		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	
21				Ratalahti	Ruusa	22		F	S	Servant	1-15-35	5-24-35	Yes	Finland	do	Finland	Kuhmois	Father Otto Ratalahti Kuhmois
22				Sorvali	Eemeli	22		M	S	Laborer	1-399178-6/1/42		do	do	do			Father Eemeli Sorvali Sorvala Kuhmois
23				Lehtinen	Nikolai	26		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Duluth Minn.		Mother Serafia Hyman Olula Somero
24				Johansson	Karl	29		M	M	do	~~24-8925-505-42-38~~	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ill.		Mother Sofia Johansson Fredriksg 64 Helsingfors
25				Stephens	Henry Thomas	21				Blacksmith			England	English	England	Gwinear		Father J. Stephens Rosevean Villa Gwinear, Hayle
26				Fox	Wilgiam Thomas	27				Miner						Camborne		Father Wm. A. Fox 67 Higherlow St. Camborne
27				Richards	Thos. John	25												Mother Frances Fox Tywyans Row, Camborne
28				Ham	Herbert	19										Cross Keys		Father Wm. Ham 16 Park St. Cross Keys - Mon.
29				~~Gould~~	~~Albert~~	~~33~~				~~Shoemaker~~				~~Hebrew~~	~~Pol. J.~~	~~New York~~		~~Ben Levy 28 King Edward St. London, E.~~
30				Ailion	Jack	25				Optician			England	English	England	London		Mr. Ailion 23 Avenue St. Eastbourne

(3)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29, 1914. 142

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Fairport	Geo	Cousin	$25	no		Cousin Jane Jansson 1 Box 86. Fairport Harbor Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Light blond	Gre	none	Finland	Kaistula
2	Minn	Eveleth	do	in law	$25	no		Brother Otto Johnson 112 Palisade ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Nurmes
3	NJ	Jersey City	do	Brother	$25	no		Friends Nilsen & Lundbeck 3 State st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	brown	Grey	do	do	Pielisjärvi
4	NY	New York	do	Self	$25	no	1910 Minneapolis Minn	Brother Joakim Nikala Box 55 Fayette City Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Raate
5	Pa	Fayette City	do	do	$35	no		Cousin Elina Heikkinen 773 Main st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do	do	Nivala
6	Mass	Fitchburg	do	do	$40	no		Brother Kusti Rantala Box 6 Princeton Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	do	do	brown	do	do	Somero
7	Mich	Princeton	no	do	$92	no		Friend Carl Kemmetsson 304 St George Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Minn	Duluth	Self	do	$55	no		Brother Juho Kestinen 324 S First ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Petteli
9	do	do	do	do	$40	no		Cousin Johan Laitala 111 W Christopher st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	brown	blue	do	do	Mempeli
10	NJ	New York	do	Cousin	$25	no		Aunt Miss Jennitsson 548 West 43rd st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kopo
11	do	do	do	Aunt	$25	no		Brother Frans Gustafsson Sherburne Chenango Co NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	do	Vittis
12	do	Sherburne	no	Brother	$25	no		Friend Jakob Lehtonen 438 Eagle st Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	blue	do	do	Ylöjärvi
13	Minn	Duluth	Yes	Self	$25	no		Friend Emil Lindqvist Gustafson Sherburne NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Sibbo
14	NY	Sherburne	do	do	$30	no		Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	no	do	$30	no		Sister Sigrid Rönnberg 9 State st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	brown	do	do	Helsinki
16	do	New York	Yes	do	$30	no		Husband Ed. Miller Spencer Mass Co Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	do	blue	do	do	Kuhmois
ANT ALIEN 17	Mass	Worcester	no	do	$500	Yes 1905	Worcester Mass		no	no	no	no	Good	no								
NT ALIEN 18	do	do																				
19	do	do																				
ANT ALIEN 20	do	do																				
21	do	do	no	do	$25	no		Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
22	do	do	no	do	$25	no		Friend Hanna Mandelin 11 Bismark st Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	dark	blue	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 23	Minn	Duluth	Yes	do	$125	Yes 1910	Duluth Minn	Friend Axel Hemmelroos Box 304 Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	Grey	do	do	Somero
ANT ALIEN 24	NY	New York	do	do	$50	do 1907	Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	blond	blue	do	do	Helsingfors
25	Mich	Calumet	"	"	yes	no		Uncle William Stephens Centennial Mine, Calumet, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	England	Tamborne
26	Minn	Eveleth	"	"	yes	"	Mich. Calumet	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Richards 484 Monroe Street, Eveleth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Tamborne
27	"	"	"	"	yes	yes 1907-12	Eveleth	Aunt Mrs. L. Ruggles 310 Fenton Ave Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl	Reason upper lip	"	"
28	Ill	Aurora	"	"	yes	no		Mother Mrs. Daniels 6014 West Utica st Apt Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	gr	None	"	Cross Keys
29	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	yes	yes	8 Boston New York	Sister in Law Mrs. Duvelle 667 Prince Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	London
30	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light	blond	blue	none	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Henry Smith Master, of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, Officer or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914,

at Southampton

C. Engelsea
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. E. French, Surgeon of the "Oceanic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

143

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this 21 day of April, 19 12

at Honolulu

C. B. English

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ( ) sailing from Constantza, 22 October, 1914

14—515

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									✓	Teranoff	Gheorghi	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tzegovan	Wife Teran Teranoff Tzegovan
2									✓	Kermanoff	Vasil	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velenitchki	Brother Teran Teranoff
3			VL258/864						✓	"	Petar	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Teranoff Velenitchki
4									✓	Tcolcoff	Christo	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsoma	Wife Kaleri Christo Tsoma
5									✓	Tanajot	Christo Tanno	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pechini	father Christo Tanajot
6									✓	Cantantin	Tani	4		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Katarina Cantantin Pechini
7									✓	Petroff	Atanas	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsistero	Mother Atanas Tsistero
8									✓	Choma	Christo	20	2/36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pechini	Wife Vika Choma Pechini
9									✓	Petroff	Kusma	22	2/64	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsistero	Wife Vasela Petroff Tsistero
10									✓	Tsatchoff	Atanas	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jel. Tsatchoff Tsistero
11									✓	Apostolov	Christo	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tina Apostolov Tsistero
12									✓	Tarangoff	Vasil	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babco	Wife Vasela Tarangoff Babco
13									✓	Radi	Dimof	4		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resarevo	Wife Vasika Radeva Resarevo
14									✓	Tanasi	Georgeff	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georgo Kouloff Resarevo
15									✓	Ordanoff	Nicola	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jordan Kouloff Resarevo
16									✓	Debri	Ivanoff	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Tsana Tanasa Resarevo
17									✓	Kouloff	Nicola	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Vasilia Kouleva Resarevo
18									✓	"	Christo	4		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Vasilia Kouleva Resarevo
19									✓	Tarinoff	Ordan	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tana Jordanova Resarevo
20									✓	Tochoff	Atanas	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkus	Wife Hana Athanasova Pinkus
21									✓	Dimitroff	Christo	4		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alabas	Wife Tsvetana Atanasova Alabas
22									✓	Trifounoff	Todor	[illegible]		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gourkovo	father Kolio Trifounoff Gourkovo
23									✓	Ueff	Ivan	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papalina	father Ilia Kostadinoff Papalina
24									✓	Dimitchoff	Ethie	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Petrohive	Wife Hanca Petkova Petrohive
25									✓	De Tordis	Michele	78		M	S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Briaglio	mother Antonietta Padovani Briaglio
26									✓	Tozzi	Giovanni	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pighalta	Wife Amelia Tozzi Pighalta
27									✓	Guizetti	Antonio	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tolto	father Guizetti Francesco Tolto
28									✓	Tedesoli	Elia	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarpo	Wife Tedesoli Luca Sarpo
29									✓	Guizetti	Pietro	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolto	Wife Guizetti Teresa Tolto
30									✓	Tolvaggi	Liberantonio	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albarino	Wife Tolvaggi Maria St. Walerino

8-156245-30/A(505) 10/39

11-155986-5/23/26

Karl Bawa
susp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

144

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ~ New York, ~ April, 191+

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	O	Barberton	self	self	$6.00	no		Found from Bond Hotel 36 Sarah St Barberton O	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	White	brown	brown		Bulgary	Yegoran
2	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	25.00			Found C Lemaux 11 Hamilton Ave Indianapolis							5	6						Valentchi
3	"	"	"	"	25.00	1911	Indianapolis	Found Dimitar Angoff Same Ave 60 Indianapolis							5	6						"
4	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	"	25.00		Argo	Finished Work 183 Pine St Fort Wayne Ind							5	6						Serbia
5	"	"	"	"	20.00	1910	Fort Wayne	Brother Dimitar Gerginoff Same Ave Fort Wayne Ind							5	6						Pastini
6	"	"	"	"	100.00	1910	"	Cousin Nicola Gerginoff 341 Lavagetta St Fort Wayne Ind							5	5						"
7	New	York	"	"	30.00	1905	Fort Wayne	Cousin Vasko Vasileff 21 Monroe St New York							5	6						Checkoslo
8	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	"	100.00	1910	"	Cousin Ivan Atanasoff Same Ave Fort Wayne Ind							5	6						Pastini
9	"	"	"	"	26.00			Friend Lucas Dimitroff Lavagetta St 55 Fort Wayne Ind							5	2						Serbia
10	"	"	"	"	35.00	1900	Fort Wayne	Cousin Gia Atanasoff 516 Colerain St Fort Wayne Ind							5	6						"
11	"	"	"	"	40.00		"	Cousin Atanas Ivanoff Calvert St 425 Fort Wayne Ind							5	5						"
12	N Y	Rochester	"	"	25.00	1909	"	Cousin Ghaco Krasoff 155 Lenox St Rochester N Y							5	2						Sofia
13	O	Toledo	"	"	25.00	1911	Toledo	Friend Atanas Dimitroff Front St 440 Toledo O							5	6						Kesarevo
14	"	"	"	"	25.00			Friend Ivan Ivanoff Front St 1520 Toledo O							5	7						"
15	"	"	"	"	25.00	1907	Toledo	Friend Christo Stoianoff Washington St 1002 Toledo O							5	7						"
16	"	"	"	"	25.00			Uncle Stoyo Ivanoff Front St 1520 Toledo O							5	6						"
17	"	"	"	"	25.00	1911	Toledo	Friend Christo Stoianoff Front St 1002 Washington St Toledo O							5	6						"
18	"	"	"	"	25.00	1911	"	Cousin Atanas Ivanoff 440 Front St Toledo O							5	6						"
19	"	"	"	"	25.00	1911	"	Friend Vasil Stoianoff Same Ave 105 Toledo O							5	5						"
20	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25.00	1911	Buffalo	Friend Petko Ivanoff 11 Adams St Chicago Ill							5	6						Okolas
21	"	"	"	"	25.00	1911	"	Brother Nicko Ivanoff 11 Adams St Chicago Ill							5	6						"
22	"	"	"	"	25.00			Friend							5	6						"
23	"	"	"	"	25.00			Friend Vasil Christoff 716-718 Adams St Chicago Ill							5	6						Kapatnica
24	"	"	"	"	25.00			Friend							5	6						Kostchevo
25	New	York	"	"	25.00			Cousin Nicola Karastanasoff 220 E 26th St New York City							5	6						Prisceglia
26	W Va	Huntington	"	"	25.00		Huntington W Va	Brother in Law Antonio Cristino Emanuele 922 Hunter Ave Huntington W Va							5	6						Petralia
27	Mass	Hudson	"	"	30.00	1907	Hudson	Brother Guiseppe Guzzetti 175 Regannet Ave Bridgeport Conn							5	2						Colico
28	Mich	Negaunee	"	"	30.00			Brother Guiseppe Guzzetti Cousin 175 Regannet Ave Bridgeport Conn							5	6						Vasto
29	"	"	"	"	30.00	1903	Negaunee	Brother Guiseppe Guzzetti Cousin 175 Regannet Ave Bridgeport Conn							5	2						Colico
30	Penn	Pittsburgh	no	"	25.00	1909	Pittsburgh	95 Reuben St Pittsburgh							5	6						Pittsburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Smith Master, of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do solemnly & sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1907;
at Queenstown

C Engwell
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa: Any alien with [illegible] Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. C. French, Surgeon of the "Oceanic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.L.M.R.C.P.L. R.C.S.I. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

145

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 —

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

14—2615

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—2615

Form 500 B
ARTMENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cunic sailing from Southampton, 22 April, 1910

14—213

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓		Campodo	Antonio	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Trevico	wife Concetta Campodo Trevico
2	✓		Faldarisan	Domenico	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villamaggiore	wife Faldarisan Lucia Villamagna
3	✓		Calle	Francesco	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Isola Liruco	father Calle Romano Isola St Lucia
4	✓		Liberato	Vincenzo	35		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Villamagna	wife Liberato Margherita Villamagna
5	✓		Cavatari	Dorato	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trevico	mother Rosa Cavatari Trevico
6	✓		Pellegrino	Dauro	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pisciotti	wife Donatella Di Fonzo Pisciotti
7	✓		Bozin	Chralo	30		M	M	"			Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Belmuna	wife Christa Chrg Bozina Belmuna
8	✓		Vedelroff	Velian	16		M	S		3-45964		"	"	"	"	wife Vika Vedelroff Belmuna
9	✓		Vcholoff	Georgi	12		M	S				"	"	"	"	mother Anglo Vcholoff Belmuna
10	✓		Vayvdoff	Vasko	7		M	S				"	"	"	"	mother Zoka Vayvdoff Belmuna
11	✓		Lapezzari	Raffaele	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	father Giovanni Catanzaro
12	✓		Marzicola	Ottavio	35		M	M	"			"	"	"	Teramo	wife Teramo Italy
13	✓		Cerboni	Giorgio	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cerboni Teramo
14	✓		Di Girolamo	Luigi	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Di Girolamo Teramo
15	✓		"	Adriano	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father & mother Teramo
16	✓		Marzicola	Luigi	11		M	S				"	"	"	"	mother Marzicola Teramo
17	✓		"	Enrico	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marzicola Teramo
18	✓		Di Sante	Pasquale	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife & 2 ch. Di Sante Teramo
19	✓		Rozzi	Giovanni	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife & 2 ch. Rozzi Teramo
20	✓		Fecchi	Domenico	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife & 2 ch. Fecchi Teramo
21	✓		Donadonibus	Francesco	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	wife & son Donadonibus Udine
22	✓		"	Paolo	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Donadonibus Udine
23	✓		Martinis	Francesco	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife & 2 ch. Martinis Udine
24	✓		Crevatta	Luigi	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife & 2 ch. Crevatta Udine
25	✓		Dora	Giovanni	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Padova	wife Dora Padova
26	✓		Gumiero	Antonio	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife & son Gumiero Padova
27	✓		Fortunato	Gioacchino	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	wife & 2 ch. Fortunato Bari
28	✓		Magnante	Ulisse	45		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ururia	wife & 2 ch. Magnante Celano, Aquila
29	✓		Vladoheff	Kolin	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varbitza	wife Vera Kolin Sela Varbitza, Popov, Bulgaria
30	✓		David	Ewald	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Burg a/ Fehmarn	A. David Burg on Fehmarn, Schleswig Holstein

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 April, 1914. 146

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Morristown	no	self	25	no		Father-in-law Liberio Corsini Rocky Hill Connecticut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	no	Italy	Trevilio
2	Pa	Morristown	"	"	25	yes	1909	cousin Edoardo Carmignani Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Villamagna
3	Pa	Lukare	"	"	30	yes		father Fabio Cuiss. Via Lukare Aquila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roio Piscina
4	Pa	Morristown	no	"	15	yes	1910	cousin Giovanni Saldarelli Morristown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villamagna
5	"	Indiana	Pa	"	25	no		friend Luigi Graziano Box 21 Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Trevico
6	Wyoming	Scranton	"	"	15	yes	1910	cousin Carmine Caldarelli Wyoming Ave. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bricaglia
7	Pa	Jermyn	"	"	20	yes	1910	friend Elia Neroff Box 301 Jermyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Belmina
8	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1910	friend Vittorio Cenaroff Box 301 Jermyn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	20	no		friend Stefano Nikoff Box 301 Jermyn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	16	no		friend Cristo Nikoff Box 301 Jermyn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa	Philadelphia	U.S.	"	20	yes		friend Dino Cimarelli Philadelphia Pa. 611 But St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Clavenz
12	Pa	Altoona	yes	"	30	yes	1910	friend Vincenzo Bonacci Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro Crotone
13	Wa	Elma	"	"	30	yes	1910	cousin Gerolamo Jacobelli Elma Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1910	brother Girolamo Guiv. Elma Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	30	no		brother Giuseppe Girolamo Elma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa	Altoona	"	"	25	no		cousin Pasquale Mazzei Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wa	Elma	"	"	50	yes	1910	brother in law Odo Camino Elma Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pa	Altoona	"	"	30	yes	1910	cousin Luigi Venaro Altoona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1910	brother Giovanni Corsi Altoona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	25	no		cousin Pasquale Mazzei Altoona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	30	no		friend Pietro Tomaselli Detroit Mich. 1154 Hastings	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Udine
22	"	"	"	"	30	no		do "							5	7						
23	"	"	"	"	30	no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	30	no		brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wyo.	Scranton	no	"	30	no		friend in- " Nanticoke Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Padova
26	Wyo.	Scranton	no	"	30	no		friend Eduardo Bertolo " Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wyo.	Brooklyn	no	"	15	no		friend Riccardo Alexander "Columbus Hotel" Stephen Nicholas Cutler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zara
28	Wyo.	Rochester	yes	"	25	yes	1909	brother Wyoming Ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cagnola
29	Pa	Waterloo	"	"	125	yes	1910	friend Athens Ikoff Box 275, Waterloo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	9	"	Bulgaria	Jatitza
30	Pa.	Wilkes	no	"	40	no		brother Geo. David Wilkes, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	6	"	Volkany,	Burg of Vendrin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the "Oceanic" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19--,
at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Oceanic" sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.M.P.B.B.Ch.B.C.H. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 —

at — 1st Inst.

C. F. Englis

Immigration Officer

14—916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—21

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, 22nd April, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1											Genoff	George	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Prezovo	wife Maria Georgova Prezovo
2											Chrastanoff	Dobri	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanitska	cousin Jassiloff Ivanitska
3											Georgieff	Nicola	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prezovo	wife Kitka Krolova Prezovo
ADMITTED 4											Petkoff	Kaio	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elena Koiova Prezovo
ADMITTED 5											Bochkoff	Georgi	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dona Georgova Prezovo
6											Kolff	Todor	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Stoian Kolff Prezovo
7											Doitchinoff	Stoian	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Petcho Doitchinoff Prezovo
8											Donoff	Stoio	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dona Stoiova Prezovo
9											Petkoff	Ruben	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mericheleri	father Petko Rumanoff Mericheleri
ADMITTED 10											Cavrnoff	Stoio	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prezovo	father Pavun Ulchkoff Prezovo
ADMITTED 11											Markoff	Pavtcho	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Echoda	father Marko Jekoff Echoda
12											Stoio	Ivanoff	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prezovo	wife Jana Stoiova Prezovo
ADMITTED 13											Stoianoff	Georgi	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stoian Georgoff Prezovo
14											Gavrakoff	Petcho	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meritchleri	Kosida Galazoff (this father) Meritchleri
ADMITTED 15											Krastio	Ivanoff	50		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Echoda	son Rada Ivanoff Echoda
ADMITTED 16											Petko	Ivanoff	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prezovo	wife Dona Petkova Prezovo
DEPORTED 17											Petko	Stoianoff	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vida Petkova Prezovo
18											Radnio	Stoianoff	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vida Radneva Prezovo
ADMITTED 19											Jakoff	Jakoff	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yako Iuroff (this father) Prezovo
20											Lubat	Ivan	30		M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Klobes	wife Lubat Josefa Serica
21											"	Nako	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22											Huka	Joxan	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Razvagrad	mother Candalova Huka Razvagora (this father)
23											[illegible]	Leon	25		M	"	Barber	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatz	
24											Rodriguez	Cesar Gonsalez	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vivero	brother Andres Gonsalez Fernandez Spain (this father)
25											a Silva	Vicente	28		M	"	Fireman	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Madeira	mother Ana Gonsalez Fernandez Madeira
26											Conchco	Victoria	45	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	919 Calle Rebellion Buenos Ayres,
27											Meschansky	Stanislaw	19		M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Konewesk	brother Boris Meschansky Vilna Wonzo Co.
28											Scanston	Thos	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mr. Spelman 46 Hunter St. London, W.
29											Felstein	Moische	28		M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	brother Louis Felstein 28 Dean St. London, W.
30											Silvo	Axel Johannes	31		M	"	Fireman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	England	Helsingfors	father Silvo Salo, Finland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

H. B. Weisenhorn
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 April, 191 1 — 148

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ Gloversville	Self		25	no	X Friend Ivan Stantcheff 215 N Fulton St Gloversville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	no	Bulgaria	Brefovo
2	Ill Chicago	"		25	Yes 1910 Returned	Friend Dragan Ivanoff 104 N Clark St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	RI Providence	"		25	no	Friend Georgi Radeff 845 West Ave St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NJ Gloversville	"		25	no	X Friend Lusin Dimitroff 119 E Ne Fulton St Glov.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" "	"		25	no	X Friend Dragin Ohristoff 119 E Ne Fulton St Gloversville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	RI Providence	"		25	no	Friend Jacko Stoianoff 845 West Minster St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" "	"		25	no	Friend Jacko Dimoff 845 Westminster St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" "	"		25	no	Friend Christo Ivanoff 845 Westminster St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ill Chicago	"		25	no	Friend Evstio Lefteff 820 Wadams St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bryaskovi	"
10	NJ Gloversville	"		33 20	no	Friend Ivan Petroff 119 E Fulton St Gloversville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brezovo	"
11	" "	"		27 20	no	Friend Vasil Vasileff 215 N Fulton St Gloversville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" "	"		20	1910 Cleveland	Friend Stanko Mateff 215 N Fulton St Gloversville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" "	"		27	no	Friend Ivan Wladeff 119 E Ne Fulton St Gloversville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ill Chicago	"		32	no	Friend Evstio Lefteff 820 W Adams St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wenitchari	"
15	NJ Gloversville	"		25	no	X Friend Vasile Vasileff 215 N Fulton St Gloversville	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Echoka	"
16	" "	"		25	no	X Friend Ivan Petroff 119 E Fulton St Gloversville	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brezovo	"
17	RI Providence	"		20	no	Friend Fedor Malcheff 810 Washington St Providence	Used to work about 2 years ago													
18	RI "	"		35	no	Friend Ivan Stanoff Westminster St 845 Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NJ Gloversville	"		25	no	X Friend Ivan Stantcheff 215 N Fulton St Gloversville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wisc Stanbaugh	"		30	no	Stephen Lubski Pargua Box 118 Stanbaugh Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hlaba
21	" "	"		30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ill Chicago	"		35	no	Friend Jacek Polic Box 82 Ko Grange Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Romagan	"
23	~~NY Jamaica~~	~~single~~		~~23~~		Uncle Sam Cotan 127 Brunswick St Iowa City Ia							5	7		Gr	Brown	~~Roumania Galatz~~
24	NY Herkimer	Yes self		20		Friend Aurelio Blanco Box 30, Herkimer, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Br	Brown	Spain Vimeiro
25	" New York	"		~~18~~ 40	1907	~~Friend Sam Fraser~~ Brother Louis Ruiz Rua D.C. Manuel Lopes Silva 129							5	6				Portugal Madeira
26	Mich Detroit	not		100	no	Husband Armand Lemaire 42 Foreman Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Gr	"	Belgium	Belgian
27	Md Baltimore	yes		25		Cousin Mr. Braskis 107 Penn St Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Br	"	Russia	Kilus
28	~~Mass Boston~~			~~25~~		Uncle S. Theirfer 2 ~~Brookline St~~ Boston, Mass							5	7						Russia
29	NY New York	Yes	Self	250		Br in law Wodell Kaminsky 3414-13 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	White	Br	Br	Hair	Russia	Kiew
30	" Brooklyn	"	"	250	yes	Friend Victor Zeo 617-39th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	Finland	Helsingfors

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith, chief officer, of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X Henry Smith
chief officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 14,
at New York.

C J English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] North or South [illegible] Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] for this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

149

I, R. T. French, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing Thereunto (State whether between "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. L.R.C.P. & S. Glas. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. T. French

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov., 19 —

at Queenstown

C. J. Englis

Immigration Officer

14—21F

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21A

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *22nd April*, 1914

14—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Fracassini	Antonio	18	M	S	farm laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ancona	Father Fracassini Antonio, Genga
2		✓	Barri	Candolo	18	M	S	farm laborer		Italy	"	"	"	Father Barri Saturnino, Genga
3		✓	Buffa	Silvio	22	M	S	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Buffa Filomena, Genga
4		✓	Fracassini	Romolo	25	M	M	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Faradini Natalia, Genga
5		✓	Saviglia	Francesco	39	M	M	"		"	"	Africa	"	Wife Domenica Chiara, Africa
6		✓	Bruno	Antonio	17	M	S	"	no	no	"	Italy	"	Father Angelo Bruno, Broccastembolta
7		✓	Checchia	Quinto	38	M	M	"			"	"	"	Wife Lenarda Bruno, Checchia Broccastembolta
8		✓	Fanaro	Filomena	20	M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Wife Concetta Fanaro, Broccastembolta
9		✓	Carmine	Bruno	30	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wife Brunetta Saccavilla, Bruno
10		✓	Fascucci	Carmine	35	M	M	"			"	"	"	Wife Vincenza Fiorello, Fascucci
11		✓	Lombardo	Vincenzo	21	M	S	"			"	Italy	"	Catherina Abe, Sambario Sambiagio
12		✓	Palumbo	Amato	27	M	M	"			"	Italy	"	Wife Vincenza Palumbo, Palermo
13		✓	Zoccali	Antonio	23	M	M	"			"	Bagnara	"	Wife Teresa Maria, Bagnara
14		✓	Siciliano	Francesco	32	M	M	"			"	Cresilico	"	Wife Tomassa Siciliano, S. Lorenzo
15		✓	Giannotti	Angelo	22	M	M	"			"	Italy	"	Wife Castagnini Concetta, Jaizzo
16		✓	Valente	Bruno	19	M	M	"			"	Italy	"	Caterina Nardi, Sambiagio
17		✓	Papa	Domenico	32	M	M	shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	Wife Papa Rosa, Sambiagio
18		✓	Cavalà	Bruno	47	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Cavala, Sambario
19		✓	Carello	Bruno	32	M	M	"			"	"	"	Giovanna Scopacasa, Sambiagio
20		✓	Consolo	Paolo	22	M	S	"	1-5	1915	"	"	"	Father Consolo Giuliano, Terra di Bruno
21		✓	Valente	Francesco	22	M	S	"			"	"	"	Elizabeta Andreacchi, Sambario
22		✓	Macri	Domenico	23	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Lamantia, Sambario
23		✓	Valente	Francesco	20	M	S	"	11-33	25 18-3	3/2	/42	"	Father Elisabetta, Andreacchi
24		✓	Bertucci	Lorenzo	18	M	S	"			"	"	"	Father Bertucci Bruno, Sambiano
25		✓	Nicolai	Domenico	30	M	M	"			"	"	"	Wife Joan Giovanni, Bernadetta
26		✓	Stoykoff	Dimo	26	M	M	"			"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Yoglaf, Yoglaf Elena Hankova
27		✓	Hantcheff	Hinko	26	M	M	"			"	"	"	Yoglaf, Yoglaf
28		✓	Zieloff	Simo	29	M	M	"			"	"	"	Yoglaf, Yoglaf
29		✓	Todoroff	Petar	26	M	M	"			"	"	"	Wife Tena Petrova, Yoglaf
30		✓	Blagoeff	Lazar	22	M	S	"			"	"	"	Mother Magdalena, Blagoeva

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Apr., 191+ 150

14—913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	St Paul	no	Self	$40	no			friend Barbarossa Salvatore 530 Jackson st St Paul Minn					good	good	5	3	White	brown			Italy	Jenga
2	"	"	"	"	$40	no			Uncle Barbarossa Salvatore 530 Jackson st St Paul Minn					"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	$40	no			friend Pescassio Pietro 530 Jackson st St Paul Minn					"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	$40	no			Barbara Gaetano 530 Jackson st St Paul Minn					"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
5	Pa	Scranton	Self	"	$30	no			friend Pescassio Francesco 501 Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa					"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Africo
6	"	Philadelphia	no	"	$25	no			Uncle Pietro Bruno 814 Catharine st Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Toccafondalusta
7	"	"	no	"	$20	yes 1908	Philadelphia Pa		friend Pesce Agnese 814 Catharine st Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	"
8	"	"	no	"	$25	no			friend Sabatino Colapietro 814 Catharine st Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	2	"	grey	"		"	"
9	"	"	no	"	$25	no			brother Pietro Colapietro Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	no	"	Toccafondalusta
10	"	"	no	"	$30	yes 1907	Philadelphia Pa		Cousin Giuseppina Lamaria Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	no	"	"
11	Newyork	Newyork	no	"	$25	no			brother in Law Vito Colella 87 Park st Newyork N.Y.					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Sambano
12	Pa	Kane	"	"	$40	yes 1911	Kane Pa		Ginsello Kane Pa					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Belmonte
13	Newyork	NY	"	"	$58	no			Uncle Pasquale Gentile 20 Albany st Albany N.Y.					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Bagnara
14	Pa	Elkland	"	"	$25	yes 1907	Elkland Pa		Cousin Rosina Pelligrini box 11 Elkland Pa					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Cresitico
15	NY	Hemstead	no	"	$25	yes 1907	Hemstead NY		Uncle Rocco Raffaele box 38 South Hemstead NY					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Fuciatico
16	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	yes 1907	Chicago Ill		Brother Vito Valente 1911 W. Harrison st Chicago Ill					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Timbarco
17	Newyork	NY	"	"	$25	yes 1907	Oakland NJ		Brother in Law Pasquale 87 Park st Oakland NJ					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	Mich	Sebewaing	Pa	"	$60	yes 1911	Chicago Ill		Brother in Law Barbito Domenico 311 Jefferson st Sebewaing Mich					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
19	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	yes 1907	"		Brother in Law Vito Scarpaccio 2225 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
20	Conn	Hartford	no	"	$25	no			Brother in Law Valente Mazzarino box 1913 Hartford Conn					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Terra
21	Ill	Chicago	Pa	"	$25	yes 1907	Chicago Ill		Brother Valente Salvatore 1918 South Park Ave Chicago Ill					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Timbarco
22	Mich	Sebewaing	"	"	$40	no			Uncle Fortunato Umbrello 311 Jefferson st Sebewaing Mich					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
23	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$20	no			Brother Valente Salvatore 19 South Clark st Chicago Ill					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
24	[illegible]		"	"	$40	no			Brother Bertuzzi Frank 19-18 South Clark st Chicago Ill					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	"	$100	yes			Brother Teodoro Gangemi [illegible] Newyork					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Bordiella
26	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	$32	no			Uncle Giuseppe Frank 304 Toledo Ohio					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Bulgaria
27	Ohio	"	"	"	$25	no	1911		Sando Koshanoff Frank 934 Toledo Ohio					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	$32	yes 1912			Helen Simoff Frank st 1202 Toledo Ohio					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	$25	yes 1911			Jacob Atkoff Frank st 1202 Toledo Ohio					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
30	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$25	no			Sasha Nassaroff 111 W. Adams st 923 Chicago Ill					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Plakitza

106 Passengers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the "Oceanic" from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 14,
at New York

C Engstrom
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. S. French, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. M.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Edin. & L.R.C.P. & S.I. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. French

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19 1—

at New York

C. F. English

Immigration Officer

151

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, 22nd April, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓		Georgi	Philipoff	21		m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulg.	Bulg.	Zlatitza	father Philip Vasileff Zlatitza
2	✓		Brutchoff	Ivan D.	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Trandafila Brutchova, Zlatitza
3			~~Samardjieff~~	~~Alexandar D.~~	~~25~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgary~~	~~Bulg~~	~~Bulg~~	~~Zlatitza~~	wife Dimitza Alexandrova Samardjieva Zlatitza.
4	✓		Durlieff	Georgi P.	35	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Georgeva Zlatitza.
5	✓		Ostroff	Georgi N.	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tzveta G. Ostrova Zlatitza.
6	✓		Ciambella	Nazzareno	30	✓	"	s.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	father Ciambella N. Teramo
7	✓		De Amicis	Pietro	24	✓	"	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	S. Adriano	mother De Amicis Albina, Fano Adriano
8	✓		Antonelli	Francesco	42	✓	"	m.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Gruno	wife Maria Antonelli Gruno
9	✓		Rizzitelli	Francesco	18	✓	"	s.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Monte S. Angelo	mother Maria Maone, Monte S. Angelo.
10	✓		Fidanza	Vincenzo	23	✓	"	"	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Fidanza, Monte S. Angelo.
11	✓		Rico	Bonifacio	44	✓	"	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Popoli	wife Maria Rico Popoli.
12	✓		Siviero	Gaetano	37	✓	"	s.	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Vestenanova	father Lucillo Siviero Vestenanova.
13	✓		Devito	Domenico	19	✓	"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Auringo	father Devito Antonio Auringa.
14	✓		Santilli	Nicola	22	✓	"	s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Popoli	" Francesco Santilli, Popoli.
15	✓		Papi	Pasquale	17	✓	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	" Bonifacio Papi, Popoli.
16	✓		Santilli	Enrico	31	✓	"	m.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angelina Santilli, Popoli.
17	✓		Castricone	Emidio	32	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Castricone, Popoli.
18	✓		Valentino	Raimondo	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mafalda	" Giovina Speranzas Mafalda.
19	✓		Nanni	Annunziato	18	✓	"	s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Felice Nanni, Mafalda.
20	✓		Mistrangelo	Giuseppe	38	✓	"	m.	mason	yes	"	"	"	"	Sovere	wife Marini Angelina, Sovere.
21	✓		Rossi	Girolamo	40	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bettoni Pierina Sovere.
22	✓		Benigna	Giovanni	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piangiaiano	" Maria Benigna, Piangiaiano.
23	✓		Fortini	Luigi	27	✓	"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cendine	" Benigna Caterina, Cendine.
24	✓		Rabbioli	Ettore	23	✓	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sovere	mother Venturi Serafina, Sovere
25	✓		Cardoni	Felice	24	✓	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Piangiaiano	father Cardoni Antonio, Piangiaiano.
26			~~Bussacci~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~39~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~miner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S. Ambrea (Italy)~~	~~wife Faustina Maria S. Ambrea Tonico (Stanzano)~~
27			"	Emma	~~16~~		~~f.~~	~~s.~~	~~laborer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~mother do~~
28	✓		Rudon	Josef	37	✓	m.	m.	labourer	yes	"	Hungary	Hungarja	Hungary	Izsm	Anna Varga Rudon Budakovac
29	✓		Georgi	Nestor	28	✓	"	"	"	no	"	Macedon	~~Greek~~	Macedon	Buff	wife Elena Nestoroffa Buff
30	✓		Vizioli-Marinelli	Angelina	44	✓	f.	m.	housekeeper	yes	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Christ	sister Emilia Vizioli, Chieti

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

John A. W. Richardson
Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 Apr., 191 4 — 152

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Sp	self	$25	no		friend Tony Ill. Tcholakoff 1 Canal St. 204, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown		none	Bulgary	Zlatitza.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend Kosta Mosgaroff W Adams St. 728 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
3								friend Kristo Filipoff Chicago							5	6						
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	$25			Dragan Ivanoff 104 S. Canal St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown		none	Bulgary	Zlatitza
5	"	"	"	"	"			friend Milio Chavdaroff W. Adams St. 726 W Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
6	Pa	Connellsville	no		50	yes 1904/14	Pa	brother Cumbella Guiseppe, Connellsville							5	7					Italy	Teramo
7	"	"	yes		~~50~~	no	—	brother Valentine de Amizis Connellsville							5	3						S. Adriano.
8	Ny.	New York	"		25	yes 1904	Ny.	brother in law Rocco Centile 2 Bridge Bronx Ny.							5	4						Gruno
9	Mass.	Worcester	no		30		1902/14 Mass.	father Michelle Rizzitelli 156, Shrewsbury St. Worcester							5	6						Monte S. Angelo
10	Ny.	New York	yes		30	no	— —	brother Matteo Fusanga 73 Mulberry Street, New York							5	5						
11	Mass.	Boston	no		40	yes	1900/9 Boston	brother in law Cunzio Cella Roxbury Mass							5	4						Popoli.
12	Wis.	Dorer Plains	"		~~50~~	no	— —	friend Saginetto Antonio Dorer Plains							5	8						Pastenanova.
13	Pa	Edgefield	no	self	30	no		brother Francesco Deviso Edgefield Pa.							5	5						Curingo.
14	Conn.	Bridgeport	"		~~50~~		— —	brother Giuseppe Santilli Bridgeport Conn.							5	6						Popoli
15	Ohio	Canton	yes		~~40~~		— —	brother Nicola e Domenico Papi Canton Oh.							5	6						
16	Conn.	Bridgeport	no		25	yes	1908/13 Bridgeport	brother Santilli Guiseppe Bridgeport							5	6						
17	Ny.	New York	yes		40		1906/11 Ny.	bro Vincenzo e Guiseppe Castrione Brooklyn							5	4						
18	"	Buffalo	"		25		1906/13 Pa	cousin Gentilucci Valentino Buffalo							5	10						Mafalda.
19	"	"	"		20	no	— —	brother in law Ettore Bellezza Buffalo							5	8						
20	"	New York	"		~~25~~		— —	friend Lanfranchi Aristide 29 W 95 New York							5	5						Povere.
21	"	Riverdale	"		~~25~~		— —	friend Vittorio Zanubetti 592 Lexington Ave New York							5	6						
22	Mich.	Princeton	"		25	yes	1906/11 Mich.	Benigna Luigi Princeton							5	6						Piangiaiano.
23	"	"	"		25		1909/12	brother Fortini Celestino Lugannee Mich							5	4						Cindine
24	"	Nigaunee	"		~~25~~	no	— —	cousin Pelleteri Guglielmo Lugannee Mich.							5	7						Povere
25	"	Princeton	"		25		— —	uncle Amadio Meli Negrite Mich.							5	5						Piangiaiano
26	Oh.	Canton	"		70	yes	1907/8 Cooper	cousin Cipriotti Francesco 400 11th Street Canton Oh.							5	6	"	black	brown			S. Andrea Catanzaro
27	"	"	"	father	no										5	4	"	brown	"			
28	Oh.	Akron	yes	self	~~40~~ 39		— —	friend Zircho Borovaicz Akron Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	fair	green	none	Hungary	Tarstocza.
29	"	Columbus	"		4=	yes	1910/12 St. Louis	friend Risto Athanasoff Columbus O.							5	1	"	black	blue		Macedon	Buff
30	Pa.	New Castle	"		~~25~~	"	1904/12 Pa.	friend Vincenzo Marinelli New Castle Pa.							5	2	"	"	brown		Italy	Chieti.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Steele, of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 05,
at Cherbourg

A English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Lunch, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by ... thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.M.B. R.C.S. R.C.P.S. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

R. S. Lunch

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19..

at Cherbourg

F. Englehardt

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, 22. April, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									✓	Zupan	Filka	31.		m	w	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Zarlete	grandfather Luka Zupan Zarlete Austria
2		VL 222/896							✓	Zupan	Nicola	46.		m	s								
ADMITTED 3									✓	Jurkovic	Jome	17.										Yozjan	father Marko Jurkovic Yozjan Austria
4									✓	Zupan	Roza	38.			w							hipsa	mother Franca Zupan hipsa Austria
5									✓	Zupan	Anica	28	✓									Zarlete	father Ivan Zupan Zarlete Austria
ADMITTED 6 DEPORTED 7									✓	Jurkovic	Nicola	18			s							Yozjan	father Ivan Jurkovic Yozjan Austrian
8									✓	Jurkovic	Stipe	17					IN HOSPITAL 19-6348 4/8/14	DISCHARGED yes	yes				father Ivan Jurkovic Yozjan Austria
9									✓	Runya	Yakov	17						no	no			Dilaj	mother Manda Runya Dilaj Austria
10									✓	Stipanovic	Toma	28			w							Zarlete	wife Mandica Stipanovic Zarlete Austria
11									✓	Lotina	Rado	29						yes	yes			Lotine	father Ivo Lotina Lotine Austria
12									✓	Jukvic	Ostoja	42						no	no			Segstin	wife Marya Jukvic Segstin Austria
~~13~~										~~Yosivoly~~	~~Spiro~~	35						yes	yes	Servia	Serb	Lusa	Pailep	wife Pandola Spirova Pailep Servia
~~14~~										~~Prodinivic~~	~~Stepan~~	30								Austria	Austrian	Austria	Domagovac	father Peter Prodinivic Domagovac Austria
~~15~~										~~Perkovic~~	~~Toma~~	28												wife Franca Jurkovic Domagovac Austria
~~16~~										~~Sporic~~	~~Xavier~~	24										Jaska	wife Dara Sporic Jaska Austria
~~17~~										~~Rajda~~	~~Vinko~~	24											wife Dara Rajda Jaska Austria
18									✓	Rukavina	Petar	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Divoselo	wife Dara Rukavina Divoselo Austria
19									✓	Lulic	Marija	23		f	w	Wife	no	no				Pavariste	father in law Luka Lulic Pavariste Austria
20									✓	Lulic	Ivan	17.		m				yes	yes				father Luka Lulic Pavariste "
21									✓	Pjevac	Dimitar	18			s			no	no			Pitlule	brother Franko Pjevac Pitlule
22									✓	Ruggiero	Domenico	31		m						Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Martina	Wife Maria Rizzano-Ruggieri Martina
23									✓	Frigerio	Riccardo	25						yes	yes			Dizzasco	father Ingacio Francesco Dizzasco
24									✓	Derele	Gavino	29										Berchidda	Brother Duroe Sebastiano Berchidda
25									✓	Fresu	Antonio	26											Brother Fresu Antonio Berchidda
26									✓	Saras	Francesco	27											father Fres Giov. Luigi Berchidda
27									✓	Maloni	Giov. Maria	26		m									Wife Francisca Maloni Berchidda
28									✓	Briansa	Francesco	27											father Briansa Sebastiano Berchidda
29									✓	Crasta	Giovanni Maria	37											Wife Maria Antonia Cresta Berchidda
30									✓	Gaias	Antonio	26											father Gaias Stefano Berchidda
									✓	Seanu	Elia	35		m									Wife Seanu Martina Berchidda

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Chg.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1914 — 154

14—213

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Utah	S. Lake City	yes	self	$45	no		man Jure Supan													
2	"	"	"	"	25	"		Jose 201 Midvale Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	black	none	Austria	Pakete
3	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"		brother Mate Yurkovic													
4	Utah	S. Lake City	"	"	25	"		3944 Milar Polish Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Kozjan
5	"	"	"	"	25	"		man Luca Supan														
6	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"		Jose 201 P.O. Midvale Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Supa
7	"	"	"	"	25	"		man Marka Supan														
8	Colo	Pueblo	"	"	25	"		Jose 201 P.O. Midvale Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pakete
9	Neb.	Omaha	"	"	25	"		uncle Mate Yurkovic														
10	N.J.	Lakawana	"	"	25	yes 1910	11 Indiana	n. 3944 Milar Polish Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Kozjan
11	"	"	"	"	25	yes 1906	12 Lakawana	sister Manda Kusjak														
12	~~Pa~~	~~Steelton~~	"	"	25	~~yes~~		Melropolita palace 3944	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Kozjan
13	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~	"	"	25	1905	12 Pennsylv.	brother Mate Yurkovic														
14	~~Pa~~	~~Rochester~~	"	"	25	1904	10 Newark	Alexander ave n. 1824	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rilay
15	"	"	"	"	25	1906	11 Newark	Pueblo Colo														
16	"	"	"	"	25	1914	13 Franklin	friend Mico Krajnovic														
17	Mo	St. Louis	yes	Self	25	yes 1907	1910 St. Louis	1214 So. 12 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pakete
18	Minn	Hibbing	"	"	25	no		brother in law Ilja Tanjic														
19	"	"	"	"	25	"		1536 Illa bary Tampa	"	"	X	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Potine
20	Ill.	Fulton	"	"	25	"		brother in law Ilja Tanic														
21	N.Y.	Paterson	no	"	25	"		1536 Hanbay Front Lackawana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Segtin
22	Cal	San Francisco	yes	"	60	"		brother in law Iohn Dunell														
23	N.Y.	New York	no	"	25	yes		Hancock N. 446 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Serica Pridep
24	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend Mato Tanic														
25	Mass	Pittsfield	no	"	25	"		140 Roberts Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Damagovac
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	40	"		friend Vasilko Porkovic														
27	"	"	"	"	25	"		Newark Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend Filip Popovac														
29	"	"	"	"	25	"		Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vaska
30	"	"	"	"	25	"		brother Ignac Rajda														
								Newark Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
								brother in law Karlo Stolinovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	none	Austria	Divoselo
								man Ignac Julic														
								Jose 408 Ft Gibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	Cazanista
								brother Ignac Julic														
								Jose 408 Ft Gibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
								brother in law Ilja Krajnovic														
								Jose 201 Fulton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Gilluk
								Cousin Donato Benie														
								19 Markell St Paterson, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Franco
								friend Ronchetti Guido														
								2608 21st St, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Peggaro
								Brother Desole Guiseppe														
								106 Bayard St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bertolda
								Brother Salvatore Antonio														
								106 Bayard St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Brother Geovanni Texas														
								14 Rose Ave, Pittsfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Cousin Agostini Geovine														
								106 Bayard St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Brother Biondo Sebastiano														
								91 Mulberry St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Bro. in Law Penna Nicola														
								106 Bayard St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Friend Agolesi Antonio														
								130 Mulberry St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
								Brother Scalzi Barbara														
								84 Mulberry St, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19..,
at New York.

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. French, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "ex thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

A. E. French

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19 17

at Queenstown

J. English

Immigration Officer

14—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *22. April*, *1914*.

16—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
DEPORTED 2/7/14																		
2/29/14 ADMITTED								Joseff	Nikola	17 11	m.	s.	tailor	yes yes	Serbe	Servian	Serbia	Bitolj	father: Taso Sijak Bitolj
								Albertina	Francesco	30	m				Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	wife: Albertina Luciana Milan NON IMM
								Delgoffo	Giovanni	29	"				"	"	"	"	" Delgoffo Carolina
								"	Enrico	30	"				"	"	"	"	" " Teodora
ADMITTED								Teodowitz	Silvio	21	"				"	"	"	"	" Carolina Teodowitz
2/19/14								Reiter	Eva	18	f	s	2-736034-5/29/40 11-161878		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bankovci	father: A. Reiter Slavonia
21								Navy	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Andria Turcin "
8								Steiner	Stefan Josef	37	m	m			"	"	"	"	wife: Zula Steiner "
19								Vigula	Hagymari	16	f	s	7-1385-95-7/8/40 (505)		"	"	"	Bacsmi	father: Janos Hagymari "
10								Seker	Juliana	31	f.	m.			"	"	"	Bankovci	brother: Veronika Fölnar "
11								"	Grazio	11	m	s	2-662470 10-5-35 (505)		"	"	"	"	"
12								"	Andria	9	m	s	2-720762-3/21/40-505 (C.L. 4/26/40)		"	"	"	"	"
13								"	Anna	5	"	"	10-17166 3/24/41		"	"	"	"	"
14								"	Johann	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15								Fabbri	Guglielmo	42	m.	m.	bb	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Luciano	wife: Virginia Fabbri Rheinfelden.
16								Terzic	Marija	28	f.	"	"	m	Austria	Croat	Croat	Cracac	father: Nicola Jakse Graz
17								Dukic	Jovo	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Jan Dukic "
18								Stricki	Petr	43	"	"	"	yu	yes	"	"	Babska	" Kata Stricki Babska
19								"	Heinrich	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tbok	" Anna Stricki "
20								"	Josef	17	"	"	s	"	"	"	"	Babska	"
21								Prokopec	Josip	41	"	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Prokopec Babska
22								"	Josef (Jun.)	14	"	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: " "
23								Mu	Antonio Chino	22	"	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Berchidda	aunt Demura Pietmucru Berchidda
24								Majerka	Adam	25	"	m	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Potoma wola	father in law & father Franziscek Ruthe Potoma Wola Galicia
25								"	Marya	20	f	s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	
26								Figueroa	Ramon	22	M	s	Empleado	"	Spain	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	father Manuel Figueroa
27								Gomez	Esparto	25	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	mother Isabella Vega "
28								Baltrami	Attilio	23	"	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	"	San Miguel de Aguas Prov. Ayala
29								Tsoardo	Celestino	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Catherina Baltrami Turino
30								Mariano	Angelo	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Claudio Tsoardo Fossano
																			None

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 31, 191[illegible] 156

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Scioquy	Yes	prep.	25	no		Brother: Tode Jaink Scioquy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	good	brown	no	Serby.	Bitoly
2	Cal	Turkey	no	help	60	yes 1910/3		" Tasore Alexandra Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	cousin: Delyoppo Arch. Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	60	no	no	Atore Albanelles Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	60	no		Cesar " Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"		friend Tozo Peker Albania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bankovo
7	"	"	"	"	25	"		" Stefan " N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	25	no 1907	N.Y.	Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	25	no		Bro. Tozo Hagigeorgi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Kacanik	"
10	"	"	"	"	25	no		Uncle Tozo Peker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Bankovo	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Albany	"	"	25	no		Sister Spanio Benedetto Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Italy	Kacanik
16	Wm.	Hibbing	"	"	20	no		Cousin Dank Terpis Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Croat	Gracac
17	"	"	"	"	25	yes 1907		friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ch.	Barberton	"	"	25	yes yes	Barberton	Sal Kovac Barberton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Barileas
19	"	"	"	"	21	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	25	no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	25	yes. 6y	no	friend Pisto. Turina Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	25	no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.Y.	New York	"	"	625	"		friend Theodora Pavlou 206 Bowery St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Italy	Berchilla
24	R.	Latrobe	"	"	"	no yes 1906.	Latrobe Pa.	Bro. in law Brother Blazie Burdza R.F.D. 1, Box 15, Latrobe, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Galicia	Potoor
25	"	"	"	Railroad	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tex	Galveston	"	self	yes	"		friend John Smith c/o P.O. Galveston, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Croatia	"
27	N.Y.	New York	"	"	yes	"		friend Gerard J. Swinnerton 37-9 - 7th Ave, 13th Flr New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	Berkilla Ca Vrchi
28	"	"	"	"	$25	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	gr	Italy	Vrm
29	"	"	"	"	$53	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gr	"	Gracac
30	"	"	"	"	$ yes	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Br	"	Lecco

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 04,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). –The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. French, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

D. S. French

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19 —

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

14—2[illegible]

12

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, April 22nd, 1914.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Resident of Canada	Resident of Cuba	Resident of Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3174002 1										✓ King	George John	48		M.	M.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Chartham	(Wife) Mrs. King 40 Broadrock St Liverpool
32/8263 2										✓ Buck	Walter	23		M.	S.	Steward	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Lymm	Father Wm. A. Buck 2 Lemans Lymm Cheshire
32/8259 3										✓ Hever	Alfred	20		M.	S.	Farmer			England	British	England	London	Parents Mr. Hever Gallimore Seavow Baby Molia Co Leige
4										✓ Burrow	Arthur	25		M.	M.	Farmer			"	English	"	Hastings	W. J. Burrow Broad Farm, Compton, Basset nr Colne
5										✓ "	Edith	25		F.		Wife			"	"	"	"	
6										✓ Johnson	Arthur Bowden	35		M.		Clerk			"	"	B. C.	Vancouver	Father Wm. Atkinson A. C. Johnson Strathmore, Rockhampton, London
REPORTED 7										✓ Baumwartzel	Leon Leib												
8										✓ Skeberdes	Jacob	23		M.	S.	Butcher			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father Birshe Skeberdes 63 Hentworth St. London, E.
9										✓ Veles	Franz	25		M.	S.	Blacksmith				Lithuanian	Russia	Pomerania	Father Eugenia Veles Kibarty, Slavonia Gut.
10										✓ Geratti	Guido	22		M.	S.	Miller			Uruguay	German	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Montevideo, Uruguay
11										✓ Fanchi	Filippo	29		M.	S.	Baker			Italy	N. Italian			Brother Cesare Fanchi Santa S. Pietro, Bergamo, Italy
12										✓ "	Margerita	30		F.	M.	Wife			"	"	"	"	Uncle Pietro Fanchi Ceglie, Bendrisi, Italy
13										✓ "	Maria	7		F.	S.	Child			"	"	"	"	
14										✓ Tesolico	Nicolai	22		M.	S.	Labourer			Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Potenza Avigliano	Father Luigi Nicolai Tesolico
15										✓ Petrolletti	Angelo	23										Rocca Si Bota	Father [illegible] Petrolletti Rocca Si Bota
16										✓ Pascalmi	Angelo	21											Francesco Pasqualoni, Father Rocca Si Bota
17										✓ "	Flaminio	23											
18										✓ S. Ippoliti	Giulio	29		M.						S. Italian		Rome	Wife Filomena Coccipelmerio Ossonia, Abruzzi
19 VL-34/304										✓ Christo	Athanas	38				8-42567 11-127996	(505)		Bulgaria	Macedonia	Macedonia	Castoria	Wife Castoria Macedonia
20										✓ Damian	Christo	18								Bulgarian			Brother do
21										✓ Samarjiell	Alexander	25											Wife do
22										✓ Christ	Lapi	32		M.	M.	Labourer				Macedonian			Wife do
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April*, 191 4. 158

12

14-213

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Rochester	S.	self	$15	No			Friend Mr. Chester 9 Buck 103 Madison St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark		Girl	England	Scotland
2	N.Y.	Huntington	Yes	Self	$23	No			Friend Mr. Buck 103 Madison St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark			England	Germany
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$23	No			O Barry 491 Columbus Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Auburn			Ireland	Ballymote
4	"	Skaneateles	"	"	$80				Friend H. E. Fish Skaneateles N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			England	Colne
5	"	"	"	Husband												5	4						Hunter Hill
6		New York		self	$25				Friend Mrs. Bramham 50 Cook St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	11½			Yellow Light Brown	Scotland	Scotland	Queensferry
7	"	"	"	"	$25				Sister Elizabeth Skaleweb 107 Penn St, Baltimore, Md.							5	6			Brown	None	Russia	Russia
8	Md.	Baltimore	"	"	$50	no	yes	Chicago	Friend L. Peskin 2150 Fowler St, Chicago, Ill.										Black	Brown				Poland
9	Ill	Chicago	"	Friend	$28	no			Brother Emil Sinatra 1 Grand St, Hartford, Conn.							5	9					Bohemia	Bohemia
10	Conn	Hartford	"	self	$40	no	4	Hartford								5	7					Austria	Austria
11	Pa	Woodlawn			more				Brother-in-law Mrs. John Pedrolini [illegible]							5	7						England
12	"	"	No	Friend	$25											5	6						
13	"	"	"	Father																			
14	Pa	Pittsburg	No	self	$27	No	1911	Pittsburg	Friend Clemente Lucia 616 Smithfield St, Pittsburgh Pa.							—	—	—	—	—				
15	"	"	"	"	$30	no										5	6						Persia
16	"	"	"	"	$26											5	7						Rocca di Botte
17	"	"	"	"	$28											5	10						
18	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$26				Friend Rachela Barlucci 147 Elizabeth St, New York, N.Y.							5	5						Rome
19	Ind.	Fortwayne	"	"	$34				Ramun Trugoroff 916 Wallard St Fort Wayne							5	6					Macedonia	Castoria
20	"	"	"	"	$28											5	4						
21	"	"	"	"	$42											5	3						
22	"	"	"	"	$60	No	2yrs	Chicago	~~Trask, Dan~~ Friend 1813 John St Fort Wayne							5	6						
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, Master, of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19--,

at New York

C F Emery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Finch, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 23rd April, 1914

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use of Government officials.) Class of Alien: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Continuous U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
32386 76		✓	Reardon	Laurence	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ilen	Father Richard Reardon Ilen Co Cork
32386 77		✓	Leary	Thomas	19		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ladysbridge	Brother Jas Kate Learey Ballymacoda Ladysbridge Castlemartyr Co Cork
32386 79		✓	Fallon	Julia	20	11	F	S	DS	"	"	"	"	"	Lanesborough	Father Joseph Fallon Ballyglass Lanesborough
32386 83		✓	Mulcahy	Catherine	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killaloe	Father Matt Mulcahy Killaloe Co Clare
32386 82			Daly	Margaret	24		F	S							Dooras	Sister Mrs H Daly Kilcrohan Dooras
32386 84		✓	Deasy	Nellie	19		F	S	DS	"	"	"	"	"	Dunmanway	Father J Deasy Castle Swee Dunmanway
32386 85		✓	Banneglan	John	22		M	S	AL	"	"	"	"	"	Maryborough	Father John Banneglan Mulleah Maryborough
32386 87		✓	Cussen	Mark	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glin	Mother Ellen Cussen Clogagh Glin Co Limerick
32386 88		✓	Sheahan	Margaret	19		F	S	DS	"	"	"	"	"	Athea	Father John Sheahan Knockdown Athea Co Limerick
32386 89		✓	McEnery	Patrick	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Glin	Mother Mrs R McEnery Dromcrisk Glin Co Limerick
32386 90		✓	Kenney	Patrick	26		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lanesborough	Father Herbert Kenny Cloonada Lanesborough
32386 94		✓	Driscoll	John	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ballydehob	Mother Minnie Driscoll Skeheenarinky Ballydehob Co Cork
32386 96		✓	Grady	Nora			F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West	Mother Mary Grady Chapel Street Newcastle West
32386 97		✓	Mannem	Katie	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Castlefrench	Father Michael Mannem Castlefrench
32386 98			Coyle	Patrick	28		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmeaston	Mother Anne Coyle Jamestown Ballyfa.
32386 99		✓	Kennedy	John	28		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ben	Mother Estate Kennedy Word. Rec Ben
32387 03		✓	Hartnett	Annie	20		F	S	DS	"	"	"	"	"	Ardagh	Mother Mrs Hartnett Rosscha Ardagh
32387 18			Callaghan	Catherine	19		F	S							Brickhaven	Father Denis Callaghan Brickhaven Co Cork
32387 32			Doody	Catherine	20		F	S							Rathmarket	Sister Nellie Doody Rathmarket Co Cork
32387 44		✓	Keaney	Margaret	23		F	S	D.S.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father Patrick Keaney Clona Westport
32387 21		✓	Cody	Hannah	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Mountrath	Mother Mrs M. Cody Coolgrane Queens Co.
32387 29		✓	Delaney	Katie	20		F	S	DS	"	"	"	"	"	Ballisodare	Father Kilmacowen Ballisodare
32387 31		✓	Ryan	Annie	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killaloe	Father Thomas Ryan Raheny Connaught Killaloe
32387 42		✓	Corcoran	Bridget	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seramogue	Father John Corcoran Kilmeaden Carragh Seramogue
32387 45		✓	Masterson	Ellen	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeylara	Father Peter Masterson Drogh Abbeylara Co Longford
32387 46		✓	O'Sullivan	Cornelius	27		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Co K	Wife Hannah Sullivan 9 Morrastyle Lane Cork
32387 48		✓	Allen	Mary Ann	18		F	S	DS	"	"	"	"	"	Ballisodare	Father Edward Allen Cordy Ballisodare
32387 49		✓	McCarthy	Thomas	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Goonard	Father Laurence McCarthy Goonard Mother Julia McGillicuddy
32387 50		✓	Macgillicuddy	John	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Millstreet	Father Cornelius Cullen Millstreet
32387 51		✓	McCan	John	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Loselton	Father Co Donegal Loselton

William Frost
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 55

10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 941

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 30th*, 1917. - 169

14–913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Con	Norwich	Yes	Cont	$25	No			Cont Nellie Ryan Aunt 380 Washington St Norwich Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Upton
2	Ohio	Toledo	"	Bro	$25	"			Bro the Patrick Leahy 40 Adams Street Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ladystrength
3	N Y	New York	"	Sister	$30	"			Sister Maggie Fallon 141 West 104 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Limerick
4	"	"	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin James Mulcahy 206 West 69 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brn	"	"	Killahil
5	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	~~"~~			~~Sister~~ Kathe John Daly 445 West 13 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	Gray	"	"	Dysart
6	N J	Bayonne	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Mrs Connolly 122 West 15 Street Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunmanway
7	"	Newark	"	Aunt	$25	Yes			Aunt Mrs Conroy 24 South 13 Street Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Mayborough
8	N Y	Rochester	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother John Cussen 117 Frank Street Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Glen
9	Con	Waterbury	No	Sister	$25	"			Sister Mrs Thos Cregan 2233 Baldwin St Waterbury Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Athea
10	N Y	Syracuse	Yes	Sister	$25	"			Sister Margaret McEneny 421 Irving Ave Syracuse N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Glin
11	"	New York	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin John O'Brennan 238 East 54 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brn	Blue	"	"	Lanesboro
12	Con	Thompsonville	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Ellen Driscoll Maple Street Thompsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dalley Island
13	N Y	New York	"	Sister	$25	Yes	New York		Sister Mrs Smith 231 East 101 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Sandy	Blue	"	"	Newcastle
14	"	"	"	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Mrs White 309 East 33rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn	"	"	Castletownsh
15	~~N J~~	~~New Jersey~~	~~"~~	~~Brother~~	~~$20~~	~~"~~			~~Brother~~ Thomas Coyle Wrightstown St R R 11 New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Jamestown
16	N Y	New York	Yes	Brother	$75	Yes			Bro the Lawrence Kennedy 1931 Sheridan Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Bere
17	Neb	Omaha	"	Sister	$20	No			Sister Nora 1823 Castle St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Brn	"	"	Azdaghe
18	~~Mass~~	~~Lawrence~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~	~~"~~			2 3 Haverhill Lawrence Mass Sister Celia Dooley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rockchapel
19	"	Lowell	"	"	$20	"			258 Broadway North Street Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Redmarket
20	N Y	New York	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Beatrice Kearney 228 East 26 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport
21	"	Bronx	"	Aunt	$5	"			Aunt Mrs M Cody 2065 Belmont Ave Bronx N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Blue	"	"	Mary Borough
22	"	New York	"	Brother	$25	No			Sister Mary Ellen Delaney 31 Canal 50 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Ballinrobe
23	N J	Hoboken	"	"	$10	"			Bro the Thomas Regan 715 Clinton St Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Fair	Blue	"	"	Killahil
24	"	Jersey City	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Mary H Agly 19 Ham Street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Red	Grey	"	"	Longford
25	N Y	Brooklyn	"	Brother	$100	"			Bro the John Mary Dee 638 Clymer Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Abbeylara
26	Mon	Anaconda	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 1907	Anaconda	Bro the Daniel Sullivan 922 East Park Ave Anaconda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cork
27	N J	Jersey City	"	Uncle	$5	No			Aunt Mrs Fly 158 Bay View Avenue Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Stiff Left cheek	"	Ballisodare
28	N Y	New York	"	Sister	$20	"			Sister Mary McCarthy 157 Henry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	"	Youghal
29	"	"	"	Sister	$100	"			Sister Julia Macgillicuddy Bungetown New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	"	Lonsdale
30	N Y	Albany	"	Brother	$20	"			Bro the Joseph McCaw 15 Morris Ave Albany N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lisdillon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Ivernia, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914,
at New York

C J Engelhardt
Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Finch, Surgeon of the Teania, Sailing Thereto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R L Finch

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914

at New York.

A. Englis

Immigration Officer.

14—213

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown April 23rd, 1914

42

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Julien	Elizabeth	28		f	S	Sert	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybunion	Father Jas Julien Ballybunion Co Kerry
2										Cummings	Peter	18		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Miltown	Father Mark Cummings Cloonagh Miltown
3										Morris	Patrick	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhadereen	Father Jas Morris Tonrague Ballyhadereen
4										Enright	Annie	18		f	S	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Patt Enright Rathgabilthew Castle West Link
5										McTague	Mary	18		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	Cahergoe	Father Michl McTague Cahergoe Coughwell
6										Lavin	Mary	18		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	Father Mrs Michl Lavin Carnaculla Swinford
7										O'Shea	Daniel	19		M	S	Lab				"	"	Charleville	Mother Mrs Shea Garryfine Charleville
8										Namack	Mary	27		f	S	Sert	2-90855	vv-8/4/41		"	"	Licnaw	Mother Cath Namack Kiel Licnaw
9										Smith	Brgt	21		f	S		2-10/6009		8/17/43	"	"	Longford	Mother Susan Smith Lathnowe Aughacliff Longford
10										Namack	Michael	22		M	S	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	Licnaw	Mother Cath Namack Keel Licnaw
11										Mulcahy	Brgt	24		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	New Castle West	Father Pat Mulcahy Moorddy New Castle West
12										Henry	Brgt	20		f	S		11-30810		5/24/41	"	"	Brackloon	Mother Mrs Chas Henry Brackloon Charlestown Mayo
13										London	Thomas	32		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	Bro Jas London Ballymacarberry Clonmel
14										O'Connor	Mary	19		f	S	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Martin O'Connor Rathkeng New Castle West
15										Kelleher	James J.	19	8	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kerry	Father Jas Kelleher Inchesse, Kilgarvan Kerry
16										Gibbons	Harry	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Cloon	Mother Mrs Gibbons Cloonenehis Swinford
17										Sweeney	Jerh	22		M	S		2-99737	"	"	"	"	Millstreet	Father Edwd Sweeney Derragh Cullen Millstreet
18										Tuohey	Nellie	19		f	S	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhadereen	Father Pat Tuohey Cloon Ballyhadereen
19										Mackey	Maria	18		f	S	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father John Mackey Ballinalee Longford
20										Reynolds	Stephen	24		M	S	Shop asst	"	"	"	"	"	Strokestown	Father John Reynolds Bridgefort Strokestown
21										O'Callaghan	Hannah	23		f	S	H'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Father John O'Callaghan Ashgrove Kenmare
22										~~Higgins~~	Michael	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bruff	Bro Ed Higgins Knockaney Bruff
23										Byrne	James Jos	30		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughrim	Father Pat Byrne Aughrim Wicklow
24										Mulcahy	Nellie	18		f	S	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	New Castle West	Father Thad Mulcahy Knockane New Castle West
25										✓	Winnie	22		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	✓	do
26										Healey	Annie	17		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	✓	Father John Healey Maiden St New Castle West
27										Foley	Patrick	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kerry	Father Thade John Foley Shanakill Castlemaine Kerry
28										Mahoney	James	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Father John Mahoney Aughills Annascaul
29										✓	Maggie	24		f	S	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do
30										McCarthy	John	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	Bro Timy McCarthy Rocksavage Clonakilty

34

8C

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 42

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *21 April*, 1914 162

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Waterbury	yes	Rat L	$50	no			Cousin Brgt Stack 27 Hillas Waterbury Conn													
2	nj	Mont Clair		Sister	$25	no			sister Brgt Cummings Holberg Place Mont Clair nj							5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballyhunion
3		East Orange			$25	no			sister Kate Morris 133 Prospect St East Orange							5	8	fair	fair	blue		Galway
4	DC	Washington		Cousin	$50	no			Cousin Wm Dowling 1025 31 st Washington DC							5	4	fair	fair	blue		Ballyhaderreen
5	ny	newyork		sister	$10	no			sister Marie Mc Logue 136 East 74 st newyork							4	10	fresh	Sandy	blue		New Castle West
6	Ill	Chicago		Cousin	$50	no			Cousin Pat Philbin 6932 Kimbark Ave Chicago Ill							5	3	dark	dark	blue		Cahergoe
7	ny	White Plains		uncle	$12	no			uncle Joseph Delee 6 North St White Plains newyork							5	5	fair	brown	brown		Carnaculla
8	ny	newyork		sister	$50	yes	7	newyork	sister Nellie Namack 1259 Park Ave newyork							5	10	fair	brown	blue		Bruree
9					$20				sister Lizzie Smith 409 Amsterdam Ave newyork							5	5	fresh	dark	brown		Lisnaw
10					$25	yes	2	newyork	Bro Daniel Namack 1259 Park Ave newyork							5	8	fair	fair	blue		Rathmore
11					$50	no			Aunt Mrs Riordan 601 East 135 st newyork							5	7	fresh	dark	brown		Lisnaw
12	Ill	Chicago		Bro in law	$10	no			Bro in law John Glynn 4752 Wabash Ave Chicago							5		fair	fair	blue		New Castle West
13	ny	newyork		sister	$60	yes	2	newyork	sister Mary Condon Hotel Breslin 29th St newyork							5	8	fair	fair	brown		Charlestown
14					$10	no			sister Annie O Connor 18 west 12 st newyork							5	11	sallow	dark	hazel		Clonmel
15		Buffalo		Bro	$25	no			Bro Patk Kelleher 223 Maurice St Buffalo							5		Rosy	Sandy	brown		New Castle West
16	ny			sister	$50	no			sister Mrs Dolan 848 So Park Ave Buffalo ny							5	8	fair	fair	blue		Kilgarvan
17	LI	Long Island			$50	no			sister Kate Sweeney 5 Carnagie Ave Far Rockaway							5	9	fair	fair	light		Cloon
18	ny	newyork		Father	$25	no			sister Honoria Lookey 3035 Madison Ave newyork							5	8	fair	fair	blue		Derragh
19				sister	$50	no			sister Rose Macken 225 west 125 St newyork							5	4	fair	dark	blue		Ballyhaderreen
20					$30	no			sister Delia Reynolds 359 W. 20 St newyork							5	6	fair	dark	dark		Longford
21				Bro	$15	no			Bro owen O Callaghan 111 East 102 St newyork							5	8	fair	fair	blue		Stokestown
22	~~Conn~~	~~New Haven~~		~~Bro~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~			Bro John Higgins 218 Franklin St New Haven Conn							5	2	Clear	dark	blue		Kenmare
23	ny	Cato		bro in law	$26	yes	6	Cato	Bro in law Peter Dwyer R F D 49 Cato newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	~~Limerick~~ Wicklow
24		newyork		sister	$10	no			sister Hannah Mulcahy 533 W 125 St st newyork							6	2	light	brown	blue		Wicklow
25					$10	yes	5	newyork	sister Hannah Mulcahy 533 W 125 St st newyork							5	5	dark	dark	brown		New Castle West
26				Aunt	$10	no			Aunt Ellie Tomars 255 west End Ave newyork							5	10	dark	dark	blue		do
27	Ind	Indianapolis		Bro in law	$50	no			Bro in law Dave Malley 1404 Spann Ave Indianapolis							5	5	dark	dark	blue		do
28	ny	Buffalo		sister	$25	no			sisters Mary & Nora 81 Chicago St Buffalo ny							6	-	fair	brown	brown		Castlegregne
29					$25	no			do Jeh McCarthy (Bro)							5	7	fair	fair	blue		Aughills
30	Pa	Pittsburg		Bro	$10	no			226 Elm St Pittsburg							5	-	fair	fair	blue		do
																6	-	fair	fair	blue		Clonakilty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Larry Smith master, of the Iviana, from Etna, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 14,
at New York

C F Engelson
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Finch, Surgeon of the Teanic, sailing Thursday, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by" ——— as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19 [illegible]

at Queenstown

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

163

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, 23rd April, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Dooley	Bridget	18		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest	Father John Dooley Newcastlewest Co Limerick
2		✓	Walsh	Teresa	18		S	"	7-164496	4/21/41	"	"		Lisheenleda	Father Thomas Murray Kilmurry Lisheenleda Co Clare
3	✓	✓	Sheehan	John	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Kenmare	Father Timothy Sheehan Cahadower Gunagh Kenmare
4	✓	✓	McCarthy	Patrick	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	Father Paul McCarthy Cahadower Kenmare Co Kerry
5			Lyons	Robert	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Ballymore	Father Thomas Lyons Craggs Ballymore
6			Egan	Margaret	29		S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Corkel	
7			O'Reilly	John J.	21		M	Lab	"	"	"	"		Keenagh	Father Michael O'Reilly Keenagh Co Leitrim
8			Keanes	Margaret	20		S	Dom	"	"	"	"		Irishtown	Mother Mary Keanes Lecarrow Irishtown Co Mayo
9	✓	✓	O'Leary	Nora	24		S	D.S.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardgroom	Father Michael O'Leary Ardgroom Co Cork
10			Mahony	Nora	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Mother Mrs. Mahony Peters Listowel
11	✓	✓	Lloyd	William	29		S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Mary Lloyd Ruth Ballymahon Longford
12	✓	✓	Kidney	Margaret	32		S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Etown	Mother Mary Belvelly Queenstown Co Cork
13	✓	✓	McDonagh	Bridget	20		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swinford	Father John McDonagh Castleshenaghan Swinford
14	✓	✓	Lavin	Kate	19		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Lavin Castleshenaghan Swinford
15	✓	✓	Jennings	Margaret	19		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sligo	Father Jack Jennings Cullen Sligo
16	✓	✓	Salmon	Bridget	20		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Derrygowen	Bro Michl Salmon Derrygowen Co Mayo
17	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Portumna	Bro Mr Glynn Oldshort Co Galway
18	✓	✓	Dennehy	Edward	18		S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Millstreet	Mother Mrs Honora Dennehy Church street Millstreet Co Cork
19	✓	✓	Hennessy	Brgt	23		S	Servt	2-848476	1/20/41	✓	✓	✓	Waterford	Father Michl Hennessy Coolishael Ballyduff
20	✓	✓	O'Malley	Lilly	16		S	School	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sligo	Reading at Convent Banada Sligo
21	✓	✓	Fitzgerald	Patrick	20		S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dungarvan	Father Thos Fitzgerald Moonard Dungarvan Co Wat
22	✓	✓	Reilly	John J.	21		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Galway	Father Michl Reilly Lynagh Co Galway
23	✓	✓	Tracy	James	21		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Moate	Father Thos Treacy Ballyclough Moate
24	✓	✓	Meade	Michael	22		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rec 5/3/38	✓	Limerick	Mother Mrs Meade Coloonev Stat Limerick
25	✓	✓	Staunton	Willie	21		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cloonfad	Father John Staunton Meeltrane Cloonfad
26	✓	✓	O'Connor	Mary	23		S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	Father John O'Connors Templeglentan Co Limerick
27	✓	✓	Mahoney	Nora	24		S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kerry	Mother Ellen Mahoney Lecrow Co Kerry
28	✓	✓	Brody	Denis	24		M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scariff	Mother Mrs Brody Scariff Co Clare
29	✓	✓	Bourke	Michael	24		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killaloe	Mother Mary Burke Rahena Killaloe
30	✓	✓	Ormond	William	17		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Waterford	Mother Wm Ormon Peters St Waterford

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 4/43

164

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor under the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Ny~~ Summit	~~Ohio~~	Sister	$10				Sister Minnie Mooney Next Place Summit NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carmel
2	Ny Buffalo	Do	Sister	$10	Ny			Sister Minnie McGrath [illegible] Ashland Ave Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lahardaud
3	" Fordham	"	Brother	$425	"			Sister Maggie Sheehan Ny 2515 Kingsbridge Road Fordham NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kennare
4	" Sunyork	"	"	$25	"			Sister Nancy McCarthy 39 East 126th St Sunyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
5	~~"~~	~~"~~	Sister	$50	"			Sister Mary Lynch [illegible] Sunyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	~~Tullamore~~
6	~~Ny Newark~~	~~Do~~	Cousin	$10	"			Ellen Keenan 39 Thompson St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Columma
7	~~Ny Long Island~~	~~"~~	Friend	~~$50~~	"			Uncle James Coyne 29 Collins Place Flushing Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	Blue	"	"	Keenagh
8	~~" Albany~~	~~Do~~	Sister	~~$10~~	"			Brother John Kearns 18 South Street Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Irishtown
9	~~Ny. New York~~	~~Do~~	Sister	~~$25~~	Yes	5	Dorchester	Sister. Humph O'Leary 116 Street Seventh Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	"	~~Ireland~~ Kilgarvan
10	~~Nd Bayonne~~	~~"~~	Sister	~~$20~~	Ny			Sister Mrs Connell [illegible] Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	~~Lostwel~~
11	Ny New York	Do	Self	$10	W			Brother Aunt 225 E 88 St for Egan New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Longford
12	~~Ny Williston~~	~~"~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1906~~	Friend Mrs Cushing East Williston Long Island NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Queenstown
13	✓ Newyork	✓	✓	$50	no			Sister Cath McDonagh 984 Park Place Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	black	black	✓	✓	Liverpool
14	~~Ny~~ Ithaca	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$50~~	no			Mrs T R Mosley Father 1931 West Clinton St Ithica	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓
15	✓ ~~Newyork~~	✓	✓	$10	no			Sister Teresa Jennings 231 East 58 St newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Cullen
16	✓	✓	✓	~~$50~~	no			Brother Michl Salmon 225 East 60 St newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	black	black	✓	✓	Derryveen
17	Ny Newark	✓	✓	~~$5~~	no			Cousin Ellen Keenan 25 Thompson St Newark NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	brown	blue	✓	✓	Portumna
18	Conn Bridgeport	✓	✓	$10	no			Bro Denis Dennehy 145 Union ave Bridgeport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	blue	✓	✓	Killistreet
19	Ny newyork	✓	✓	$50	no			Sister Nellie Kennedy 26 West 67 St newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	fair	✓	✓	Ballyduff
20	✓ Brooklyn	✓	✓	~~$5~~	no			Sister Mrs Capirita 213 Sand St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Tullamore
21	Mass Boston	✓	✓	$15	no			Uncle Wm O'Brien Summerville Ave Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Dungarvan
22	Ny Brooklyn	✓	✓	$5	no			Uncle Jas Sheehan 29 Collins Ave Flushing Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	brown	brown	brown	✓	✓	Galway
23	Conn Hartford	✓	✓	~~$25~~	no			Sister Mrs Celia Kelly 15 Lawrence St Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Moate
24	Ny newyork	✓	✓	$50	no			Friend Wm Coghlan Bronka newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	dark	blue	✓	✓	Limerick
25	✓ Newyork	✓	✓	$10	no			Bro Owen Staunton 299 W 137 St newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cloonfad
26	✓	✓	✓	~~$20~~	no			Sister Margt O'Connor 225 East 100 St newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Limerick
27	Nj Bayonne	✓	✓	~~$6~~	no			Sister Mrs Connor 32 West 15 St Bayonne NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Letrim
28	Ny newyork	✓	✓	$50	no			Bro James Brody 141 E 49 St newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Scariff
29	Md Baltimore	✓	✓	~~$24~~	no			Sister Mary A Bourke 348 Park Ave Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	brown	blue	✓	✓	Clare
30	Ny Buffalo	✓	✓	Ticket Cabled by Brother at Newyork				Bro Pat O'Mora 526 Ct Dev St Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Waterford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" means the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro blood to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Finch, Surgeon of the Teanic Sailing Thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col. of G. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Finch

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1914

at New York

C. F. Emerson

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Queenstown, April 25, 191

1 (This space for use by Government official.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
8379 1	D							✓		O'Rourke	margaret	35		F	M	H wife	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Irish	Ireland	macroom	Brother Patk Kelleher Farnquella macroom Co Cork
2656 2	J							✓		King	Thomas	23		M	S	agricult	"	"	"	"	"	Millstreet	Father Thomas King Cullen millstreet Co Cork
2837 3	J							✓		Fraher	Patrick	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kildorrery	Mother Mrs Fraher Kilcrooney Kildorrery Co Kerry
28618 4	J							✓		Diffley	William	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strokestown	Mother Winfred Diffley Dumisian Strokestown Co Roscommon
19925 5	J							✓		Lully	Delia	17		F	"	Smaid	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown	Father Connac Lully Charlestown Co Mayo
23390 6	J							✓		Roche	Ellen J.	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	America	Albany		Father Michael Roche Tubbermore milltown Co Galway.
91 7	J							✓		Ward	Maggie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newport	Father Patrick Ward Kilmor milltown Co Galway.
6377 8	J							✓		Brennan	Patrick	21		M	S	Agricult	"	"	"	Ireland	Lanesboro		Father Thos Brennan Clonadra Lanesboro Co Longford
78 9	J							✓		Hanly	Jane	30		F	"	Smaid	"	"	"	"	"		Sister Mrs Mary Kearney Ballyleague Lanesboro Longford
80 10	J							✓		Hughes	Thomas	20		M	S	Agricult	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcrooke	Father John Hughes Balleagh Kilcrooke
6595 11	J							✓		~~Hanley~~	~~Patrick~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Agricult~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Enniskymon~~	~~Brother Maurice Enniskymon~~
ADMITTED 12								✓		Mc Namara	Timothy	20		M	S	Agricult	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killaloe	Cousin Mat Sheedy Rahera Killaloe Clare
95 13	J							✓		Gaynor	Thomas	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister Mary Gaynor Ballyhefy Killaloe Clare
6995 14	J							✓		Gregg	Michael	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glin	Father William Gregg Promenett Glin Co Limerick
8558 15	J							✓		Cunningham	James	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cahir	Father Rose Cunningham Clogheen Cahir Co Tipperary
8760 16	J							✓		Mc Carthy	Matthew	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	Mother Mrs Mc Carthy Lisnatullo Ballinamore
8489 17	J							✓		O'Sullivan	Edmond	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Father Thos O'Sullivan Listowel Co Kerry
21593 18	J							✓		Keane	Delia	22		F	S	Smaid	"	"	"	"	"	Cloonfad	Mother Mrs Keane Gurteen Cloonfad Mayo
" 19	J							✓		Mc Dermott	John	18		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Father James Keaney~~ Gurteen Cloonfad Mayo
16 20	J							✓		Jennings	Mary	20		F	"	Smaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patk Jennings Cloonfad Co Mayo
ADMITTED 21								✓		Mullins	Mary	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Mc Gilty Cloonfad Co Mayo
" 22	J							✓		Mullins	Michael	9		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Father~~ John Jennings Cloonfad Co Mayo
" 23	J							✓		Johnston	John	9		"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born	America	Newport		do do
3176 24	J							✓		Connery	Michael	26		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Ireland	Cappaquin		Father John Connery Coolaneen Cappaquin
11854 25	J							✓		Flynn	John	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrickerry	Father John Flynn Carrickerry Limerick
12018 26	J							✓		Fitzmaurice	Timothy	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballybunion	Mother Mrs Fitzmaurice Maybell Ballybunion NON IMM.
12065 27	J							✓		Kenrick	Con	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbert	Father James Kenrick Fleer Ballyhahill Kerry
07 28	J							✓		Enright	Michael	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glin	Mother Mrs Enright Ballygonglin Glin
" 29	J							✓		"	Josie	18		F	"	Smaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
6768 30	J							✓		Holohan	Michael	20		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Grange	Brother John Holohan Portcamine Grange Co Kerry

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Ed 1st*, 191 7

List 2 No. 166 — 414

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Astoria	no	Self	$50 no	no		Cousin Jereh P Sheehan 29 Flushing ave Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Macroom
2	"	Newyork	yes	"	$50 "			Brother Patrick King 40 West 52nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Millstreet
3	Nj	Jersey City	no	"	$50 "			Brother John Fraher 178 12th Street Jersey City Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Kilcorney
4	Ny	Newyork	yes	"	$50 "			Cousin John J. Galvin 1055 College ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Strabatown
5	"	"	"	Aunt	$20 "			Aunt Kate Norton 151 Central Park West Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Charlestown
6	"	Albany	no	Self	$50 yes	8 yrs	Albany	Aunt Mary Riley 158 orange Street Albany Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Ardcanvoher
7	"	Newyork	yes	"	$50 "	5 yrs	Newyork	Aunt Mrs Stacell 202 East 80th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	Blue	"	"	do
8	"	"	"	"	$16 no			Sister Margt Brendan 253 West 75 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	Ireland	Farnaboy
9	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$26 "			Sister Lizzie Rooney 173 4th Avenue Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Caskel
10	"	"	"	"	$15 "			Aunt Kate Hughes 660 Sixth ave Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Roscommon
11	"	Buffalo	"	"	$ "				"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Ny	Newyork	yes	Self	$20 no			Brother John McNamara 128 Hudson St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Feakle
13	Ills	Chicago	"	"	$20 "			Sister Ellen Gay 643 University Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Killaloe
14	Ny	Newyork	"	"	$25 "			Sister Mary Gregg 524 Waverley Place Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glin
15	Con	New Haven	no	"	$40 "			Brother Michl Cunningham 1071 State St New Haven Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Caherdaniel
16	Ny	Newyork	yes	"	$60 "			Friend Mrs P. Roche 379 West 127 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ballinacourt
17	Ills	Chicago	"	"	$30 "			Uncle Maurice O'Sullivan 4326 Evans ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Listowel
18	Ny	Newyork	"	"	$10 yes	4 yrs	Newyork	Brother Thomas Keane 601 East 181 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Clonfad
19	Con	Hartford	"	"	$60 no			Aunt Mrs Maughan 70 Hungerford St Hartford Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Castlerea
20	Nj	Jersey City	✓	"	$6 "			Friend Mrs Joseph Donoghue 397 Pavonia ave Jersey City Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	✓	✓	Clonfad
21	"	"	✓	"	$6 "			Friend P. J. Gilhooley 496 ocean ave Jersey City N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
22	Ny	Newyork	✓	"	$ - "			Cancelled														
23	Ny	Utica		Self	$ yes		American Consul	Mother Mrs Mary Johnston 12 West 92nd St Newyork Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	Certificate shown	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
24	Nj	Bergen	no	Self	$50 yes			Aunt Mrs Corcoran Little Ferry Bergen N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Lappaquin
25	Ills	Chicago	no	"	$50 "			Aunt Mary Nolan 4755 S 5th ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Farnaboy
26	Con	Waterbury	yes	"	$50 yes	3 yrs	Waterbury	Brother Wm Fitzpatrick 317 East Main St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaunis
27	Ills	Chicago	"	"	$26 no			Friend John Kenderick 4039 Wilcox ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown		"	"	Ballyhahill
28	Nj	Newark	no	"	$10 "			Sister Mrs Mary McDonald 592 South 20th St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Ballyhahill Ballyfeard Tarbert
29	"	"	"	"	$10 "			Do Do Sister Mrs Holohan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	"	Do
30	Ny	Flushing	yes	"	$50 "			144 Ash Street Flushing Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Feagle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Isaac, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* March, 19 07,

at New York.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

List

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Finch, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon, Visiting Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. A. Finch

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1912

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oaame" sailing from Queenstown, 23rd April, 191.

14—215

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Diplomat.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Tourist.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Canada.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Cuba.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: Mexico.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. In Transit.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3119013 1										✓	Duncan	Patrick	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Curry	Father Martin Fuel. Curry Co Sligo.
3119371 2										✓	McCarthy	Michael	27										Bantry	Father Michael Gallador. Bantry Co Cork
3										✓	Flynn.	Nellie.	24	7			Domestic							Father John Bantry Co Cork
4										✓	"	Annie.	26											do do
5										✓	"	Annie	30											Sister Miss Flynn Glengarriff P.O. Bantry Co Cork
6										✓	Donoghue	Mary	21											Father Mr C. Donoghue Bantry Co Cork.
7										✓	Sullivan	Cornelius	26		M		Labourer							Mother Mrs Sullivan Bantry Co Cork
3210518										✓	Shaughnessy	Richard	20											Mother Bridget westport Co Mayo
3121379 9										✓	Sheehy	Julia	25		F		Domestic						Ardfert	Father Wellesley Ardfert Vale Co Kerry
3114642 10										✓	O'Hara	Katie	28										Athlone	Father Mr O'Hara Kilkenny West Athlone
2 11										✓		John	24		M		Labourer							Father James do do
3 12										✓	Martin	Edward	24										Ballymahon	Brother Mr B. Martin Ballymahon Co Longford
4 13										✓	Brennan	Laurence	23											Father Mr J. Brennan Ballymahon Co Longford
3175364 14										✓	O'Connor	Julia	19		F		Domestic						Templemore	Father Michael Templemore Kinnane Co Kerry
3179942 15											~~Gerraty~~	Rose	21										Ballieboro	Mother Mrs M. Gerraty Parish Ballieboro Co Cavan
3119242 16										✓	Graham	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbeyfeale	Father Wellesley Abbeyfeale Co Limerick
17										✓	Dobin	Mary	19											Father John Abbeyfeale Co Limerick
18										✓	Broderick	Josephine	19											Mother Mrs Broderick Main St Abbeyfeale Co Limerick
19										✓	Sheehy	Patrick	23		M		Labourer							Father Patrick Kilcorlea Abbeyfeale Co Limerick
3118759 20										✓	Leary	Joseph	20										Ballymahon	Mother Mrs B. Leary Ballymahon Co Longford
3118762 21										✓	Cahill	Mary	18		F		Domestic	2-683699	5/17/40					Father Mr Colehill Ballymahon Co Longford
22											~~Corcoran~~	Mary	23											Father John Newcastlewest Co Limerick
3118771 23										✓	Mulcahy	Joseph	20		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest Burnadam	Father Patrick Newcastlewest Co Limerick
3119004 24										✓	Brennan	Thomas	34		M	M	Labourer						Curry	Wife Nora Ballincurry Curry Co Sligo.
3119011 25										✓	Duncan	Bessie	25		F	S	Domestic							Mother Mrs M. Duncan Curry Co Sligo.
26										✓		John	22		M		Labourer							Father James Curry Co Sligo.
27										✓	McGinn	Eliza Jane	17		F		Domestic	11-358867	6-18-43					Father Thomas Curry Co Sligo.
28										✓	Brennan	Martin	21		M		Labourer							Father Thomas Curry Co Sligo.
29										✓	Moyne	Nora	18		F		Domestic						Lubbercurry	Father John Banada Lubbercurry Co Sligo.
30										✓	Kilcher	Bridget	18										Bunadden	Father Patrick Doocastle Bunadden Co Mayo.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 .. 168

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Fordham	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Marten McGuinn 311 E Kingsbridge Rd Fordham	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Curry
2	~~Col~~	Denver	No		$20	Yes	3	Casper	~~Only~~ 615 Pennsylvania ave Denver Col							5	10			Grey			Bantry
3	Ny	Newyork			$25	No			Aunt Mrs Barnes 369 West 128th St newyork							5	6						Bantry
4					~~$25~~				do do							5	6						
5					$20	Yes	4	Newyork	do do							5	6		Brown	Blue			
6					$25	No			Brother Michael 269 West 102d St newyork							5	6		Fair				Bantry
7	Wyo	Casper			$25				Cousin Dan Dwyer Casper Wyo							5	10						
8	Ohio	Cleveland			$20				Cousin John 2518 Washington Ave Cleveland							5	7						
9	Ny	Newyork			~~$25~~	Yes	5	Indianapolis	Friend Mary Macka ~~521 42d Ave Newyork~~ 2158 Park Ave							5	7	fresh	Hazel				Ardfert
10	Ill	Chicago			~~$25~~	No			Friend Mrs T Murray 6531 Englewood Ave Chicago							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Athlone
11					~~$20~~				do do							5	6	Fair					
12	Ny	Bronx			$20				~~Brother John~~ 516 Boulevard Ave Bronx Ny							5	6	dark	dark	Blue			Ballymahon
13		Brooklyn			~~$25~~				Cousin Michael Deenan 98 Wyckoff St Brooklyn							5	9						
14		newyork		Father	$20				Sister Miss M O'Connor 372-392d St newyork							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue			Kenmare
15	~~Ny~~	~~Newjersey~~		Self	$60				Sister Ms Ladd Morristown Newjersey							4	9	Fair	dark	Grey			Bailieboro
16	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	Yes			Friend M O'Brien ~~323 W 42d St~~ newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeale
17					$25	No			Brother Michael 247 E 52nd St newyork							5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue			
18	Mich	Detroit			$25				Sister Margaret 483 Seyburn Ave Detroit							5	4	Fresh	Hazel				
19	Ny	Long Island			$25				Long Island newyork							5	10	Fair	Dark				
20		Newyork			$20				Brother Michael 169 East 128d St newyork							5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue			Ballymahon
21					$20				Sister Maggie 875 Park Avenue newyork							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			
22	~~Ny~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	$10				Sister Margaret 225 East 130 Street newyork							5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue			
23	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20				Aunt Mrs Riordan 601 East 135th St newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest
24					$20	Yes	2	Newyork	~~Sister John Bronson 307 West~~ Brother Michael							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue			Curry
25	Ill	Chicago			$25	Yes	5	Chicago	1021 ~~Montana~~ St Chicago Brother Michael							5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue			
26					$25				1021 Montana St Chicago Sister Mary							5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue			
27				Father	~~$30~~				3633 Pine Grove Ave Chicago Sister Winnie							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			
28				Self	$30				1228 West 50th St Chicago Sister Agnes							5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue			
29					$20				1918 Prairie Ave Chicago Aunt Mrs Nora Waldron							5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue			Letterkenny
30					$20				1141 Barry Avenue Chicago							5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Doocastle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gary Smith master, of the Adanac, from Itown, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 19 14,
at New York

J. English
Immigration Officer.

14–218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. Finch, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, N.Y. (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. Finch

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1914

at Ellis Island.

C. F. Ensign

Immigration Officer.

169

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, April 23rd, 1914

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Coleman	Nannie	20	F.	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lilleacurra	Father Michael Coleman Lilleacurra Co Sligo
2			Lynn	Michael	23	M.	S.	Labr						Loughglynn	Father Michl Lynn Brenamore Loughglynn
3			Donovan	Jeremiah	22			Farmer						Bantry	Mother Mrs Donovan Gortagrid Kilcrohane Bantry Co Cork
4			Carey	Patrick	21	M.	S.	Labr						Castleisland	Father John Carey Gortaleen Castleisland Co Kerry
5			Sangney	Margaret	23			Servt						Gortaleen	Father Mich Sangney Knocknadobbar Gortaleen
6			Mulcahy	Patrick	22			Labr						Farranfore	Father Thos Mulcahy Farranfore
7			Cochrane	Charles H.	20			Labr Farm						Ballyheamon	Father Richd Cochrane Ballyheamon
8			Roddy	Mary	19			Servt						Ballaghadereen	Father John Roddy Ploughmore Ballaghadereen Co Roscommon
9			Connolly	Ellen	18									Ballinamore	Father Thos Connolly Corrastucka Ballinamore
10			O'Brien	Ethel	22			Lace maker						Glenageeragh	Father Patk O'Brien Lenpela Glenageeragh Co Cork
11			Barry	Patrick	53			Baker						Athenry	Sister Mary Barry Lissane Athenry Co Galway.
12			Govern	Kate	23			Servt						Sligo	Mother Mrs Govern Gargoonmore Sligo.
13			Dockery		18			Servt						Ballina	Father Thos Kelly Rathreagan Kilbride Ballina Co Mayo
14			Kelly	John	28			Labr						Ballina	Father Thos Kelly Rathreagan Ballina Co Mayo
15			Murray	Nellie	30			Servt							Father Michl Murray Glenree Ballina Co Mayo
16			Kennedy	Annie	34			Servt							Mother Kate Kennedy Ballina Co Mayo
17			Moynihan	Patrick	24			Labr						Cork	Father Michael Moynihan 16 Cross St Cork
18			O'Mahony	Cornelius	25			Labr Hotel						Crookstown	Father Lawrence O'Mahony Crookstown Co Cork
19			Tamara	John	55								America	Newfoundland	Wife Mrs Tamara Merlet Street Cork NON IMMI
20			McInerney	Margaret	15			Servt					Ireland	Kilkishen	Father Thos McInerney Kilkishen Co Clare.
21			Nugent	Patrick	20			Labr Farm						Tralee	Mother Mrs Nugent Cromaktee Co Clare.
22			Dillon	Daniel	28										Mother Mrs Sarah Dillon Cromaktee Co Clare
23			Power	Mary	21			Servt						Longlea	Father Patk Power Longlea Co Galway
24			O'Leary	Angel	20			Servt						Kilgarvan	Father D. Leary Gortnea Kilgarvan Co Kerry.
25				Timothy	21			Labr							do do
26			Hegarty	Jeremiah	21			Labr							Father Mrs Hegarty Gortnaska Kilgarvan Co Kerry
27			Healy	Katie	20			Servt							Mother Mrs Healy Monlea Kilgarvan Co Kerry.
28			Ward	Nellie	14			Servt						Glenamaddy	Mother Mrs Ward Shanvaghmore Glenamaddy
29			McDermott	Josephine	23			Servt						Glenamaddy	Father Patk McDermott Glenamaddy
30			Mc Dermott	Katie	18			Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Father Martin McDermott Glenamaddy Kilcannon Co Galway

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6446

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 29, 1911. 179

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Enter in plural or alienborn, or inalienable forcare and treatment of the poor, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	$50	No		Aunt Mrs Walsh 3818 Halsted St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Ireland	Tullamore
2	Ky.	New York	"	"	$5	No		sister mary Finn 766 W. 41 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Gray	"	"	Loughglynn
3	Wyoming	Casper	yes	Self	$25	No		miss H. Donovan 96 Park Pullman State Agent Casper Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	"	Kilmaine
4	Ky	Binghampton	yes	Self	$50	No		sister mary Burns 45 Broad Ave. Binghampton Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Castlemore
5	"	New York	"	Self	$25	No		sister mary Tangney 105 Layton Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castellar
6	Mich	Detroit	-	Self	$25	No		brother Thos. Mulcahy 662 Campbell ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	Carrowtrell
7	Ky	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	No		sister Agnes Cochrane 105 Bremen Place Brooklyn Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ballintaggart
8	Pa	Villanova	No	Self	$25	No		cousin Mrs T. Morrissey Villanova Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glountuskert
9	Ky	New York	yes	Self	$25	No		sister Mrs J. Mack 349 W. 124 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballinamore
10	"	"	"	Sister	$30	No		sister mrs J. B. Meehan 48 W. 82 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Black	Grey	"	"	Glenamaddy
11	"	Brooklyn	-	Self	$15	Yes	33 Brooklyn	friend Celia Hynes 154 Court St. Brooklyn Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Abbey Co Galway
12	"	New York	-	Self	$60	Yes	5 New York	uncle Edw Cowan 835 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Sligo
13	"	"	"	Self	$10	No		brother Jos Dunkan 427 East 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Ballina
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$10	Yes	4 New York	friend Mary Day. 253 West 68 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina
15	Ky	Brooklyn	"	Self	$15	Yes	9 New York	sister mrs Cleary 1256 Prospect Place. Brooklyn Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballina
16	"	New York	"	Self	$15	Yes	11 New York	sister mrs P Clynn 1295 St Marks Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	Self	$10	No		brother Bryan Moynahan 36 E. 72nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Cork
18	L.I.	Lynbrook	No	Self	$30	No		friend Mr Denny Murphy Box 52 Mrs. Lynbrook Nassau Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Castlefore
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905 Philadelph 5 4/12 New York	Home 206 to 69 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Cork
20	"	"	"	Self	$50	No		Mrs Thos O'Dea 57 Bank St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	Kilkishen
21	"	"	"	"	$15	No		brother John Nugent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Feakle
22	"	"	"	"	$	Yes	11 months New York	brother Michael Dillon (brother) 225 W. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lappaleam Co Clare
23	"	"	"	"	$10	No		cousin Winifred Twohy 40 W 59 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Knappagh
24	"	"	"	"	$25	No		sister Helen O'Leary 53 East 92nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilgarvan
25	"	"	"	"	$25	No	1911 to 1912 New York	Do brother John Hegarty 1315 Second Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Black	Black	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	$25	No		sister mary Linnell 20 East 95th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark (Grey)	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	$25	No		sister mary Ward 344 W. 54 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2±	Dark	Black	Dark	"	"	Kilgarvan
28	"	"	"	"	$	No		sister mary McDermott 181 West 87 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Glenamaddy
29	"	"	"	"	$	No		sister mary Mrs Dermott 181 West 87 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	Ind	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No		Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (or Other Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. Funcs, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Titanic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. Funcs

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1912

at New York.

A. Engelhardt

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, 22nd April, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
3194806																					
1								✓	Finnegan	Thomas	22	M	S	Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Brother Mrs Michael Rogers Inishcarragh Ballinlough Co Roscommon
3194875 2								✓	Collins	Maggie	20	F	"	Steward	S.S. 135469		5/17/14	"	"	Glenamaddy	Father Patrick Collins Tuppanagh Glenbeam Glenamaddy
3194760 3								✓	Flaherty	Martin	22	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Killown	Mother Bridget Flaherty Cloonagh Killown Co Galway
3194957 4								✓	Bowes	Delia	23	F	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Maryboro	Mother Elizabeth Bowes Ballynakin Maryboro
3195385 5								✓	Tony	John	20	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmurry	Mother Honor Tony Kilmurry PO Mahon Clare
" 6								✓	P-9/80659-5/2/39 Hanrahan	Patk	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Michael Hanrahan Kilmurry PO Mahon Clare
" 7								✓	Keough	Patrick	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Richard Keough Coolmeen Sixmilebridge Clare
8								✓	McCarthy	Thomas	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thady McCarthy Derryfoyle Coolmeen Clare
3195607 9								✓	Mulligan	Patrick	20	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	Father John Mulligan Inchenmore Mohill Co Leitrim
" 8 10								✓	Brett	Michael J	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Brett Inchenight Mohill Co Leitrim
3195741 11								✓	Nicholson	Patrick	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinadarra	Father William Nicholson Lugawarry Ballinadarra
" 3 12								✓	McPark	Patrick	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Lugawarry Ballinadarra Co Sligo
" 2 13	X							✓	Cawley	Michael	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Lugawarry Ballinadarra Co Sligo
3196013 14								✓	Leary	Nora	21	F	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Ballydehob	Mother Ellen Leary Ballydehob Co Cork
" 15								✓	Leary	Katie	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother
3196308 16								✓	Foley	Thomas	20	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Glencar	Father Patrick Foley Bohersallagh Glencar Co Kerry
3197002 17								✓	Coughlin	William	27	M	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	America	Quincy Ill	Father Willie Coughlin Brown Island Limerick
3197063 18									~~Madigan~~	~~Kate~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Steward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~British~~ Irish	Ireland	Kilmeedy	Father John Madigan Kilmeedy Co Limerick
3197071 19								✓	Ambrose	Jeremiah	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastlewest	Mother Mrs Ambrose Tiernea Newcastlewest
" 2 20	X							✓	Doe	Ellen	20	F	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Templeglantine	Father James Doe Templeglantine Co Limerick
3197077 21	X							✓	Hurley	Annie J	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygar	Father James Hurley Academy Ballygar Co Galway
" 8 22								✓	Egan	Mary Courtney	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Mother P. Egan Graham Boulevard Ballygar
3197099 23	X							✓	Burke	Ellen	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballygar	Mother Burke Kohernamah Ballygar
3197097 24	X							✓	Daly	Alice	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clara	Mother Margaret Daly Ballinarally Clara King Co
" 25								✓	Morrison	Edward	26	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aughnacliffe	Father Richard Morrison Pullagory Aughnacliffe Longford
26								✓	Finnerty	Martin	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athenry	Mother Bridget Finnerty Tuloon Athenry Co Galway
27								✓	Laughlin	Thomas	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Laughlin Tuloon Athenry
28								✓	Morrison	Peter	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Morrison Ballyglin Athenry
29								✓	Finnerty	Ellen	23	F	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bridget Finnerty Tuloon Athenry
30	X							✓	Kelly	Mary Ellen	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 47

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Feb 16*, 191~ 172

14—818

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$33 Etc			Sister Ellen Rogers 200 west 69th Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballinrogh
2	"	"	"	"	$70			Brother Mary Collins 203 west 81st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Lenamaddy
3	NJ	Elizabeth	No	"	$35			Brother Michael Hoffin 133 East 2nd St Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Milltown
4	Ohio	Cleveland	No	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Maryboro
5	NJ	Troy	No	"	$10			Sister Izzie Cowe 1621 3rd Ave Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Tubrachuda
6	NJ	Jersey City	No	"	$70			Brother Thomas Mahon 370 2nd St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	do
7	NJ	Newyork	Yes	"	$70			Brother Joseph Keough 307 Spring St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
8	"	"	"	"	$70			Brother Patrick Mc Carthy 128 west 62nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Donoughmore
9	"	"	"	"	$25			Sister Margaret Mullygan 400 west 150th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rathill
10	"	"	"	Mother	$10			Sister Agnes Keefe 420 47th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
11	"	Buffalo	"	Self	$18			Sister Mary E Nicholson 214 Ferry St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Ballinaclare
12	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$70			Sister Anna M Kelly 219 west 67th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Pale	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
13	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$10			Sister Bridget Keaveny 191 Columbia Heights Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
14	Con	Thompsonville	No	"	$20			Cousin Ellen Burrell Maple St Thompsonville Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Tullycallot
15	"	"	"	"	$30			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	"	"	do
16	NJ	Newyork	Yes	"	$25			Sister Anna Foley 238 East 35th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Skreen
17	NJ	Orange	No	"	$10	1909 Yes	Orange NJ	Cousin Laura Wallace Llewellyn Park Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Clarina
18	~~NJ~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~		Friend Mary Lee 225 East 95th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kilmeedy
19	NJ	Brooklyn	No	Self	$12	No		Cousin Mary Mc Cahill 2243 East 8th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest
20	"	"	"	"	$12			Brother Thomas Doyle 824 - 52nd St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	do
21	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$25	No	1906	Sister Della A Hurley 316 West 119th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	"	"	Ballygass
22	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$20~~	~~Yes~~	~~Newyork~~	Cousin Wm Fitzgerald 341 west 148th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
23	"	"	"	"	$20	No		Aunt Mrs Ann A Coleman 57 Gerrard Place St Catherines Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
24	Pa	Philadelphia	No	"	$25	"		Brother Patrick Mc Caley 254 South Eight St Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tullamore
25	NJ	Newyork	"	"	$40	Yes	Newyork	Brother Thomas Lyons 535 west 121 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Longford
26	NJ	Newyork	"	"	$50	"	Newyork	323 west 26th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Aherlough
27	"	"	"	"	$50	No		Sister Mary Naughton 42 East Belmont 45th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Aherlough
28	Pa	Nicholson	No	"	$50	"		Sister Dr Daly 457 - 35th St Newyork	Brother Thomas Nicholson Forde						5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
29	"	"	"	"	$52	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
30	"	"	"	"	$50	"		Cousin Anna Gorman 49 west 70th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Finch, Surgeon of the S.S. Ivernia, Sailing from Fr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Edinburgh Admiralty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "attached thereto" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

R L Finch

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

173

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. I. Finch, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, Sailing through, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. O. B. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R I Finch

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown 23rd April, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3197606 1			✓							Murphy	Mary A.	29	7	F	S				British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcrmac	Father Michael Murphy
3197701			✓							Rafferty	Ellen	19	7	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Aghaeanmore	Father Pat Rafferty
3197703			✓							Naughton	Delia	19	7	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pat Naughton
3197706			✓							Carroll	Annie	17	7	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Carroll
3197723 5			✓							Reilly	Michael	22	7	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kenmare	Father Timothy Reilly
" 6			✓							O'Shea	Michael	19	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Shea
3197787 7			✓							O'Shea	Timothy	19	7	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Shea
3197793 8			✓							Mayberry	Ellen	17	7	F	S	DS	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Mayberry
3197793 9			✓							O'Shea	Mary	25	7	F	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Mary Shea
3197794 10			✓							Egan	Bridget	21	7	F	S	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Egan
3197795 11			✓							Sweeney	Hannah	25	7	F	S	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mr William Sweeney
3197824 12			✓							Kelly	Mary Ellen	21	7	F	S	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Cavanbarnan	Father Daniel Kelly
13			✓							Kelly	Maggie Jane	20	7	F	S	Dressmkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Murray
3197841 14			✓							Murray	Christina Alice	20	7	F	S	DS	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeylara	Father John Coffey
3197847 15			✓							Coffey	Kenton	24	7	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	Father Pat Conroy
3197850 16			✓							Conroy	James	20	7	M	S	Farmr	"	"	"	"	"	Corbrain	Father John Grady
3198411 17			✓							Grady	Thomas	20	7	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	O'Leighlin	Mother Mary O'Connell
3198653 18			✓							Connell	Joseph	19	7	M	S	Farmr	"	"	"	"	"	New Grounds	Father Pat Coffey
3198803 19			✓							Coffey	Joseph	24	7	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Agnny	Father Dominick Geraghty
3198883 20			✓							Geraghty	Delia	19	7	F	S	DS	"	"	"	"	"	Shinrone	Father Mr Rowley
3198885 21			✓							Rowley	Michael	35	7	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmacnoise	Mother Mr McGovern
3198893 22			✓							McGovern	Mary	21	7	F	S	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Roxford	Father Patrick Burke
3199081 23			✓							Burke	James	32	7	M	S	Rancher	"	"	"	"	"	Durrus	Father Pete McCarthy
3199082 24			✓							McCarthy	Peter	24	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Sullivan
3199083 25			✓							Sullivan	Daniel	25	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Driscoll
3199084 26			✓							Driscoll	Nellie	23	7	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Timothy McCarthy
3199085 27			✓							McCarthy	Margaret	24	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael McLoughlin
3199388 28			✓							McLoughlin	Terence	22	7	M	S	Farmr	"	"	"	"	"	Strokestown	Father John Healy
3199389 29			✓							Healy	John J	21	7	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Alice Whelan
3199680 30			✓							Whelan	Alice	18	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Kilnafrehan Dungarvan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 48

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

174

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept.* 29, 1912

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	N J	Hoboken	No	Self	$30	No			Simon Christopher Kelly 258 Fifth Street Hoboken Uncle Kevin Kennedy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Kilcormac
2	N Y	New York	"	Self	$16				307 Union Street Brooklyn N Y Sister Mary A Naughton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Chasereagh
3	"	"	"	"	$17	No			271 Redgewood Road South Orange N J Sister Nellie Carroll	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
4	N J	Plainfield	No	"	$16	"			963 Hillside Avenue Plainfield Uncle Cornelius Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Com	Hazel	"	"	"
5	N Y	New York	"	"	$30	"			366 West 51 Street New York Sister Mrs John Danaher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kenmare
6	"	"	No	"	$50	"			33 East 53 Street New York Brother John Shea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	$30	"			15 East 61 Street New York Sister Mary Burke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Clear	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	$15	"			8 West 76 Street New York Cousin Thomas Shea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Brn	Grey	"	"	"
9	Mass	Boston	"	"	$25	No			St Gerard's Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
10	N Y	New York	No	"	$15	No			Cousin Mr. Ackers 923 Rogers Ave Brooklyn Brother Daniel Sweeney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	$25	No			111 East 102 Street New York Uncle John Kelly 226 East Ave Corner of 14th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	No	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	"	Carrickshannon
13	"	"	"	"	$10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	"	Do
14	N J	Jersey City	No	Self	$5	No			Sister Mrs Hannah De Carr 19 Gregory St Jersey City Friend Mr Patrick Riggs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Abbeylara
15	N Y	New York	"	"	$15	No			2065 Belmont Ave Brooklyn N Y Friend Mr Cody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Brn	Blue	"	"	Rosrea
16	"	"	No	"	$30	"			2065 Belmont Avenue New York Brother Michael Cody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brn	"	"	Rosrea
17	"	"	No	"	$10	"			315 West 54 Street New York Aunt Mrs Vaughan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	O'Leighlin
18	"	"	"	"	$15	No			632 5th Street New York Sister Mrs McGeehan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Newtownsandes
19	"	Buffalo	"	"	$25	"			224 Abbott Road Buffalo N Y Brother Martin Geraghty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Cranny
20	Pa	Chester	"	"	$50	No			617 Jefferson St Chester Pa Sister Mrs Fitzpatrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Stamford
21	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$25	No			2319 Morris St Philadelphia Brother Pat McGowan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Black			Clonmacnoise
22	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$20	No			2455 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Brother Dan Burke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brn	"	"	Cullenaghton
ANT ALIEN 23	Wyo	Casper	"	"	$50	No	8	Casper	Casper Wyoming Brother Michael McCarthy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	"	"	Durlas
24	"	"	"	"	$20	No			Casper Wyoming Sister Edna Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	D	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Casper Wyoming Sister Hannah Driscoll	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	$25	"			Casper Wyoming Brother John McCarthy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	$25	"			Casper Wyoming Cousin John J Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
28	N Y	New York	"	"	$50	"			1055 College Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Str Boston
29	"	"	"	"	$20	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Black	Blue	"	"	Do
30	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	"			Brother Thomas Whelan 436 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	"	Kingarvan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Irving Smith master, of the Ivanic, from Etown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19 14,

at Port [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. I. Finch, Surgeon of the S.S. Scania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

R. I. Finch

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 +

at New York

A. Engelis

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown April 23rd, 1914

11—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
319313 81	✓							✓	Walsh	Brgt	17		f	S	ser't	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father Martin Walsh Grange Ho Rower Kilkenny
319423 62	✓							✓	Maher	Daniel	24		M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nenagh	Mother Margt Maher Nenagh
319781 83	✓							✓	Toole	Thomas	21		M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cleggan	Father Thomas Toole Emlough Cleggan
✓ 4	✓							✓	Burke	Patrick	18	✓	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Patk Burke Cleggan Co Galway
✓ 95	✓							✓	O'Donnell	John	30		M	M	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Galway	Father John O'Donnell Dourglass Ballyconeely Galway
✓ 6								✓	"	Brgt	22		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in Law do
7								✓	"	Thomas	3		m	S	—	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	do
319[illegible] 8	✓							✓	Cunningham	Mary E.	18		f	S	Sert	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Ballinaloss	Father Hugh Cunningham Ballinaloss Ballygar
319[illegible] 9	✓							✓	Cunningham	Mary	23		f	S	Sert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballygar	Mother Margt Cunningham Lusketown Ballygar
✓ 1 10	✓							✓	Egan	Beatrice	25		f	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Ogre Egan Newbridge Ballygar
319[illegible] 11	✓							✓	Maye	Brgt	20		f	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Donagh	Father Dan Maye Donagh Charlestown
319[illegible] 12	✓							✓	McGowan	Maggie	18		f	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swinford	Mother Mrs McGowan Gullinaghtor Swinford
319[illegible] 13	✓							✓	Lohan	Patrick	20		M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newbridge	Father Patk Lohan Newbridge Ballygar
319[illegible] 14	✓							✓	Colleran	Winnie	22		f	S	Sert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mayo	Father John Colleran Clooglyon Mayo
✓ 1 15	✓							✓	Brennan	Katie	18		f	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Brennan Cloonagh Charlestown
✓ 2 16									~~Duncan~~	James	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Pat Duncan Culleens Sligo
✓ 3 17	✓							✓	Duncan	Michael	23		M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do
✓ 4 18	✓							✓	Mealon	John	19		M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Thos Mealon Culleens Sligo
✓ 5 19	✓							✓	Grady	Cis	18		f	S	Spt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Charlestown	Mother Mrs Mary Grady Barroe Charlestown
✓ 6 20	✓							✓	Cunnane	Kate	19		f	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toanroe	Uncle Dom't Griffin Toanroe Co Mayo
21									~~O'Malley~~	James			M	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westport	Mother Mrs O'Malley
22									~~O'Donohoe~~	Bridie	24		f	S	Sert	✓	✓	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~ ✓	~~Limerick~~ Westport	Carrowegh Coishlough
✓ 2 23	✓							✓	✓	Mary	23		f	S	Sert	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mc Mc Guire
✓ 3 24	✓							✓	McGuire	Edward	24		M	S	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lanrore Westport Mother Mrs M. Lally
✓ 4 25	✓							✓	Lally	Owen	23		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kiltarsachan Kilavallen
319[illegible] 26	✓							✓	Sugrue	Michael	24		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tralee	Mother Mary Sugrue Caherleheen Tralee
27									~~O'Donohoe~~	Mary	35		f	S	Cook	✓	✓	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~ ✓	~~Limerick~~	Father Patk O'Donohoe Rooska Newcastle West
28	✓							✓	Egan	Sarah	17		f	S	Maid	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Kenmare	Father Edwd Egan Drumahaveg Kenmare
29	✓							✓	McCormick	Maggie	16		f	S	Sert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drumsna	Grand Father Patk Griffin Kilmore Drumsna
30	✓							✓	Bourke	Agnie	19	✓	f	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westport	Father Chas Burke Doon Westport

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 49

176

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 21*, 1914

14—213

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	New Haven	yes	Aunt	$50	no			Aunt Mrs Thos Paden 183 Franklin st New Haven	none	no	no		good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kilkenny
2	Ny	Newyork	✓	self	$25	yes	4 yrs	Chicago	Cousin Mrs Montrose 104 west 89 st Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Otenagh
3	Pa	Bradford Rankin	✓	✓	$10	no			Aunt Brgt Doherty 143 Patterson ave Rankin Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	✓	✓	Cleggan
4	Ny	Brooklyn	✓	✓	$10	no			uncle John Flaherty 76 Berry st Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
5	Pa	Braddock	✓	✓	$10	no			sister Ellen O'Connell 253 Kirkpatrick ave Nork Braddock	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	✓	✓	Clifden
6	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$10	no			sister in law do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	✓	✓	Clifden
7	✓	✓	✓	Both	—	no			with parents	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	do
8	Ny	Newyork	✓	self	$20	no			Aunt Mrs Mary McGloghlin 142 Willis ave newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Ballinaloss
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	no			sister Mrs Farrough 328 East 39 st newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	black	blue	✓	✓	Ruskestown
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	yes	9 yrs	Ny	sister Ellen Egan 124 W 72 nd st newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	black	blue	✓	✓	newbridge
11	Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	$10	no			Cousin Wm Harrington 3575 Costello Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Lonnagh
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	no			Father Pat McGowan 2455 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	light	✓	✓	Swinford
13	Ny	Newyork	✓	✓	$20	no			Cousin Luke McLoughlin 142 Willis ave newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown	blue	✓	✓	Newbridge
14	Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	$10	no			Bro Patk Calleran 903 north Franklin st Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	grey	✓	✓	Mayo
15	✓	✓	S	✓	$10	no			sister Mrs C. J. Myers 3818 Greenlaw st Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Cloonagh
16	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~$20~~	~~yes~~	~~6~~	~~Chicago~~	Uncle Jas Durcan 3407 Prairie ave Chicago	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~		✓	~~Sligo~~
17	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	$10	no			~~Uncle Jas Durcan 3407 Prairie ave Chicago~~ Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	✓	Cullens
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	no			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	do
19	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	$10	no			Cousin Mrs Grady 288 East 85 th st newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Barrose
20	Conn	Hartford	no	self	$40	no			uncle John Griffin 4126 ward st Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	blue	✓	✓	Foanroe
21	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~yes~~	✓	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~yrs~~	~~Cleveland~~	Returning Home 2018 Washington ave Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	~~Westport~~
22	✓	✓	✓	~~Self~~	$50	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	do
23	Pa	Phila	yes	Self	$15	yes	1913	Phila	Cousin Mrs John Keane 1215 Shunk Street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Westport
24	✓	✓	S	✓	$15	no			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	do
25	Ny	Brooklyn	✓	✓	$15	no			Bro Patk Lally 155 Meeker ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	do
26	✓	Newyork	✓	✓	$25	no			sister Hanna Lugrone 4547 East 131 st newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	✓	✓	Trall
27	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~yes~~	~~12~~	~~Ny~~	Cousin Garret Lavelle 426 East 81 st newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		fresh	black	brown	✓	✓	Kooska
28	Pa	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$40	no			Cousin Mrs Atkins 923 Ryders ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Clear	black	blue	none	Ireland	Kenmare
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	$40	no			Father Thos McCormick 122 Bergen st Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	fair	grey	✓	✓	Drumsna
30	Pa	Phila	✓	✓	$40	no			Bro Stephen Burke 2224 South 10 th st Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Westport

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith master, of the Veranic, from Cork, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1914,
at New York

A English
Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. French, Surgeon of the S/S Oceanic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. French

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19 14

at New York

C. F. Englis
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

50

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, [illegible], 191

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Resident of: Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Chinese not U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3198681	✓	✓ Mc Grath — Thomas	21	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Mother Mary Mc Grath Glenanahan Clonmel
3199713	✓	✓ O' Gara — Bridget	19	f	S	Hmaid	" "	"	"	"	Kilmovee	Father Pat Gara Clooncaw Kilmovee
3199715	✓	✓ Mc Garr — Katie	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Loughglynn	Sister Mrs Henry Kilmadane Loughglynn
3199718	✓	✓ Brady — Annie	18	f	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Aughaleliffe	Father Jas Brady Aughalane Aughaleliffe
3199735	✓	✓ Larkin — John	25	m	S	Ag Lab	" "	"	"	"	Ahascragh	Father Michael Larkin Kilkine Ahascragh
3199756	✓	✓ Morley — Hannah	17	f	S	Hmaid	" "	"	"	"	Millstreet	Father Lawrence Morley Coolnagh Callen Millstreet
7 ADMITTED		✓ Nolan — Margaret	16	"	"	Steward	2-36140 "	"	"	"	Lisselton	Father Cornelius Nolan Moyhelly Lisselton Co Kerry
8 ADMITTED		✓ Mc Grath — Maggie	22	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Mother Bridget Mc Grath Knock Ballyvoil Dungarvan
ADMITTED		✓ Pigott — John	30	m	"	Laborer	" "	"	"	America	Charlestown Mass	Mother Mary Pigott Clonea Dungarvan Co Waterford NON IMM
3199709 10		✓ Hunt — Joseph	20	m	"	Laborer	2-36114 - 4/23/20 " "	"	"	Ireland	Ballaghaderin	Father John Hunt Moy Hurg Edmond John Ballaghaderin
3199710 11	✓	✓ Spelman — Patrick	27	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Spelman Moy Grove Ballaghaderin Co Mayo
12	✓	✓ Mc Sweeney — John J	22	m	"	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Mary Mc Sweeney 44 Blarney St Cork
13		~~Hartnett~~ Annie	20	f	"	Steward	" "	"	"	"	Ardagh	Mother Mary Hartnett Rooska Ardagh Co Limerick
3153728 14	✓	✓ Dwane — Richard	19	m	"	Laborer	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinden	Father Robert Dwane Camporeagan Ballintra Co Mayo
15	✓	✓ Quen — Laurence	30	m	"	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Tullamore	Mother Bridget Quen Ameefield Mount Bolus Tullamore
3193658 16		✓ Nealon — Michael	24	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Ballycastle	Father Michael Nealon Ballycastle Co Mayo
17	✓	✓ Kelly — Martin	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father Patrick Kelly Friar Loughrea Co Clare
18	✓	✓ Flynn — Ellen	19	f	"	Steward	" "	"	"	"	Tuam	Father Gerrish Flynn Tuam Co Galway
19	✓	✓ Lavin — Michael	40	m	M	Laborer	U. S. A.	Superior	Ont.	America	Cleveland Ohio	Oct. 18 Brother Patrick Lavin Knockatilly Athlone
20	✓	✓ Lavin — Mary A	21	f	S	Steward	" "	"	"	"	"	Aug- 1893 Edward do do
21	✓	✓ Doolan — John	38	m	"	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	New York	Brother Patrick Dolan Lecarrowkeel Ballaghaderin Co Mayo NON IMM
22	✓	✓ Egan — John	27	m	"	"	" "	"	"	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father Owen Egan Derrydaff Ballinasloe
23		✓ Donovan — Timothy	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Banty	Father Jeremiah Donovan Elgin Banty Clerk
24	✓	✓ Mulvihill — Maggie	19	f	S	Steward	" "	"	"	"	Newtownsandes	Mother Johanna Mulvihill Aughrim Newtownsandes Co Kerry
25	✓	✓ Colleran — Kate	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Charlestown	Brother James Colleran Ballygarriff Charlestown Co Mayo
Admitted 26	✓	✓ Reany — Nora	26	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Kilkelly	Father Patrick Kilkelly Co Mayo NON IMM
27	✓	✓ Halloran — James	23	m	"	Machinist	" "	"	"	"	Westport	Brother Patrick Halloran Derrill Terrace Westport Co Mayo
28	✓	4/30788 - 8/31/20 ✓ Kelly — Thomas	20	"	"	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Aughnacliffe	Father Michael Kelly Molly Aughnacliffe Longford
X 29	✓	✓ Moran — Mary	20	f	"	Steward	" "	"	"	"	Carrowkeily	Aunt Mary Mahon Drumrat Carrowkeily Castlerea
X 30	✓	✓ Fallon — Mary Jane	19	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Lanesboro	Father Joseph Clondocker Lanesboro

J. J. Donovan
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 50

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

178

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1st, 1914

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	for Bridgeport	Conn	Self	$15	No			Friend Patk Kelleher 1461 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	ac	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	Lad	Ireland	Cornel
2	NYK	Newyork	"	"	$25	no		Sister Winnie O'Gara 935 West Eggac Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kloncara
3	NJ	Newark	"	"	$15	"		Cousin Kate Hagan 1945 Broadst Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Loughglynn
4	NYK	Newyork	Yes	"	$20	"		Sister Mary Brady 251 East 32nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ardnacuffe
5	"	"	"	"	$30	No		Brother Peter Lankey 17-74 second ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ahascragh
6	"	"	"	"	$50	No		Friend Mrs O'Leary 291 East 135th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Mullakeel
7	"	Ohio	Yes	Brother	$5	"		Brother Joseph Nolan Livingston ave Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lisselton
8	Miss	Cleveland	Self		$25	"		Cousin Mr Mary Humphreys 54 Barkley Place Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Dungarvan
9	Mass	Charlestown	Yes	"	$10	Yes	5 years Charlestown	Sister Ellen Ryan 4 Monument Square Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
10	"	Buffalo	"	"	$25	No		Cousin Richard Shelman 309 Alabama St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyhaderen
11	"	"	"	"	$25	"		Brother Richard Shelman 300 Albany St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
12	Mass	Stoneleigh	"	Brother	$25	"		Brother Patrick McSweeny Stingsby Mond Stoke Poges Slough	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	Cork
13	~~Neb~~	~~Omaha~~	~~Neb~~	~~Sister~~	~~$30~~	~~"~~		~~1823 Center St Omaha Neb~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5		Fair	Fair	Brown			Carbery
14	NY	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$50	"		Brother Terence Devans 783 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Ballindine
15	Mass	Pittsfield	Yes	Self	$20	"		Cousin Rose Owens 12 Jordan Ave Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tullamore
16	NY	Newyork	"	"	$25	No		Cousin Wm Maughan 305 East 49th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ballycastle
17	"	"	Ohio	"	$50	"		Uncle John Kelly 218 East 75th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lisacasey
18	"	"	Ohio	"	$10	"		Sister Margaret Ryan 218 East 75th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
19	Ill	Chicago	Visiting Cleveland					At home 315 S Jackson Boulevard Chicago							6		Pale	Grey	Blue	"	"	Sligo
20	"	"	"	"				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Fair	Blue	"	America	Knockatully
21	NY	Newyork	Yes	"	$50	Yes	4 years Newyork	Friend Timothy Clemens 2432 7th Ave Newyork Cousin Ellen Egan 124 West 72nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballymosford
22	"	"	Ohio	"	$10	No		Brother Charles Donovan 1901 — 8th Ave Newyork Cousin Mrs Sarah Colcannell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Newbridge
23	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$15	"		24 South 13th St Lake Jersey City NJ Brother Edward Collinan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Dunlay
24	NY	Jersey City	No	"	$10	"		58 Lien St New Haven Conn Sister Ann Casten	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Newtownmanbo
25	Conn	New Haven	Yes	Brother	$20	"		336 East 105th St Newyork Brother Patrick Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Charlestown
26	NY	Newyork	"	Self	$10	Yes	5 years Newyork	1738 Fulton Road Cleveland Cousin Rose Mackin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilkelly
27	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$10	No		225 West 125th St Newyork Cousin Mary Mahon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Westport
28	NY	Newyork	Yes	"	$50	"		561 West 161st St Newyork Cousin Ellen Killarney 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Lifford
29	"	"	"	"	$15	"																Ballyhaderen
30	~~NY~~	~~Newyork~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~$10~~	~~"~~		~~At Newyork~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Ireland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gwyn Smith Master, of the Crane, from Stettin, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gwyn Smith
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914,
at New York.

A Engelke
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Finch, Surgeon of the S/S Teanic, sailing Thursth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S.I. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R L Finch

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19 12

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown, 191

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓	✓	Healy	Mary	17		S	Servant	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father Michael Healy Derry Cahermoorbeg Castlerea
2 ✓	✓	Healy	Ellen Nesbeth	17		"	" 2-822936	12-X-40	"	"	"	"	do do
3 ✓	✓	Lyons	Mary	21		"	"	" "	"	"	"	Bloomfield	Father David Lyons Culnagleha Tullyfad C. Mayo
4 ✓	✓	Brennan	Hubert	20		"	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Brennan Newtown Bloomfield C. Roscommon
5													
6													William Booth Inspector
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 4357

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 30th*, 1914 180

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	No	Father	$15	No		Aunt Mrs M Knight 2155 East 16th St Brooklyn Home address do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlerea
2	"	"	"	"	$16	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	do
3	"	New York	Yes	Uncle	$20	"		Uncle Delia 142 East 73rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Cloonfad
4	Ills	Chicago	"	Self	$15	"		Bro in Law Thos Ward 831 East 90th St Dauphin Post New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Roscommon
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Iranis, from Otaw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19 14,
at York

A. English
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

14—214

Number 181

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Liverpool via Apr 2, 1914, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	O'Rourke	James J.	24	11	M	S	NSC		Home 29 Flushing Ave Astoria Long Island
2	O'Rourke	William							Home 29 Flushing Ave Astoria Long Island
3	Langton	Thomas	15				Born Rhode Island City		Home 2130 [illegible] Astoria Long Island
4	O'Sullivan	[illegible]					[illegible]		2330 2nd Ave Astoria L.I.
5	Kennedy	Mary	28	2	F	M	NSC	District Court Providence Rhode Island 27th May Papers taken out Helena Supreme Court New York 18th Dec 1902	1931 — 3 Ave New York
6	"	James	8		M	S	New York 25th April 1906		do do
7	"	Esther	7	2	F		New York 7th Feby 1909		do do
8	Duncan	James	28		M	S	NSC Cleveland O.	Circuit Court Chicago Ills 4th Sept 1913	3457 Prairie Ave Chicago Ills
9	O'Malley	James					[illegible] 4th 1911 1910	District Court Cleveland 1908	2318 Washington Ave Cleveland
10	"	Bridie	24	7	F	S	15th Sept 1890 — Cleveland		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. ..... *, Surgeon of the* ..... , ... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

182

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ST Lot No 15 Sheet 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton, April 22, 1911

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Miller Hyman	32	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russ	Hebrew	US	Chicago	- None
2		Louis	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Boxnahan Inspector

NON IMM
NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: √

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30/14, 191 183

14—913

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Ill	Chicago	y	Self	Ill				Home 1911 Wilmot Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	none	Russia	Brest
ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	"				"	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

List ..... Number 134

C 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, ... 19.., Arriving at Port of New York ..... 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ivanic	Giovanni	21		M	S			
2	Ivanic	Philipp	23		M	M			
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 430B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 19 ., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 19

194

C 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Zuanic	Philipp	38				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

C31

C31

List .....

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Finch, Surgeon of the Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & N. J. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 19 —

at — New York

G Engelhardt

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 22nd April, 1914

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

186

Arriving at Port of New York, April 21st, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2	dito	dito						1,10 Vissel de	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
3	dito	dito							dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Montenegro	
4	Carl Crochelt																			Slovakia	
5	Geo Crochelt																			Montenegro	
6	dito	dito						Crochelt												Turkey Asia	
7																				Germany	
8	dito	dito															dito			Turkey Asia	
9	dito	dito							dito	dito										Montenegro	
10	Carl Crochelt																			Montenegro	
11	dito	dito															dito		dito	Slovakia	
12	Geo Crochelt	dito	dito																dito	Montenegro	
13		dito	dito						dito											Slovakia	
14																				Austria	
15	H Hazlewood																			Prussia	
16																				Germany	
17	H Hazlewood																			Germany	
18																	dito			Turkey Asia	
19		dito																		Germany	
20																				Germany	
21		dito															dito			Slovakia	
22		dito																		Germany	
23		dito																		Germany	
24		dito															dito			Germany	
25		dito																		Germany	
26																	dito			Germany	
27	dito					dito			dito	dito							dito		dito	dito	
28									dito	dito							dito			Montenegro	
29																				Germany	
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Smith Master, of the Titanic, from Cherbourg., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apl., 1912,
at New York.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C32

C32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"... (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ... Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ... African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Finch, Surgeon of the Teanic sailing Fourth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C. A. M. C.
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1914
at Quebec.

C. E. Gregoire
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 2nd Oct, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓															NON IMM.
2	✓								dito			dito	dito			AGR IMM.
3	✓		—						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			
4	✓								dito		dito	dito				
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 . 188

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																				
2	dito	dito	dito	dito					dito	dito			dito	dito		dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
3	dito		dito	dito					dito	dito	dito		dito	dito		dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
4			dito						dito	dito	dito		dito	dito		dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Smith master, of the France, from Bordeaux, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct., 19..,
at New York.

G English
Immigration Officer.

14–213

C33

C33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African Negro blood [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. L. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. M. C. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. L. French

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1914

at Honolulu

C. J. Enright

Immigration Officer

14-218

189

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 2nd April, 191[illegible]

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
5402 1		✓												
5403 2		✓						ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		
1115 3		✓					8-254089	ditto	ditto	ditto				
1113 4								ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		
1114 5		✓						do	do					
1116 6		✓												
112 7		✓												
117 8		✓												
1111 9		✓												
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

8-182991 - 3/75/40 - 505.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C.34

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

190

Arriving at Port of N York, 29 April, 191[illegible]

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Do		40																		
2			ditto	ditto						ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	
3			ditto	ditto						ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		Italia
4										ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Germany
5	ditto	N York	Yes	Self	28					no	no	no	no	Healthy	No			White	brown	brown	No		
6																							
7																						ditto	
8					50																		
9																						do	
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Smith master, of the Crane, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1914,
at York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14–213

C34

C34

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]ckY" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible]ican Negro blood [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. L. Finch, Surgeon of the Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. & C. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 —

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Cherbourg, 22nd April, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U.S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Sinigalli	Carlo	37		m.	mason	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ranzanico	wife Maria Federici Ranzanico.
2		✓	Philip	Christo	40		m.	laborer	"		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Baptsior	father Philips Milantse, Baptsior.
3		✓	Christo	Joan	35		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Christo Janne, Baptsior
4		✓	Marinoff	Stefan	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	Pravoslaven	father Marin Raicoff, Pravoslaven (Tchurpan)
5		✓	Ivan	Mihaleff	38		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Roussa Ivanova, Pravoslaven.
6		✓	Chieneff	Ivan	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Theno Ivanoff,
7		✓	More	Lorovico	31		"	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Martino Valm.	wife More Ersilia, S. Martino Valmasino.
8		✓	Jobizzi	Bartolo	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	Cattaeggio	wife Jobizzi Pia, Cattaeggio.
9		✓	Tarca	Giuseppe	42		"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Martino Valm.	wife Tarca Maria, S. Martino Valmasino
10		✓	Speziali	Giovanni	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Speziali Celestino, S. Martino Valmasino
11		✓	Barola	Giacomo	33		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Barola Vittoria, S. Martino Valmasino
12		✓	Fiorelli	Tomaso	42		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Fiorelli Serafina, S. Martino Valm.
13		✓	"	Carlo	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Fiorelli Giuseppina, S. Martino Valmasino.
14		✓	Rodelli	Siro	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Rodelli Matilde S. Martino Valmasino.
15		✓	"	Alfredo	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Casimiro Rodelli, S. Martino Valmasino
16		✓	Roselli	Alberto	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Roselli Lorenzo, S. Martino Valmasino.
17		✓	Barola	Martino	34		m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Barola Cesare, S. Martino Valmasino.
18		✓	Stanopvic	Anton	21	✓	"	"	"	no	Croatia	croatian	Croatia	Konitza	Mate Stanojevic, Konitza.
19		✓	Jovevic	Josip	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Marie Jovevic, Konitza.
20		✓	Bo	Ulderigo	34		m.	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	altavilla	wife Bo Marcellina, Altavilla Monferra
21		✓	Tomassi	Giuseppe	35		"	"	"		"	"	"	Bergnacco	wife Tomassi Maria, Bergnacco fuori.
22		✓	Pendiscio	Fedele	22		s.	"	"		"	"	"	Colorina	father Pendiscio Antonio, Colorina.
23		✓	Mainetti	Giovanni	39		m.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mainetti Angela, Colorina.
24		✓	Gusmeroli	Matteo	40		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Guesmeroli Allesina Colorina.
25		✓	Fanti	Giovanni	23		s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Fanti Benedetto, Colorina.
26		✓	Varischetti	Andrea	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Aili Angela, Colorina
27		✓	Aili	Gioacchino	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Aili Leonardo, Colorina.
28		✓	"	Vincenzo	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Aili Giuseppe, Colorina.
29		✓	Amazzoni	Giuseppe	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	godfather Moroni Bernardo, Teglio.
30		1	Christo	Petro	21		"	"	"		Bulgary	Bulgar	Bulgaria	Chicago	wife Aili Bulgaria
		1													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

C35

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 Feb., 191 — 192

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any person, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ.	New York	yes	self	50 yes	1900 1910	NJ	aunt Barbetti Clotilde 765 Box New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8	good	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ranzanico Bergamo
2	Ind.	Fort Wayne	"	"	40 "	1906 11	—	son Giorgi Christo Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	black	"	"	Bulgary	Batsiar
3	"	"	"	"	60 "	1907 11	—	brother Athanas Christo, Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NJ.	Lackawana	"	"	28 no		—	friend Tsiuo Jessileff Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ravorlaoca.
5	"	"	"	"	25 "	—	—	" Lotin Hantcheff Lackawana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	25 "	—	—	Fra Toti Hangeoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Conn.	New Britain	no	"	"	—	—	cousin Fiorelli Marcello, Box 960 New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	brown	"	"	Italy	S. Martino Velmanino
8	Mass.	Westfield	"	"	yes 1902 10	Mass.		cousin Girolamo Bonesi Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	190 17	Pa.		relative Stefano Consolato, Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Conn.	New Britain	"	"	"	Conn.		cotta Giuseppe New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fiorelli Giuseppe, New Britain.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	yes 1903	Conn.		brother in law Cotta Giacomo New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	"	"	"	Varese
13	"	"	"	"	"	1907 9		Fiorelli Marcello, New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	"	"	"	"	"	S. Martino
14	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	cousin Cotta Giacomo New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fiorelli Giuseppe New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" Box 960.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" Cotta Giacomo New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Korniza
18	Oreg.	Astoria	yes	"	"	—	—	uncle Anti Marinkovic Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	black.	"	"	~~Bulgary~~	
19	Wash.	Bellingham	"	"	35 "	—	—	brother Mato Tolevic Box 713. S. Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	50 yes 1907 14			brother Bio Norberto 1007 Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Altavilla.
21	"	"	"	"	50 "	1906 13	Cal.	friend Bo Norberto Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9.	"	"	"	"	"	Bognano Inori.
22	"	Truckee	"	"	30 no	—	—	brother in law Biancdini Cesare Truckee Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	Colorina.
23	Wash.	Snohomish	"	"	40 "	—	—	friend P. Frezzi Snohomish Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mass.	Linnas	no	"	25 yes	1907 8	Conn.	" Marinetti Pietro Linnas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	Tartanas.
25	~~NJ.~~	~~New York~~	yes.	"	40 no	—	—	" Della Chelfa, Lee Mass. ~~Dominico~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	"	"	"	"	"	Colorina.
26	"	"	"	"	25 "	—	—	" nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	bor.	Bonita	"	"	25 "	—	—	bor Oberti Emilio bro in law Galagni Mateo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	bor.	Bonita	"	"	25 "	—	—	bor " cousin Oberti Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	"	Teglio.
29	bor.	Bonita	"	"	30 "	—	—	bor 212 Bantam Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ind.	Fort Wayne	"	"	"	1911		Ex Nov. Amer. 1910	Transferred S.S. Nov. Amer. 1910											Bulgary	Bostureo

12 — 22

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov., 19 04, at New York.

C. F. Emerich
Immigration Officer.

11—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. L. Finch, Surgeon of the Titanic, (State whether Surgeon of Selling Line or employed by Immigrant Station) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1912

at New York

C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Cherbourg, 22nd April, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.									NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims Cit. U. S. Citizen.								Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			✓														Ciro	Giovanni Salvatore	21	VM	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civo	Father Sig. Ciro Pietro Civo
2			✓														Cioffoni	Giovanni	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cioffoni Carolina Civo
DEPORTED			✓														Lanza	Colombano	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lanza Coffa Teresa Civo
4			✓														Peretta	Santino	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Peretta Celestina Civo
5			✓														Rè	Domenico	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Temma
6			✓														Peretta	Domenico	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civo Wife Peretta Cecile
7			✓														Rè	Giacomo	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civo Wife Rè Giacomina
8			✓														Trade	Giovanni	17	V	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civo Father Trade Ludovico
9			✓														Godenzi	Attilio	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Father Godenzi Giuseppe
10 (1)			✓														Brusatori	Emmanuele	47	M	M	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	Austria	Austria	Wife Brusatori Maria Englewood
11			✓														Maresi	Eva	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Mother Maresi Maria Colla
12			✓														Soldati	Francesco	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Soldati Rosa Cimadera
13 (1)			✓														Racanta	Pietro	46	M	M	Farmer	"	"	USA	Austria	Austria	Austria	Wife Racanta Rosa Costchakom Idelo May 4, 10. 1233
14			✓														Cortesi	Pietro	39	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Wife Cortesi Lucia Porlezza
15			✓														Radosevic	Ferdinand	19	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Austria	Mother Radosevic Maria Kostajnica
16			✓														Racic	Ursula	48	W	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Son Alex Racic Lake
17			✓														Cassileff	Azaloff	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Wife Angelina Cassileva Bogarsko
18			✓														Kristoff	Michael	60	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ludejiko Michaeloff Blatza
19			✓														Georgeff	Mongo	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Mongoffa Blatza
20			✓														Lorattis	Felice	37	V	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Wife Pancha Maria Colorina
21			✓														Fariole	Alfonso	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varischetta Pietro Colorina
DEPORTED			✓														Lorattis	Eugenio	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lorattis Pietro Colorina
DEPORTED			✓														Kosanovic	Jurkonic	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	Herz. Croatia	"	Austria	Kovanovic Kosa Jesenak
24			✓														Hassan	Hussein	20	M	S	Hospital IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	father: Hussein Djadalla Jerusalem
25			✓														Guilbert	Marcel	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	French	France	mother: Guilbert in St Pierre Langres France
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

4/30/14 Capt-ch - 10

(2)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.336

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 . 194

14–813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn New Britain		for self	30 yes	1910/3	New Britain		Twin Juseppe Barilla 37 Main Street brother Virgilio Caltroni 248 West 31st New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	White	brown		no	Italy	Cava
2	"	"	"	21 yes	1907/3	New Britain		Uncle Vincenzo Tonolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	Mass Springfield	"	"	40 yes	no			Cousin Giuseppe Tonolo 15 Lawrence St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	"	"	"	27 yes	1907/3	Berlin		Friend Pasquale Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	"	New York	"	45 yes	1905/3	Middletown Conn		Friend Joseph Ja 524 Broadway N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	"	"	"	28 yes	1910/3	"		Friend Pasquale Sumo 245 W 20 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
7	Conn Carlton	"	"	80 yes	1893/3	New Britain		brother Giuseppe Tonolo 1 Pleasant St N Y Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	" New Britain	"	"	40 yes	1910			brother Guadagno 154 Lawrence St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
9	Idaho Wallace	"	"	50 yes	no			Friend Rocco Italian Consul N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Orchiva
10	American citizen		going home												5	—	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	New York	"	self	40 yes	1903/3	Lumber Camp		Sister Teresa Gerunda 244 E 22 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Colla
12	Mass Chesnut	"	"	24 yes	no			brother Ferdinand Angelo Soldato 6a 223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta
13	Idaho Wallace	"	"	American citizen going home					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa Venango	"	"	60 yes	no			Cousin Antonio Attilio Franklin Venango Co 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Gorlago
15	New York	25 yrs	"	23 yes	no			Brother Mrs Radosevich Friend Rosa Madrid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	Austria	Kopaly
16	"	25 yrs	self	25 yes	no			Anna Petten 337 East 90 St New York N Y Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Kuskwad
17	Ind Fort Wayne	6 yrs	yes	60 yes	1907/2	Gary Ind		Friend Giuseppe Nazzaro 113 Lawson St Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Bogarsko
18	"	"	"	30 yes	1907/10	"		Friend Sangyan Boultchoff 509 Hough St Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Blaga
19	"	"	"	40 yes	1906/10	Chesterton		Friend Ghost Kyriloff 99 Hount St Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	"
20	Conn New Britain	"	"	40 yes	yes			Cousin Liberty Emilio Bauntown Conn 6a 212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Colonna
21	Pa Scranton	"	"	30 yes	no			Uncle Felice Serati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
22	R I Woonsocket	"	"	40 yes	no			Uncle Isidoro Rosenovich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	no	"	"
23	Pa Gallitzin	"	"	25 yes	yes			Brother Frank Rosenovich Gallitzin Pa Box 1162	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Jesenak
24	Pa Philadelphia	"	"	20 no				Cousin Ahmed Mustapha 1705 Vine St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	Jerusalem
25	N J Jersey City	"	"	30 yes	yes	1911	Jersey City	Friend Malinaud 1 Congress St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Finn	Pori
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Smith master, of the Ivania, from Harbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Feb, 1912,
at New York.

C Evanson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C36

C36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. E. L. French, Surgeon of the Panic, Luling Thurwith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. M. C. Public Insurgents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at Vera Cruz

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14-2515

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2515

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~Algonquin~~ Oceanic sailing from Cherbourg, 2nd April, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Bossotti	Agostino	40	M	M	Waiter	yes yes	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Biga	Bossotti Camilla Sisters Maria Calgaro
2	✓	Barbieroglio	Annunziata	25	F	M	Farm laborer	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guarnonte	Guarnonte Angelo Luigi Canon
3		~~Menono~~	Francesco	26	M	S						Ospedaletto	Ospedaletto
4	✓	Barbieroglio Borsalino	Rosa	32	F	M	House keeper	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alessandria	Gasparino Agostino
5	✓	" "	Angela	9	F	child	no no	" "	"	"	"	"	Guarnonte
6	✓	" "	Carolina	8	F	S	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	
7	✓	Siccotti	Luigi	25	M	M	Cabaret keeper	yes yes	"	"	"	Sigillo	Casa Ogo Sigillo
8	✓	"	Alessio	23	M	S	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Sigillo Lattis Mezzano
9	✓	Bellucci	Giuseppe	33	M	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Sigillo Abbia Bianconi
10	✓	Maurizi	Adolfo	23	M	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Fossato di Vico	Sigillo Giuseppe Maurizi
11	✓	Agostini	Luigi	15	M	S	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Sigillo	Fossato di Vico Nicola Agostini
12	✓	Cotti	Giovanni	24	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Locarno	Sigillo Rosa Cotti Maddalena
13	✓		Enea	2	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Pistoja	Locarno
14	✓	Sorta	Fedele	23	M	S	Mason	" "	"	"	"	Gurro	Rotha Isabella Sorta Gurro Father Michele Sorta
15	✓	"	Ambrogio	26	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Gurro Father Luca Luca Lapianchi
16	✓	Lapianchi	Enno	19	M	S	Farm Lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	Sabbio	Sabbio Cesare Wife Elena Terzani
17	✓	"	Maddalena	19	F	M	Wife	" "	"	"	"	Chiese	Sabbio Cesare Piombino Dese Wife Laura Cagnin
18	✓	Cozzin	Antonio	33	M	M	Farm Lab.	" "	"	"	"	Piombino Dese	Piombino Dese Wife Eugenia Passardi
19	✓	Cagnin	Giovanni	28	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Sor Wife Rosa Cagnin
20	✓	Passardi	Clemente	38	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Sor	Cologna Wife Rosa Gastini
21	✓	Agostini	Americo	25	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Cologna	Cologna Wife Carolina Scaia
22	✓	Scaia	Giovanni	28	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Cologna
23	✓	"	Stefano	27	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	None Rotha Angelina Vedova
24	✓	Salomi	Raffaele	9	M	S						Nr	Salomi Wife Maria Federici
25	✓	Federici	Federico	35	M	M						Langasco	Langasco Wife Barbara Cantamessa
26	✓	Cantamessa	Emilio	18	M	S						"	Langasco Father Luigi Cantamessa
27	✓	"	Costante	26	M	S	Mason	" "	"	"	"	"	Langasco Wife Fontana Josefina
28	✓	Fontana	Felice	40	M	M	Ag	" "	"	"	"	Ceva	Ceva Rotha Donalli Filomena
29	✓	Donalli	Domenico	9	M	S	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Ceva	Ceva Wife Margherita Teresa
30	✓	"	Attilio	11	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Ceva
	✓4	1											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C37

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 .. 196

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by money sent, express or otherwise, furnished by relatives or friends in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Conn	Hartford	no	self	25	yes			Barbieri Francesco 153 Francis Ave Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	no	Italy	Guarguate
2		"	"	no	"	25	no			Barbieri Francesco 153 Francis Ave Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	"
3		Ill	Chicago	yes	"	25	yes	6 yrs	Highland Park	Angelo Cassani Highland Park Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	Sieve[illegible]go
4		Conn	Hartford	no	self	25	no			Lunsband Francesco Barbieri 153 Francis Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	no	Italy	Guarguate
5																							
6										Hartford													
7		Mich	Iron Mountain	yes	self	21	yes			Iaccotti Julio Evan 464 Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	no	Italy	Sigolla
8		"	"	"	"	25	yes			Iaccotti Ulysses Evan 464 Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	no	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	25	yes			Caroline Eugene Evan 464 Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	no	"	Catacino
10		Iowa	Jessmine	no	"	25	no			Elena Lazzaro Laurettas Box 368 Jessmine Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	Fabbio
11		Pa	Downtown	"	"	25	no			brother Agostino Joseph Via Ex 29 Old Bowry Pl Uniontown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	no	"	Figlio
12		Conn	Hartford	no	self	25	no			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	no	"	Cambica
13		"	"	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Carbojese
14		Cal	Fort William	"	"	40	yes			brother Pasquale Gugliemo Cangiello Forta Fort William Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	no	"	Fano
15		"	"	"	"	40	no			brother Pasquale Cangiello Gugliel Forta Fort William Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no	"	"
16		Cal	S. Francisco	"	"	30	yes	1909	Modesto 13 Cal	brother Julio Laguardi Ceres Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	no	"	Aversa
17		"	"	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	no	"	"
18		Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	no			Cousin Cagnina Vincenzo Grand Ave 732 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	no	"	Stombino Jese
19		"	"	"	"	40	yes			brother Cagnina Vincenzo Grand Ave 732 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair gray	no	"	"
20		Minn	Hibbing	"	"	50	yes	4 yrs	Mass	brother in law Collesti Hibbing Mass Aspen 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	no	"	Cor
21		"	"	"	"	50	yes	4 yrs	Minn	brother Giuseppe agostini Hibbing Minn Schaelle Locks 2 Monroe Bridgewater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	N.Y.A.	Monroe Bridgewater
22		Ill	Syracuse	"	"	50	no	1906	Syracuse	Cousin Cornelio Leare Syracuse Ill Akron Ave 505	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair brown	no	Italy	Cologna
23		Minn	Hibbing	"	"	50	"	1907	Monroe Bridgewater	Cousin Luigi Leare Hibbing Minn Schaffer Locks 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	no	"	"
24		"	Grand Rapids	"	"	50	"	1913	Syracuse	Cousin Agnanto Lassandi Grand Rapids Minn Box 316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	no	"
25		N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	1905	12 yrs	brother Giovanni 237 W. 91st St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"
26		"	"	"	"	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"
27		"	"	"	"	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"
28		Conn	Hartford	no	"	60	yes	1894	12 yrs	Own business at Hartford Conn 52 Evan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"
29		Conn	New Britain	no	"	30	yes			Cousin Vincenzo Giacchino 31 Franklin St New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"
30		Conn	Berlin	no	"	20	no			mother Father Pasquale Giulio Edst Berlin Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C37

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 21, 1914. 196

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Hartford	no	self	25	yes		Barbaroglio Francesco 253 Francis Ave Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	no	Italy	Guarguonte
2	"	"	no	"	25	no		Barbaroglio Francesco 253 Francis Ave Hartford Angelo Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	~~Ill~~	Chicago	~~yes~~	~~self~~	25	~~yes~~	6 Highland Park	Highland Park Ill husband Francesco Barbaroglio 53 Francis Ave Hartford Angelo Mancini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	~~Italy~~	~~Sievefalego~~
4	Conn	Hartford	no	Self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	no	Italy	Guarguonte
5																						
6																						
7	Mich	Iron Mountain	yes	self	25	no		Iaccotte Giulio Evan 604 Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	no		Italy	Sigilla
8	"	"	"	"	25	yes		Iaccotte Alfonso Evan 604 Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	no		
9	"	"	"	"	25	no		Carbone Eugene Evan 604 Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	no		"	Catacina
10		Jessemar			25	no		Piano Vincenzo Maurizio box 368 Jessemar Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no		"	Gubbio
11	~~Pa~~	~~Oldwoodtrader~~	"	"	25	no		brother Agostino Gasgatto Old box 295 Old Lowry Pa Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	no		"	Sigillo
12	Conn	Montowese	"	"	50	yes		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	no		"	Cambrico
13	"	"	"	"	50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Pettojese
14	Cal	Fort William	"	"	40	yes		brother Guglielmo Cinquetto Forta Fort William Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	no		"	Fano
15	"	"	"	"	40	no		brother Cinquetto Guglielmo Forta Fort William Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no		"	"
16	Cal	S. francisco	"	"	25	yes	1909 Modesto Cal	brother Giulio Lapenna Escalon Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	no		Avenone
17	"	"	"	"	40	"	13 Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	no	"	"
18	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no		Cousin Cagnina Vincenzo Grand Ave 732 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	no		"	Roccabimbalese
19	"	"	"	"	25	no		brother Cagnina Vincenzo Grand Ave 732 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	no		"	"
20	Conn	Hibbing	"	"	50	yes	Mass 1913	brother in law Nicholas Colletti Hibbing Mass Super 135	No B	decing	1906	Bost	Cus	Brown	5	7	"	brown	no		"	Cosa
21	"	"	"	"	50	yes	B Minn Grand Rapids	brother Giuseppe Agostino Hibbing Minn Scholle Lot 412 Cousin Cornelio Leone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	N.S.A.	Roccabimbalese
22	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	50	yes	1906 Syracuse	Syracuse N.Y. Milton Ave 585 Cousin Luigi Leone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	no	Italy	Bologna
23	Minn	Hibbing	"	"	50	yes	1908 Monroe Bridgeless	Hibbing Minn Scholle Lot 412 Cousin Agostino Sassanelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	no		"	"
24	"	Grand Rapids	"	"	50	yes	1913 Syracuse 1914 Grand	Grand Rapids Minn box 316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	no	"	Cosa
25	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	25	no	1905 1/2 N.Y.C.	brother Pane Giovanni 237 W. 91st St. Newyork City Own business at Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Carpinico
26	"	"	"	"	50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
28	Conn	Hartford	no	"	60	yes	1913 Hartford	Conn 52 Evan St Cousin Pasquale Gerachino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Cosa
29	Conn	New Britain	no	"	50	no		31 Franklin St New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
30	Conn	Berlin	no	"	50	no	mother	father Pasquale Iaccio East Berlin Conn	~~Detained~~											no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Garry Smith Master, of the Carinic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1914, at New York.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14–213

C.37

C.37

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

197

I, A. J. Glynn, Surgeon of the Penn, sailing Fourth, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on arrival," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario, Laval University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Glynn

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec., 1914

at New York

C. F. Englehardt
Immigration Officer

Apr 30 1914

Actual
729
26 Cl
755 Tot.

4
16

Revised
722
26 Cl
748 Tot.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cosmic sailing from Cherbourg, 22nd April, 1914

14—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Biondo~~	~~Luigi~~	~~21 11~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bianzone~~	~~Valbussi Lucia Bianzone~~
2			Canoni	Francesco	22 V	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Luco Lodi	Angela Luigi Canoni Pizzighettone mother: Gamma Caterina
3			Eustachi	Vincenzo	39 V	M	M	"	" "	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea	San Andrea
4			"	Bruno	16 V	M	S	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 1			Peduzzi	Pietro	37 V	M	M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	Schiviano	mother: Peduzzi Giovanna in Schiviano
6			"	Battista	34 V	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
7			"	Antonio	32 V	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
8			"	Pietro	28 V	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
9			Athanassoviy	Angel	35 V	M	M	"	" "	Serbien	Serbien	Serbien	Monastir	mother: "Sefkia Thaseva" in Monastir
10			Spassi	Petri	35 V	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Vasilievick in Monastir
11	554580		Vassilevik	Thomas	27 V	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Velika Spani in Monastir
12			Riste	Christe	12 V	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Christe Nedelkoff Monastir
13			Josivoff	Spiro	35 V	M	M	farmhand	" "	Turk Serbien	Turk Serbien	Serbien	Prilep	wife: Pandola Spirova in Prilep.
14	713194-4/1		Ludinic	Stjepan	30 V	M	M	"	" "	Austria	Croatia	Austria	Domagovci	father: Petar Ludinic in Domagovci
15			Borkovic	Tomo	28 V	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Franca Borkovic Domagovac
16			Popovic	Janko	24 V	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Jaska	wife: Bara Popovic in Jaska
17			Bajda	Vinko	24 V	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Bara Bajda in Jaska
18			Lapcic	Anton	25 V	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Cirodina	father: Lapcic Mate in Cirodina
19			~~Motter~~	~~Engelbert~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Biz~~	
20			Luigi	Bonadei	11 V	M	S	Farmhand	yes yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Bianzone	mother: Valbussi Lucia Bianzone
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4/30/14.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C33

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 21st*, 198 1914

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Cal~~	~~San Jose~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50 no~~				~~friend: Angelo Canepa~~														
2	Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	25 yes	1907/13	Kirkland		friend: Angelo Canepa 119 Land Lack Steel Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown		no	Italy	
3	Ohio Canton	"	✓	"	40 yes		Seaport		cousin: Francesco Carioli 400 11th St Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Pieve Fago
4	"	"	"	✓	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		Italy	S. Andrea
5	W. Va	Hinton	no	"	yes	no			cousin: Toni Berini Hinton W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	✓	"	20 yes	1903/7	Hinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Schiciano
7	"	"	"	✓	"	80 yes	1903/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	✓	"	50 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	✓	"	35 yes	1905/13	Chicago	friend: Sergei Sobertoff 117 Adams St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
10	N.Y.	Rochester	"	✓	"	50 yes	1911/13	"	friend: ~~Tony Zappa Costello~~ 117 Adams St 817 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	brown		Serbien	Monastir
11	~~Ill~~ N.Y.	~~Chicago~~ Rochester	"	✓	"	40 yes	1913/13	Rochester	friend: Tony Christo Costolic Pope ~~Rochester~~ N.Y. 817 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestn.	chestn.		"	"
12	Pa	Rochester	"	✓	"	50 yes			friend: Tony Christ in Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Steel	blue		"	"
13	Pa	Steelton	yes	✓	self	25 no			brother in law: Peter Ranuff Steelton Pa. 476	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestn.	brown		"	"
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	50 yes	1905/12	Conn.	friend: Mato Kunce 140 Liberty St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	brown		Serbien	Prilep
15	Pa	Rochester	"	✓	"	35 yes	1906/13	Wampost Pa.	friend: Janko Borkovic Wampost Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey			Croatia	
16	"	"	"	✓	"	58 yes	1906/13	"	friend: Philipp Popovic in Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	✓	"	25 yes	1911/13	Beaverdale	brother Ignac Zajda in Wampost Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	✓	"	20			wife: Mard Labaic R.F.D. 4 Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	"		"	
19																							
20	Cal.	San Jose	yes	✓	Self	340 yes	no		friend: Mario Domenico S. Jose Cal Hotel Costa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white			no	Italy	Biangone
21																			chest.	grey			
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Smith Master, of the Titanic, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1912,
at New York.

C. Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 69
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. OCEANIC (White Star Line) arrived April 30, 1914, 191 , M., , from , 199

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Smith, Bridget	42	9		1	To sister	9:45 Amst. Cgo. Ry C/o Margaret Lyons 400 Ry 6	I	30	11	—	—	—
2	Mc Dermott, Kate	46	30		1	" sister	Co. Sabina W.D. Brw 23	I	"	11	—	—	—
3	Condon, Thos	42	13		1	" sister	Sister Delia 29 Gt + Broadway NYC Hotel Breslin						
4	Morley, Hannah	50	6		1	" aunt	291 E 135 Ry C	Bel	1	940	1	1	1
5	Kennedy, John	41	16		1	" brother	Aunt, Mrs Annie Milank 420 W. 46 Ry C	B	30	10	—	—	—
6	Hole, Frederick	2	8		1	" tel)	Sis, Mrs Mary Kennedy Cahoes Ry	B	"	1	—	1	—
7	Collins, Maggie	47	2		1	" cousin	Jack, Jeremiah Bx Ry	B	"	3	—	1	—
8	Mackin, Mary	42	19		1	" sister	Sis, Mary 790 Ameter Ave	I	"	11	—	—	—
9	Cunningham, Mary	49	9		1	" sister	Sis, Rose 535 W 193 Ry C	B	"	10	—	—	—
10	Sweeney, Hannah	46	11		1	" brother	Sis, Nellie Tarrytown 338 E 39	D	"	11	—	—	—
11	Mc Gann, Katie	50	2		1	" cousin	Bro Daniel 111 E 102 Ry	I	"	11	—	—	—
12	O'Connor, Mary	43	26		1	" sister	Cous Mary Gordon 282-17 Bklyn	D	1	10	1	2	1
13	Cahill, Mary	45	21		1	" sister	Sis, Margt 225 E 100 Ry	I	30	11	—	—	—
14	Brady, Annie	50	4		1	" sister	Sis, Mary 311 E 80 St Ry	I	"	10	—	—	—
15	Healy, Mary & sister	51	1		2	" aunt	Dear Mary 251 E 32 NYC Bel	1	12	1	1	1	
16	Cawley, Michael	47	18		1	" sister	Stonecrest Cor Bkn. Aunt, Mrs Ellen Knight 2259	B	30	2	—	2	—
17	Cunningham, James	44	15		1	" brother	Sis, Mary 271 - W 69 Ry	I	"	11	—	—	—
18	Deasy, Nellie	41	6		1	" sister	Bro, Michael 107 Clark St Newspapers Com.	I	"	10	—	—	—
19	Moynihan, Patrick	46	17		1	" brother	Bro, Jeremiah 122 - 15 St - Bayonne N.J.	B	"	1	—	1	—
20	O'Connor, Julia	45	14		1	" sister	Bro, Jerome, 36 - E 72 Ry	I	"	10	—	—	—
21	Connolly, Ellen	46	9		1	" sister	Sis, Hannah 149 E 55 NYC Bkeepr	I	"	11	—	—	—
22	O'Brien, Ethel	46	10		1	" sister	Bro, Francis 530 Ry the Ave Ry C	I	"	11	—	—	—
23	Glynn, Margaret	43	17		1	" cousin	Sis, Julia Mechan, 78 St. 82	I	"	10	—	—	—
24	O'Sullivan, Cornelius	41	26		1	" tel)	Father Henry — mont	I	"	3	—	1	—
25	Dore, Ellen	47	20		1	" sister	RR Bro Daniel 727 E 5 Anaconda	D	1	11	1	1	1
26	Manta, Senia	1	1		1	" tel)	Bro, Thos - 52 Bkeepr	I	30	9	—	—	—
27	Hurley, Annie	47	21		1	" sister	RR Aunt Jennie Jameson Box 26 Freeport Harbor	D	1	2	1	2	1
28	Moran, Mary	30	29		1	" cousin	Uncle, Patrick Marion 53 Ry C	B	30	10	—	—	—
29	Whelan, Ellie	48	30		1	" brother	Cous Mary Mahnon 561 W 143 - NYC	Bel	1	10	1	1	1
30	Murray, Christina	43	14		1	" sister	Bro, Thos, 547 Hamberhill Bkeepr.	I	30	10	—	—	—
							Sis Julia 460 Mechanic Ave	I	"	11	—	—	—
							Bro, Richard 247 E 52 NYC	D	"	1	—	2	—

OCEANIC APR.30

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

1

201

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

200

S.S. OCEANIC arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	O'Callaghan, Honna	42	21		1	To brother	11:05 Bro, Owen, 111 E 102 nyc Brkyn.	D	30	11a	—	—	—
32	Masterson, Ellen	41	25		1	" brother	Bro, John, 608 Classon Ave Brkyn	I	"	11a	—	—	—
33	Healy, Annie	12	26		1	" aunt	Aunt Kelly Summer 109 Gilbert	I	"	11a	—	—	—
34	O'Connor, Mary	42	14		1	" sister	Father Henry	I	"	2p	—	1	—
35	Tearney, Margaret	41	20		1	" sister	Sis, Mary #39 W 26 nyc	I	"	2p	—	1	—
36	Mulcahy, Bridget	42	11		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mary Reardon, E 135 nyc	"	"	11a	—	—	—
37	Lyons, Mary	51	3		1	" sister	Dest Delia 212 E 75 nyc	Ditz	1	10.25	1	1	1
38	Connell, Josephine	45	16		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Ann Scanlon E.5 nyc 632	B	30	12n	—	—	—
39	Mulcahy, Johanna	45	23		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mary Reardon E 135 nyc 601	D	30	11a	—	—	—
40	Cochrane, Chas A	46	7		1	" brother	Bro Jas 105 Boerum Brkyn.	D	"	12n	—	—	—
41	Healy, Katie	46	27		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs. Mary Canal 95 E. nyc 20	B	"	12.35	—	—	—
42	Maybury, Molly	42	3		1	" sister	Sis, Kate, 311 16 nyc	"	"	12.20	—	—	—
43	Kelly, Mary E	47	30		1	" cousin	Cou, Annie Tarden 29 W 70 22 nyc	I	"	12n	—	—	—
44	Mulcahy, Catherine	41	4		1	" cousin	Cous Cath Cody 136 E 93 nyc	Ditz	1	10.18	1	1	1
45	Ryan, Annie	41	23		1	" brother	Bro, Francis 715 Clinton Hoboken N.J.	B	30	12n	—	—	—
46	Maloney, Nora	42	27		1	" sister	Dest Mrs Mary O'Connell 321 W 15 Bayonne c/o J Macintosh		1	10.25	1	1	1
47	Tangney, Margaret	36	5		1	" sister	Sis, Mary 1035 Lex. Ave nyc	B	30	12n	—	—	—
48	Corcoran, Bridget	45	24		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mary Hanley 1 Kane St Jersey City	I	"	3p	—	1	—
49	Jennings, Mary	44	20		1	" aunt	Aunt, Catherine Donahue 397 Degraw Ave Bklyn	I	"	12.6	—	—	—
50	Fallon, Julia	41	2		1	" sister	Dest Margaret 132 W 109 nyc	D	1	1.25	1	2	1
51	Tuohey, Nellie	42	18		1	" sister	Sis, Nora 1680 Third Ave nyc	I	30	2.45	—	1	—
52	Carroll, Annie	46	4		1	" sister	Sis Nellie 66 E 92 nyc	I	"	12n	—	—	—
53	Furze, Ellen	47	23		1	" aunt	Grand Ct White Plains Ny Aunt Cath Vedmar, 57	I	"	12n	—	—	—
54	Devaney, Kate	41	22		1	" sister	Sis Mary 316 E 50 St nyc 62 nyc	B	"	12n	—	—	—
55	Donoghue, Mary	45	6		1	" brother	Aunt, Hannah Flynn, 9E	B	"	12n	—	—	—
56	Reynolds, Stephanie	42	20		1	" sister	Dest Delia 359 W 20 nyc	D	1	3.30	1	2	1
57	Raftery, Ellen	43	2		1	" uncle	Bro, Jno 516 W 50 nyc	B	30	12n	—	—	—
58	Naughton, Delia	48	3		1	" sister	Bro, Peter Paul 193 Lawrence L.I.	I	"	12n	—	—	—
59	Allen, Mary A	41	27		1	" aunt	158 Bay View Ave Jersey City Aunt, Mrs Annie Flynn.	B	"	2p	—	1	—
60	Tobin, Mary	45	17		1	" brother	Bro Richard 342 E 52 nyc	B	"	12n	2	1/2	1/2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1
4 201

S.S. OCEANIC arrived ....., 191 , ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Brighton B. I.						
61	Fennessy, Bridget	43	13		1	" sister	Lic. McCloy 9-2 Ft. West New J 30 3rd				—	1	—
62	Egan, Sarah	49	28		1	" cousin	Can. Mrs. Bridget Aking 338 Ryder Ave. Bklyn. B . 2d				—	1	—
63	Cunningham, Mary E	49	8		1	" aunt	Aunt. Mary McLaughlin 1452 Myrtle Ave. Bklyn B . 2d				—	1	—
64	Tully, Delia	44	5		1	" aunt	Aunt. Cath Marlon 65 E. 129 St N.Y.C. B . 1st				—	1	—
65	Salmon, Bridget	43	16		1	" brother	Bro. Michael 225 E. 66 St N.Y.C. J . 12th				—	—	—
66	Mc Donagh, Bridget	43	12		1	" sister	Lic. Cath. 68 Park Place Bklyn B 30 2d				—	—	—
67	Hagymasi, Gizella	11	9		1	" brother	Bro Adolf Hagymasi 47 Paterson Newark N.J. Macculloch	1	10.35		1	1	1
68	Regruto, Tomaline	32	15		1	" brother	Lic. Nathaniel P. 175 W. 116th St N.Y.C. D 30 12th				—	—	—
69	Racic, Ursula	36	16		1	" friend	friend Mrs Anna Bettan 337 E 94 nyc Beh	1	10.05		1	1	1
70	Daly, Alice	47	24		1	" tel "	Bro Pat. 214 No 8 Phila Pa Beh	1	12.0		1	1	1
71	O'Malley, Lilly	43	20		1	" sister	Lic. May Esposito 21 Sand Bklyn J 30 9th				—	1	—
72	Jennings, Margaret	43	15		1	" sister	Lic. Teresa 23 E 65 St N.Y.C. " " 1st				—	1	—
73	Corcoran, Lizzie (Deb)	11	11		1	" uncle	Held S. F. ——— J . 1st				—	—	—
74	Fallon, Ma Jane	50	30		1	" cousin	Cous Margaret Fallon 133 W 107 nyc D	1	1.25		1	2	1
75	O'Gara, Bridget	50	2		1	" sister	Lic. Municipal 335 West 33 St. N.Y.C. B 30 2d				—	1	—
76	Mannion, Kate	41	14		1	" aunt	Aunt. Mrs Mary Walsh 330 59 St N.Y.C. B . 2.0				—	1	—
77	Power, Mary	46	28		1	" cousin	Cou. Winnifred Lockey How B . 2.0				—	1	—
78	Grady, Ciss	49	19		1	" cousin	Father Kenny Bklyn J . 2.0				—	1	—
79	Lanly, Jane	44	3		1	" sister	Lic. Eliz Rooney 173-4 Ave J . 1st				—	1	—
80	Mc Tague, Mary	42	5		1	" sister	Lic. Annie 237 E 94 nyc J . 1st				—	1	—
81	Egan, Bridget	48	19		1	" cousin	Cou. Mrs Bridget-Akins 373 Ryder Ave. Bklyn B . 2d				—	1	—
82	Kelly, Mary E [illegible]ister	46	12		2	" uncle	Aunt. Margt. Black 330 Bay nyc J . 2d				—	2	—
83	Glynn, Ellen	30	10		1	" sister	Lic. Mary 1-142 Ave 17 nyc J . 1st				—	—	—
84	Devito, Domenico	9	13		1	" brother	Bro 330 Box 99 Staten Is B 30 3				3	3	3
85	Mc Cormick, Maggie	49	29		1	" father	father Home 172 Bergen Bklyn Beh	1	10.10		1	1	1
86	Ormond, Wm.	43	30		1	" brother	RRW Box 84 1526 No Division Buffalo N.Y. D	1	3.45		1	1	1
87	Lavin, Mary	42	9		1	" tel	Cashier Cyc. Co. Lee- Aunt. Nick Murdoch 3125 B 30 d				—	—	—
88	Lombardo, Vincenzo	8	11		1	" med exm.	D.I. B	1	3.30		1	1	1
89													
90													

Oceanic 4/30 TOTALS 30

1076 10

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

203

NO.

CFM S. S. OCEANIC WHITE STAR #1 *arrived* April 30, 1914 , *191* , *M.*, , *from* 202

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11f	1	Foley, Hannah	12	1	1	under 16 2 cab	1120 Connor							4/30	NW Liv	2	50							1	2	1
22f	2	Box, Eliza	4	7	1	lpc 2 cab	1120 English																		1	
20f	3	Zuloff, Duno	8	26	1	lpc	1120 Dyckes							5/1	58	Mag	1145							1	1	1
25m	4	Cohen, Philip	12	7	1	lpc	1130 Healy	4/30	179	III	1	10	B												8	9	8
11f	5	Cody, Hannah	41	21	1	lpc under 16	1125 Bock							4/30	to	LS	320									
11m	6	Bonolo, Attilio	37	3	1	lpc under 16	1105 Monty							5/1	187	Sask	2							1	2	1
23m	7	Finn, Michael	46	2	1	lpc	1000 Bauer							4/30	195	JAS	223								1	
23m	8	Sposhari, Raffaele	6	11	1	lpc	1000 "							5/2	126	Hgs	1012							2	2	2
4m	9	Parola, Giuseppe	32	28	1	lpc	950 Macatee							5/1	66	Mon	345							1	2	1
26m	10	Vedovatti, Silvio	11	5	1	cc	1000 Schwartz							5/1	76	Mon	410							1	2	1
13m	11	Agostino, Luigi	27	11	1	lpc under 16	1000 Monty	5/1	78	Mon				5/2	33	Hgs	1125							2	2	2
19m	12	Kosanovic, Sjubomir	36	23	1	lpc	1040 Gussing	5/1	19	Ep				5/5	186	Mon	10							6	6	6
4bm	13	Magnonte, Olisse	6	28	1	lpc	1100 Bauer							5/1	196	PS	1012							1	1	1
29m	14	Delzoppo, Giov	11	3	1	lpc	1115 Schwartz							5/1	95	Mon	605							1	2	1
55m	15	McNamara, John	46	19	1	lpc	1100 Bauer							5/1	47	18	3							1	2	1
17f	16	Mullins, Mary	44	21	2	lpc	1135 Macintosh							4/30	128	JAS	210								2	
9m		Michael																								
35m	17	Benaglio, Francesco	32	22	1	lpc pd cert	1130 Macatee	1/61	Mon															8	9	8
15f	18	McInerny, Margaret	46	20	1	under 16	1100 Bauer							4/30	197	JAS	130								1	
30m	19	Pigott, John	50	9	1	lpc	1150 Donov	4/30	100	JAS				5/1	85	C	130							1	2	1
16f	20	Nolan, Margaret	50	7	1	lpc under 16	1145 Donov							4/30	191	B	1pm								1	
26m	21	Stancheff, Hinko	8	27	1	lpc	1140 Dyckes							5/1	11	Liv	1255							1	2	1
14m	22	Leale, ~~Geo~~ Henry W	2	24	1	under 16	1120 Forster	5/1	16	Ep				5/6	44	Mag	42							6	6	6
26m	23	Stoykoff, Benia	8	26	1	lpc	1145 Dyckes							5/1	9	Liv	1250							1	2	1
27f	24	McGrath, Maggie	50	8	2	lpc pd cert	1145 Donov	4/30	100	JAS				5/1	85	C	130							1	2	1
28m	25	~~Radnic, Jakob~~ Jakoff Radnic	7	19	1	lpc	1250 Wub							5/1	74	Mag	1140							1	1	1
37m	26	Peduzzi, Pietro	38	5	1	lpc pd cert	100 Gussing							5/1	14	Fark	322							1	2	
17m	27	Jurkovic, Tome	10	3	1	lpc	1200 Donov							5/1	22	Liv	1							1	2	1
33m	28	Markoff, Slavtcho	7	11	1	lpc	1240 Wub							5/1	71	Mag	1140							1	1	1
27m	29	Pavunof, Stoio	7	10	1	lpc	1230 Wub							5/1	78	Mag	1140							1	1	1

Oceanic 4/30

TOTALS

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. OCEANIC WHITE STAR #2 *arrived* April 30, 1914, *191*, *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEP Date.
32m	30	Petkoff, Koio	7	4	1	lpc		1235 Wub							5/1	80	Mog	11 40				111
24m	31	Stoianoff, Georgi	7	13	1	lpc		1200 Wub							5/1	82	Mog	11 40				111
31m	32	Genoff, Georgi	7	1	1	lpc		1255 Wub							5/1	84	Mog	11 40				111
19m	33	Larice, Sonnbano	36	3	1	lpc pd cert		100 Gussing	5/2	182	K											898
39m	34	Bochkoff, George	7	5	1	lpc		1255 Wub							5/1	76	Mog	11 40				111
16m	35	Seratti, Eugenio	36	22	1	lpc pd cert		100 Gussing							5/	263	Lor	183				232
40m	36	Radi Stanoff (Stanoff)	7	15	1	lpc		100 Wub							5/1	69	Mog	11 40				111
31f	37	Corcoran, Lizzie	11	21	1	lpc pd cert		1120 Tedesko	4/30	47									4/30	2684	Cable	787
33m	38	Minn, Manoff	7	16	1	lpc		105 Wub							5/1	67	Mog	11 40				111
20m	39	Conroy, James	48	16	1	lpc	hold	105 Dyckes	4/	18					5/	17	-	10 9				777
20m	40	McNamara, Timothy	44	12	1	lpc		150 Macintosh							5/1	126	Mys	1 15				111
18m	41	Jurkovic, Nicolo	10	6	1	lpc		200 Donov							5/1	29	Sp	4				111
36m	42	Stoianoff, Zlatu	7	17	1	lpc pd cert		240 Wub	5/1	61	Mog								4/30	2684	Cable	111
23m	43	Travers, Charles	2	22	1	lpc		200 Forster							5/1	44	B	245				111
17m	44	Yurkovic Stefan	10	7		Rhd Cert from Hosp 5/11/14		130 Piaggio	5/										5/		Cable	787
21m	45	Lombardo Vincenzo	8	11		Feeble Minded 5/11/14		330 Brophy											5/		Cable	
20m	46	Hassan Hussein	36	14		LPD Crack in Hosp 5/8/14		Fitz											5/		Cable	-1-
27m	47	Shiroff-Jassoff Nikolo	11	1		" Track " "		5/19/14 Donovan											5/		Cable	232

Oceanic 4/30 TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the , employed by
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by the Company thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

ST

to th

Ar.

13 14

No. on List. having a ticket destination.

Sh

S

1 1903

Aliens

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 7 6 10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be d

S. S. ..... sailing from Rotterdam ....., 1

205

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final D *(Intended r resi State.	of Birth. City ity or Town.
1	Miller	Margaret	32		F W	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Dutch	England	Weymouth	Mother Mrs. Miller 26 Cumberland Row Weymouth		
2	Bakker	Leet	30		M M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father in law A. Cuny Amsterdam		Wellington
3	Bakker	Cornelia	32		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother		Wellington
4	Bakker	Jacobus	8		M S.	Child	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Grandmother		Wellington
5.	Apelt	Johannes	28		M S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Velsen	Father in Apelt Law Amsterdam		Wellington
6.	Apelt	Pieter	20		M S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Velsen	Father in Apelt Law Amsterdam		Wellington
ADMITTED 7.	Oltzman	Schmuel	14		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernowitz	Uncle Chaim Oltzman Czernowitz		
8.	Ropeter	Ernst	21		M S.	[illegible]									
ADMITTED 9.	Schapiro	Moshe	18		M S.	Painter	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sprenkowitz	Uncle Ephraim Schapiro Sprenkowitz		
ADMITTED 10.	Pillawin	Schloime	18		M.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Uncle Pillawin Minsk		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Inverness
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Vancouver	Home	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	Holland	Rhenendaal
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Bellingham	Home	No	No	No	No	Good		5		Fair	Brn	Blk	None	Holland	Amsterdam
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Bellingham	Home	No	No	No	No	Good				Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Holland	Amsterdam
5	No	Son	Yes	Yes	19 yrs	Rochester	Bro Mr. Apelt 136 Gates Av. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Holland	Velsen
6	No	Son	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good			5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Holland	Velsen
7	No	Father	No				Father Olyman Stark 639 Jefferson St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Moscow
8								No	No	No	No	Good							None		
9	No	Brother	Yes	-	-	-	Mother Mrs. Schalow 29 Clarence St. Newark	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Russia	Petersburg
10	No	Mother	No				Mother Barbara Ellmann 113 Everett St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Posen
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* ..., *of the* ..., *from* Rotterdam ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* April *, 19* 15 *,*

at ...

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the ..... Employed by Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the laws of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by Immigration Service, Marine-Hospital Service, or as contract surgeon.)

Harry Carter
(Surgeon's signature)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1914

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

206

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. *sailing from* Rotterdam, 16 April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szewczuk	Paraska	21		f s	Domestic	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krzegowce	Father Michal Szewczuk Krzegowce Galicy	Ny.	New York
2	Klakowski	Leib	18		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Father David Klakowski Lawenczyn - Warsaw	Ny.	New York
3	Mylyncwicy	Fedor	30		m m	Gl Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Grabow	Wife Paraska Mylyncwicy Grabow Galicia	Ny	Canajoharie
4	Baratz	Gittel	40		f m	Wife 2-8853940	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Sister Leike Kiemnowski Prohorowska 68	Ny	New York
5	Baratz	Tamira	17		f s	Laborer 2A-3858	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Aunt Odessa	Ny	New York
6	Baratz	Jacob	10		m s	None 1-6-14	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Aunt	Ny	New York
7	Baratz	Rebecca	4		f s	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Aunt	Ny	New York
8	Dubovan	Avram	34		m m	Gl Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Moers	Wife Dubovan Maritza Moers	Oh	Cleveland
9	Kowak	Marianna	20		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jasionka	Father Gregory Kowak Jasionka Austria	Ny	Amsterdam
10	Kupnik	Hershel	24		m s	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarazyza	Uncle Schmeril Kahan Tarazyza Gub Kiew	Ny	Kingston
11	Rzepka	Zofia	18		f s	Domestic	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dysoka	Mother Rzepka Maria Dysoka Galicia	Ny	Amsterdam
12	Furman	Josef	14		m s	None	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dysoka	Gd Father Antoni Furman Dysoka Austria	Pa	Johnstown
13	Posavec	Josip	40		m m	Gl Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Jagnedowtz	Wife Maritza Posavec Jagnedowtz Croatia	Pa	Belle Vernon
14	Posavec	Maria	35		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Jagnedowtz	Father Andro Zic Jagnedowtz	Pa	Belle Vernon
15	Posavec	Miko	16		m s	None	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Jagnedowtz	Gd Father Croatia	Pa	Belle Vernon
16	Posavec	Jovo	7½		m s	None	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Jagnedowtz	Gd Father	Pa	Belle Vernon
17	Loucar	Bara	29		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Mosty	Father Loucar Jambro Mosty	Pa	Bentleysville
18	Loucar	Stefan	6		m s	None	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Mosty	Gd Father Croatia	Pa	Bentleysville
19	Pawliw	Semko	34		m m	Gl Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Grabow	Wife Kastunia Pawliw Grabow	Ny	Canajoharie
20	Bochm	Maria	25		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rettenbach	Mother Bochm Jerese Rettenbach Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Klewein	Johann	25		m s	Mason	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rettenbach	Father Johann Klewein Rettenbach	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Gelman	Mordche	22		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gajsyn	Father Aaher Gelman Gajsyn Gub Podole	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Maartense	Jan	26		m s	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rissenigen	Father Comels Maartense Rissenigen Holland	Ny	Rochester
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Boeth
Inspector

2 3

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, S. S. ..., 19 11 207

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the order, exposse or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$3	No	-	-	436 W 23 St New York Sister Rytula Magda c/o Slavonic Immigrant Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Blond	Brn	None	Austria	Krzywcze
2	Yes	Brother in Law	$-	No			Brother in law B. Lieberman 61-63 Columbia St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Blond	Brn	None	Russia	Lawenczyn
3	Yes	Brother in Law	$20	Yes	1910 Little Falls		Brother in law Louis Jacobs 15 Mohawk St Canajoharie N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue	None	Austria	Grabow.
4	Yes	Husband	$-	No			Husband Meyer Zaratz c/o Sam Lubinoff	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa
5	Yes	Father		No			Father 214 Henry St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa
6	Yes	Father		No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Blond	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa
7	Yes	Father		No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Blond	Brn	None	Russia	Odessa
8	Yes	Step Bro	$15	No			Step Bro Johan Belea 5706 Stone Av Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Janina
9	Yes	Bro	$25	No	-	-	Bro Stanislaw Nowak 4 Cornel St Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Blond	Grey	None	Austria	Jasionka
10	No	Father	$-	No			Father Kalman Kinzpuk Kingston N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Krzywata
11	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Apolonia Rzepka 65 Jans St Amsterdam N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue	None	Austria	Lysoka
12	Yes	Self	$-	No			Father Jan Tyman 121 Jones St Johnstown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Blond	Blue	None	Austria	Lysoka
13	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Bro Matt Posavec c/o Kanawha Coal Co. Belle Vernon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Jagnedowitz
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband Matt Posovec c/o Kanawha Coal Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Jagnedowitz
15	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father Belle Vernon Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Blk	Grey	None	Hungary	Jagnedowitz
16	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Blk	Grey	None	Hungary	Jagnedowitz
17	Yes	Self	$15	No			Husband Wm Jones Box 306	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Blond	Grey	None	Hungary	Mosty
18	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Father Leatherville Sa	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Blond	Brn	None	Hungary	Mosty
19	No	Self	$20	No			Cousin Louis Jacobs 15 Mohawk St Canajoharie N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Grabow.
20	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Cousin Frany Kahn 1339 Hancock St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Blond	Grey	None	Hungary	Rittenbach
21	Yes	Self	$-	No			Cousin Frany Kahn 1339 Hancock St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Hungary	Rittenbach
22	Yes	Bro	$5	No	-	-	Bro David Celman 1509 S 5 St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Gapyn
23	No	Self	$10	Yes	1909 13 New York		Sister Julia Cornelia Sister Anderson Rochester to New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Brn	None	Holland	Passenger
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nelson Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* April *, 19* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 208

S. S. CAMPANELLO URANIUM #1 arrived April 30, 1914, 191, M., , from (2)

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Oltzman, Schmuel	1	7	1	1pc under 16 2 cab	1100 Sullivan							4/30	189	M	4 20							—	1	—
2	Pillawin, Schloime	1	10	1	1pc "	" "							4/30	188	M	4 10							—	1	—
3	Schapiro, Moische	1	9	1	1pc	" "							5/1	101	1195	11							1	1	1
4	Furman, Josef	1	12	1	1pc	1145 Book	5/1	194	18				5/5	12	Low 3								✓	6	✓
5	Kleeweis, Johann	1	21	1	1pc	215 Book	5/1	93	HJS								10 30	53	5/7/14 Campanello				7	6	7
6	Boehm Bechus, Maria	1	23	1	1pc pd cert	215 Book	5/1	93	HJS								"	"	"				7	6	7
																							1½		
																							20	14	20

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

CAMPANELLO (Uranium S.S. *arrived* April 30, 1914., 191 , M., from

NAME OF ALIEN	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or older	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
Zakowsky, Leib	1		1 To b-i-l							
Baraty, Gittel ~ 3 ch	1		4 " husband							
Krupnik, Lerschel	1		1 " tel ?							
Szewczuk, Paraska	1		1 " sister							
			12:-	Lis Mr. Sarah Lieberman 6/ Columbia Ave nyc Husb Meyer 314 Madison St NYC Both Kalmas Kapilan Joh Pompeton Ky Slavonic Ls	Bch	30	2pm	—	4	—
					Bro	1	10	1	1	1
					J	3	12m	3	3	3
								5	9	5

CAMPANELLO AP

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

AMPANELLO (Uranium S.S. Co.) *arrived* April 30, 1914., 191 , M., *from* 209

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					12:-							
Lipkowsky, Leib	1	2		1	To b-i-l	Sis Mrs. Sarah Lieberman 6 Columbia St NYC	Deh	1	9	1	1	1
Barsky, Gittel & 3 ch	1	4		4	" husband	Husb Meyer 314 Madison St NYC	Beh	30	2PM	—	4	—
Krupnik, Herschel	1	10		1	" tel $	Both Kalmas Kapilan 70 E Houston St		1.0	107	1	1	1
Stowczuk, Paraska	1	1		1	" sister	Slavonic Ch	J	3	12M	3	3	3

2 2

5 9 5

CAMPANELLO A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5277
Apr 30 - 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....DEC 31 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 31 1943
.....
Date

.....Lora Jackson.....
Camera Operator


2,3,4

ترجمة